

**ARMY TM 11-6625-2735-14
NAVY NAVELEX 0969-LP-170-1090
AIR FORCE TO 33A1-13-498-1**

**OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT,
AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL
(INCLUDING DEPOT MAINTENANCE)
FOR
OSCILLOSCOPE 0S-261/U
(NSN 6625-00-127-0079)**

**DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, THE NAVY, AND THE AIR FORCE
26 MARCH 1979**

WARNING

DANGEROUS VOLTAGES EXIST IN THIS EQUIPMENT

Dangerous potentials exist at several points throughout this equipment. When the equipment is operated with the covers removed, **DO NOT** touch exposed connections or components. Some transistors have voltages present on their cases. Disconnect power before cleaning the equipment or replacing parts.

DON'T TAKE CHANCES!

Technical Manual
No. 11-6625-2735-14
Technical Manual
NAVELEX 0969-LP-170-1090
Technical Order
TO 33A1-13-498-1

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, THE NAVY,
AND THE AIR FORCE

Washington, DC, 26 March 1979

OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT,
GENERAL SUPPORT, AND DEPOT MAINTENANCE
MANUAL
FOR
OSCILLOSCOPE OS-261/U
(NSN 6625-00-127-0079)

REPORTING OF ERRORS

You can improve this manual by recommending improvements using DA Form 2028-2 located in the back of the manual. Simply tear out the self-addressed form, fill it out as shown on the sample, fold it where shown, and drop it in the mail.

If there are no blank DA Forms 2028-2 in the back of your manual, use the standard DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) and forwarded to the Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703.

For Air Force, submit AFTO Form 22 (Technical Order System Publication Improvement Report and Reply) in accordance with paragraph 6-5, Section VI, T.O. 00-5-1. Forward direct to prime ALC/MST.

For Navy, mail comments to the Commander, Naval Electronics Systems Command, Training and Publications Management Office, ELEX 04F3, P.O. Box 80337, San Diego, California 92138.

In either case, a reply will be furnished direct to you.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|-----------|--|
| Section 0 | INTRODUCTION |
| | scope0-1 |
| | Indexes of Publications0-1 |
| | Forms and Records0-1 |
| | Reporting Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIR)0-1 |
| | Administrative Storage0-1 |
| | Destruction of Army Electronics Materiel 0-1 |
| Section 1 | SPECIFICATION |
| | Introduction1-1 |
| | Vertical Deflection System1-1 |
| | Triggering 1-1 |
| | Horizontal Deflection System 1-2 |
| | X-Y operation 1-3 |
| | Calibrator1-3 |
| | Z Axis Input1-3 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| | Signal Outputs..... | 1-3 |
| | Power Source..... | 1-3 |
| | Cathode-Ray Tube..... | 1-4 |
| | Environmental..... | 1-4 |
| | Supplemental Information..... | 1-4 |
| | | |
| Section 2 | OPERATING INFORMATION | |
| | Introduction..... | 2-1 |
| | Operating Voltage..... | 2-1 |
| | Controls And Connectors | |
| | General..... | 2-2 |
| | Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT) and Display..... | 2-2 |
| | Vertical Deflection System..... | 2-2 |
| | A and B Triggering..... | 2-4 |
| | A and B Sweep..... | 2-5 |
| | Calibrator and Power..... | 2-6 |
| | Rear Panel..... | 2-6 |
| | Obtaining Basic Displays | |
| | introduction..... | 2-6 |
| | Normal Sweep Display..... | 2-6 |
| | Magnified Sweep Display..... | 2-7 |
| | Delayed Sweep Display..... | 2-7 |
| | Mixed Sweep Display..... | 2-7 |
| | X-Y Display..... | 2-7 |
| | | |
| Section 3 | CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION | |
| | Introduction..... | 3-1 |
| | Digital Logic..... | 3-1 |
| | Block Diagram | 3-2 |
| | General..... | 3-2 |
| | Channel 1 Preamp | 3-3 |
| | General..... | 3-3 |
| | Input Coupling..... | 3-3 |
| | Input Attenuator..... | 3-3 |
| | First Cascade Amplifier..... | 3-4 |
| | Second Cascade Amplifier..... | 3-4 |
| | Third Cascade Amplifier..... | 3-4 |
| | Channel 2 Preamp | 3-5 |
| | General..... | 3-5 |
| | First Cascade Amplifier..... | 3-5 |
| | Vertical Channel Switching Circuit | 3-5 |
| | General..... | 3-5 |
| | Channel Switch IC..... | 3-5 |
| | Switching Logic Flip-Flops..... | 3-6 |
| | Two-Megahertz Clock..... | 3-6 |
| | Chop Blanking Amplifier..... | 3-7 |
| | Channel 2 Signal Output Amplifier..... | 3-7 |
| | Normal Trigger Pickoff Amplifier..... | 3-7 |
| | Scale-Factor Switching Circuits..... | 3-7 |
| | Vertical Output Amplifier | 3-7 |
| | General..... | 3-7 |
| | First IC Amplifier..... | 3-7 |
| | Second IC Amplifier..... | 3-7 |
| | A Trigger Generator | 3-7 |
| | General..... | 3-7 |
| | Trigger Source..... | 3-8 |
| | Trigger Coupling..... | 3-8 |
| | Input Source Follower..... | 3-8 |
| | Paraphase Amplifier..... | 3-8 |
| | Tunnel Diode Driver..... | 3-9 |
| | Trigger View Amplifier..... | 3-9 |
| | B Trigger Generator | 3-9 |
| | General..... | 3-9 |
| | Trigger Source..... | 3-9 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

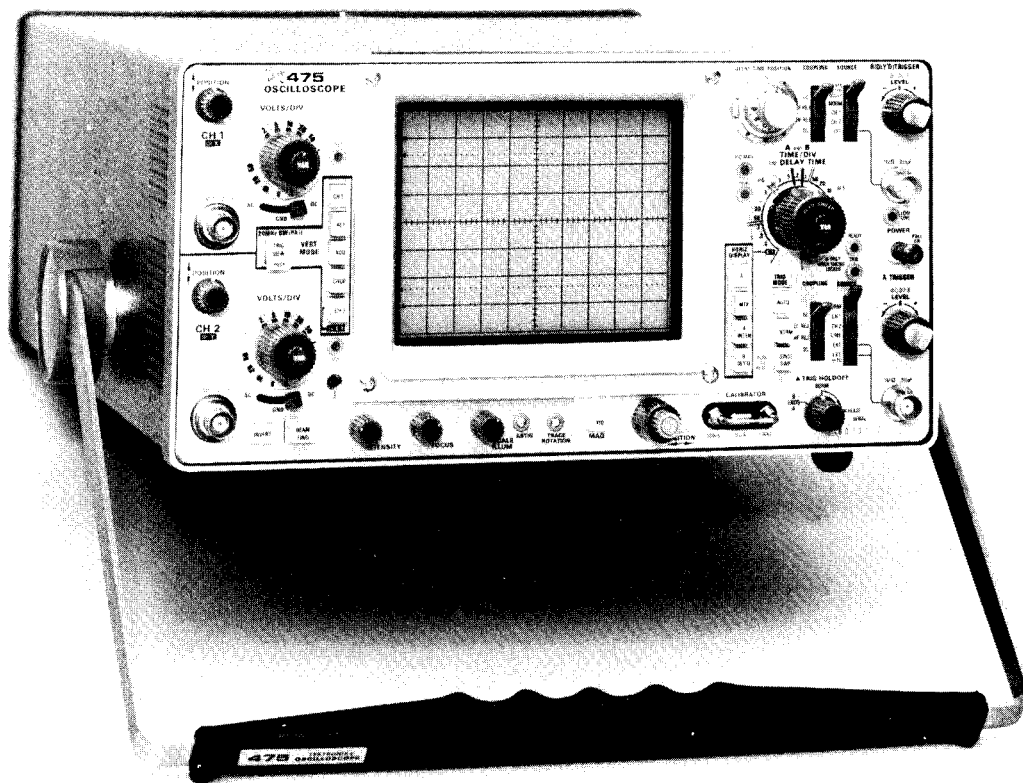
| | Page |
|--|------|
| Sweep And Z Axis Logic Circuit | 3-9 |
| General | 3-9 |
| Sweep Control IC | 3-9 |
| Main Gate Comparator | 3-10 |
| Delayed Gate Comparator | 3-10 |
| A Trigger TD Reset Circuit | 3-10 |
| Holdoff Start Circuit | 3-10 |
| Z Axis Logic Multivibrator | 3-11 |
| Delayed Sweep Latch | 3-11 |
| B Trigger TD Reset Circuit | 3-11 |
| Delayed Sweep Override Amplifier. | 3-11 |
| A + Gate And B + Gate Amplifiers. | 3-11 |
| Sweep Generators | 3-12 |
| General | 3-12 |
| Delaying Sweep Generator | 3-12 |
| Main Gate Amplifier | 3-12 |
| Sweep Disconnect Amplifier | 3-12 |
| Sawtooth Sweep Generator | 3-13 |
| Sweep Start Amplifier | 3-13 |
| Output Buffer Amplifier | 3-13 |
| Logic Comparator | 3-13 |
| Delay Pickoff Comparator | 3-13 |
| Non-Delaying Sweep Generators. | 3-14 |
| “B” Gate Amplifier | 3-14 |
| Non-Delaying Sweep Generator Differences | 3-14 |
| Mixed Mode Operation | 3-14 |
| Logic Comparator | 3-14 |
| Horizontal Amplifier | 3-15 |
| General | 3-15 |
| Input Paraphase Amplifier | 3-15 |
| Gain Setting Amplifier | 3-15 |
| Output Amplifier | 3-16 |
| Low-Voltage Power Supply | 3-16 |
| General | 3-16 |
| Power Input | 3-16 |
| Secondary Circuit | 3-16 |
| CRT Circuit | 3-16 |
| General | 3-16 |
| High-Voltage Oscillator | 3-16 |
| High-Voltage Regulator | 3-18 |
| High-Voltage Rectifiers and Output | 3-19 |
| CRT Control Circuits | 3-19 |
| Z-Axis Amplifier | 3-19 |
| DC Restorer Circuit | 3-20 |
| Calibrator | 3-20 |
| General | 3-20 |
| Multivibrator | 3-20 |
| Output Amplifier | 3-20 |
| Fan Motor Circuit | 3-20 |
| General | 3-20 |

Section 4

| | |
|---|-----|
| MAINTENANCE | |
| Cabinet Removal | 4-1 |
| Preventive Maintenance | |
| General | 4-1 |
| Cleaning | 4-1 |
| Lubrication | 4-2 |
| Transistor Checks | 4-2 |
| Recalibration | 4-2 |
| Corrective Maintenance | |
| General | 4-2 |
| Obtaining Replacement Parts | 4-2 |
| Soldering Techniques | 4-3 |
| Component Replacement | 4-3 |
| Vertical Preamp Circuit Board Removal | 4-3 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|-------------|---|------------|
| | Vertical Mode Switch Circuit Board Removal | 4-4 |
| | Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic Circuit Board Removal | 4-4 |
| | Sweep Timing Circuit Board Removal | 4-4 |
| | Recalibration After Repair | 4-5 |
| | Instrument Repackaging | 4-5 |
| Section 5 | CALIBRATION | |
| | Calibration Interval | 5-1 |
| | Tektronix Field Service | 5-1 |
| | Using This Procedure | 5-1 |
| | Test Equipment Required | 5-1 |
| | General | 5-1 |
| | Special Calibration Fixtures | 5-1 |
| | Calibration Equipment Alternatives | 5-1 |
| | Preliminary Control Settings | 5-4 |
| | Performance Check | 5-5 |
| | Introduction | 5-5 |
| | Index | 5-5 |
| | Preliminary Procedure | 5-5 |
| | Vertical System Check | 5-6 |
| | Trigger System Check | 5-9 |
| | Horizontal System Check | 5-11 |
| | Short-Form Calibration | 5-14 |
| | Introduction | 5-14 |
| | Preliminary Procedure | 5-14 |
| | Power Supplies & Display Calibration | 5-14 |
| | Vertical System Calibration | 5-15 |
| | Trigger System Calibration | 5-18 |
| | Horizontal System Calibration.. | 5-19 |
| | Calibration | 5-23 |
| | Introduction | 5-23 |
| | Index | 5-23 |
| | Preliminary Procedure | 5-24 |
| | Power Supply Calibration | 5-25 |
| | Display & Z-Axis Calibration | 5-26 |
| | Vertical System Calibration | 5-28 |
| | Trigger System Calibration | 5-40 |
| | Horizontal System Calibration.. | 5-49 |
| | Calibrator, + Gates, & External Z-Axis Calibration | 5-59 |
| Section 6 | ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST | |
| Section 7 | DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS | |
| Section 8 | MECHANICAL PARTS LIST AND ILLUSTRATIONS | |
| Appendix A. | REFERENCES | A-1 |
| | B. COMPONENTS OF END ITEM LIST (COEIL) (Not applicable) | |
| | C. ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST (AAL) (Not applicable) | |
| | D. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION | |
| Section | I. Introduction | D-1 |
| | II. Maintenance allocation chart..... | D-5 |
| | III. Tool and Test Equipment Requirements | D-6 |
| | IV. Remarks | D-7 |
| Appendix E. | EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS LIST (ES&ML) | |
| | (Not applicable) | |



475 Oscilloscope

SECTION 0

INTRODUCTION

0-1. Scope

This manual contains instructions for the operation and organizational, direct support, general support and depot maintenance of Oscilloscope OS-261/U. Throughout this manual Oscilloscope OS-261/U is referred to as oscilloscope 475.

0-2. Indexes of Publications

a. DA Pam 310-4. Refer to the latest issue of DA Pam 310-4 to determine whether there are new editions, changes, or additional publications pertaining to the equipment.

b. DA Pam 310-7. Refer to DA Pam 310-7 to determine whether there are modification work orders (MWO's) pertaining to the equipment.

0-3. Forms and Records

a. Reports of Maintenance and Unsatisfactory Equipment. Maintenance forms, records, and reports which are to be used by maintenance personnel at all maintenance levels are listed in and prescribed by TM 38-750 (Army). Air Force personnel will use AFM 66-1 for maintenance reporting and TO-00-35D54 for unsatisfactory equipment reporting. Navy personnel will report maintenance performed utilizing the Maintenance Data Collection Subsystem (MDCS) IAW OPNAVINST 4790.2, Vol 3 and unsatisfactory material/conditions (UR submission) IAW OPNAVINST 4790.2, Vol 2, chapter 17.

b. Report of Packaging and Handling Deficiencies. Fill out and forward DD Form 6 (Packaging Improvement Report) as prescribed in AR 700-58/NAVSUPINST 4030.29/AFR 71-13/MCO P4030.29A, and DSAR 4145.8.

c. Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361). Fill out and forward Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361) as prescribed in AR 55-38/NAVSUPINST 4610.33B/AFR 75-18/MCO P4610.19C and DLAR 4500.15.

0-4. Reporting Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIR)

a. Army. EIR's will be prepared using Standard Form 368, Quality Deficiency Report. Instructions for preparing EIR's are provided in TM 38-750, The Army Maintenance Management System. EIR's should be mailed direct to Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703. A reply will be furnished direct to you.

b. Navy. Navy personnel are encouraged to submit EIR's through their local Beneficial Suggestion Program.

c. Air Force. Air Force personnel are encouraged to submit EIR's in accordance with AFM 900-4.

0-5. Administrative Storage

a. To prepare Oscilloscope OS-261/U for administrative storage, perform the procedures in Section 4, Maintenance.

b. Upon removal from administrative storage, perform the procedures described in Section 4, Maintenance and Section 2, Operating Information.

0-6. Destruction of Army Electronics Materiel

Destruction of Army electronics materiel to prevent enemy use shall be in accordance with TM 750-244-2.

SPECIFICATION

Introduction

The 475 Oscilloscope is a wide bandwidth, portable oscilloscope designed to operate in a wide range of environmental conditions. The instrument is light in weight and compact of design for ease of transportation, yet capable of performance necessary for accurate high-frequency measurements. The dual-channel, DC-to-200 megahertz vertical deflection system provides calibrated deflection factors from 2 millivolts to 5 volts/division. The bandwidth limiting switch reduces interference from signals above about 20 megahertz for viewing low-frequency, low-level signals.

The trigger circuits provide stable sweep triggering to beyond the bandwidth of the vertical deflection system. Separate controls are provided to select the desired mode of triggering for the A and B sweeps. The A sweep can be operated in one of three modes; automatic triggering, normal triggering, or single sweep. A variable trigger holdoff control provides the ability for A sweep to trigger in a stable manner on aperiodic signals or complex digital

words. The horizontal deflection system has calibrated sweep rates from .5 second to .01 microsecond/division. A X10 magnifier increases each sweep rate by a factor of 10 to provide a maximum sweep rate of one nanosecond/division in the .01 μ s position. The delayed and mixed sweep features allow the start of B sweep to be delayed a selected amount from the start of A sweep to provide accurate relative-time measurements. Calibrated X-Y measurements can be made with Channel 2 providing the vertical deflection and Channel 1 providing the horizontal deflection (TIME/DIV switch fully counterclockwise and VERT MODE switch to CH 2). The regulated DC power supplies ensure that instrument performance is not affected by variations in line voltage and frequency. Maximum power consumption of the instrument is approximately 100 watts.

The following instrument specifications apply over an ambient temperature range of -15°C to +55°C unless otherwise specified. Warm-up time for specified accuracies is 20 minutes. The calibration procedure given in section 5, if performed completely, will allow an instrument to meet the electrical characteristics listed below.

VERTICAL DEFLECTION SYSTEM

Deflection Factor

Calibrated range is from 2 millivolts to 5 volts per division in 11 steps in a 1-2-5 sequence. Accuracy is within 3%. Uncalibrated VAR control provides deflection factors continuously variable between the calibrated settings. Extends deflection factor to at least 12.5 volts per division in the 5 volts/div position.

Frequency Response

Bandwidth in both Channel 1 and Channel 2 is DC to at least 200 megahertz. Risetime is 1.75 nanoseconds or less¹. The AC-coupled lower -3 dB point is 10 hertz or less (1 hertz or less when using a 10X probe). Vertical system bandwidth with the BW LIMIT pushbutton pulled is approximately 20 megahertz.

Chopped Mode Repetition Rate

Approximately one megahertz.

Input Resistance And Capacitance

One megohm within 2%, paralleled by approximately 20 picofarads.

¹Risetime (in nanoseconds) is calculated from the formula 0.35 divided by bandwidth (in megahertz).

Maximum Input Voltage

DC coupled: 250 V (DC + peak AC) or 500 V P-P AC at 1 kHz or less.

AC coupled: 500 V (DC + peak AC) or 500 V P-P AC at 1 kHz or less.

Cascaded Operation (CH 2 VERTICAL SIGNAL OUT connected to CH 1 OR X)

Bandwidth is DC to at least 50 MHz with a sensitivity of approximately 400 μ V/division.

TRIGGERING

Sensitivity

DC Coupled: 0.3 division internal or 50 millivolts external from DC to 40 megahertz, increasing to 1.5 divisions internal or 250 millivolts external at 200 megahertz.

AC Coupled: 0.3 division internal or 50 millivolts external from 60 hertz to 40 megahertz, increasing to 1.5 divisions internal or 250 millivolts external at 200 megahertz. Attenuates all signals below about 60 hertz.

Specification-475

LF REJ Coupled: 0.5 division internal or 100 millivolts external from 50 kilohertz to 40 megahertz, increasing to 1.5 divisions internal or 500 millivolts external at 200 megahertz. Blocks DC and attenuates all signals below about 50 kilohertz.

HF REJ Coupled: 0.5 division internal or 100 millivolts external from 60 hertz to 50 kilohertz. Blocks DC and attenuates all signals below about 60 hertz and above about 50 kilohertz.

Trigger Jitter

0.2 nanosecond or less at 200 megahertz at 1 nanosecond/division (X10 MAG on).

External Trigger Input

Maximum input voltage is 250 V DC + peak AC or 250 V P-P AC (1 kilohertz or less). Input impedance is 1 megohm within 10%, paralleled by approximately 20 picofarads.

LEVEL Control Range

EXT: At least + and -2 volts, 4 volts peak to peak,

EXT \times 10: At least + and -20 volts, 40 volts peak to peak.

Exclude the LF REJ coupling mode.

Trigger View Deflection Factor

Approximately 50 millivolts/division,

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION SYSTEM

Calibrated Sweep Range

A Sweep or B DLYD Sweep: from 0.5 second/division to 0.01 microsecond/division in 24 steps in a 1-2-5 sequence. X10 MAG extends maximum sweep rate to 1 nanosecond/division.

A Delaying Sweep: from 0.5 second/division to 0.05 microsecond/division in 22 steps in a 1-2-5 sequence.

Calibrated Sweep Accuracy (Over full ten horizontal divisions)

| | X1 MAG | X10 MAG |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| +20°C to +30°C | | |
| A or B DLYD Sweep | | |
| 5 ms/div to 0.01 μ s/div | $\pm 1\%$ | $\pm 2\%$ |
| .5 s/div to 10 ms/div | $\pm 2\%$ | $\pm 3\%$ |
| A INT Sweep | | |
| All rates | $\pm 2\%$ | $\pm 3\%$ |
| -15°C to +55°C | | |
| All Sweeps, All Rates | $\pm 3\%$ | $\pm 4\%$ |

X10 Magnified Sweep Accuracy

Within 5% over any two-division interval.

Mixed Sweep Accuracy

Within 3% over 8 horizontal divisions.

Variable Time/Division Control Range

Provides continuously variable (uncalibrated) sweep rates between the calibrated settings of the TIME/DIV switch. Extends the slowest A sweep rate to at least 1.25 seconds/division.

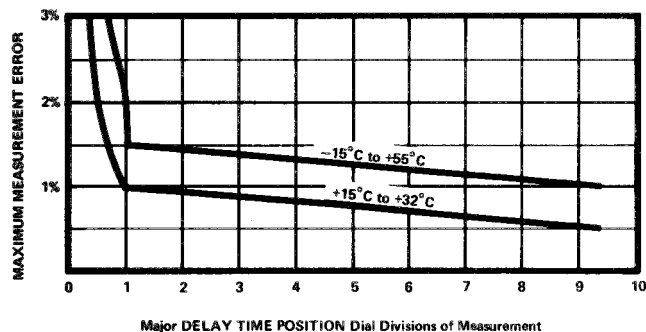
A Trigger Holdoff

Increases A sweep holdoff time to at least nine times the TIME/DIV switch setting.

Delay Time And Differential Time Measurement Accuracy (Simplified)

| | +15°C to +35°C (+60°F to +95°F) | -15°C to +55°C (+5°F to +131°F) |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Over One Or More Major Dial Divisions | $\pm 1\%$ | $\pm 1.5\%$ |
| Over Less Than One Major Dial Division | ± 0.01 Major Dial Division | ± 0.02 Major Dial Division |

Delay Time And Differential Time Measurement Accuracy (Detailed)



Delay Pickoff Jitter

Within 0.002% (less than one part in 50,000) of the maximum available delay time when operating the instrument on power line frequencies other than 50 hertz.

Within 0.005% (less than one part in 20,000) of the maximum available delay time when operating the instrument on power line frequency of 50 hertz.

Maximum available delay time is ten times the setting of the A TIME/DIV switch.

Delay Range

From 0.05 microsecond or less to at least 5 seconds after the start of the delaying (A) sweep.

X-Y OPERATION

Sensitivity

Same as vertical deflection system.

Deflection Accuracy

Same as vertical deflection system.

Variable Range

Same as vertical deflection system.

X-Axis Bandwidth

DC to 3 MHz.

Input Resistance

Same as vertical deflection system.

Input Capacitance

Same as vertical deflection system.

Maximum Usable Input Voltage

Same as vertical deflection system.

CALIBRATOR

Output

An approximate 1 kilohertz repetition rate, 30 milliamperes ($\pm 2\%$), 300 millivolt ($\pm 1\%$) square-wave signal.

Z AXIS INPUT

Sensitivity

A 5-volt peak to peak signal causes noticeable modulation at normal intensity.

Usable Frequency Range

From DC to 50 megahertz.

SIGNAL OUTPUTS

CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT

Output voltage is approximately 20 millivolts/division into a 1 megohm load (approximately 10 millivolts/division into 50 ohm load).

Bandwidth is DC to at least 50 megahertz into a 50 ohm load.

Output DC level is approximately zero volts.

A and B + GATE Outputs

Output voltage is approximately 5 volts positive-going.

POWER SOURCE

Line Voltages

110, 115, 120, 220, 230, or 240 VAC (all $\pm 10\%$) depending on the settings of the Line Voltage Selector switch and the Regulating Range Selector assembly, with a

line frequency of 48 to 440 hertz. Maximum power consumption is 100 watts at 115 VAC, 60 hertz.

CATHODE-RAY TUBE

Graticule Area

Eight by ten centimeters.

Phosphor

P31 is the standard phosphor with P11 offered as an option.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Temperature

Operating: -15°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$; Storage: -55°C to $+75^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Altitude

Operating: to 15,000 feet. Maximum operating temperature decreased $1^{\circ}\text{C}/1,000$ feet above 5,000 feet.

Storage: to 50,000 feet.

Humidity (Operating and Storage)

5 cycles (120 hours) referenced to MIL-E-16400F.

Vibration

15 minutes along each of three major axes at a total displacement of 0.025" peak to peak (4 g's at 55 hertz) with frequency varied from 10 hertz to 55 hertz to 10 hertz in one minute sweeps. After sweep vibration in each axis, hold the frequency steady at each major resonance for 3 minutes, or if no such resonances are found, hold at 55 hertz for 3 minutes.

Shock (Operating and Nonoperating)

30 g's 1/2 sine, 11 milliseconds duration, 2 shocks per axis each direction for a total of 12 shocks.

Transportation

Tested to National Safe Transit Committee Procedure 1A, with a 30-inch drop.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

The supplemental information listed here represents limits that, when met, ensure optimum instrument operation. They are, however, not instrument specifications but are intended to be used only as maintenance or operational aids.

VERTICAL DEFLECTION SYSTEM

Low-Frequency Linearity

There should be no more than 0.1 division of compression or expansion of a two-division signal (at center screen) positioned to the upper and lower extremes of the graticule area.

Bandwidth Limiter Bandwidth

The -3 dB point should be between 15 and 25 megahertz.

Step Response Aberrations

There should be less than $+4\%$, -4% , or a total of 4% peak to peak aberration on a positive-going step in the 5mV/DIV position of the VOLTS/D IV switch. Add 3% when checking a negative-going step or when checking for aberrations while operating in the added mode.

Common Mode Rejection Ratio

At least 20:1 at 1 kilohertz for common-mode signals of 8 divisions or less.

Trace Shift As Variable Is Rotated

Adjustable to 2 divisions or less.

INVERT Trace Shift

One division or less when switching from normal to inverted.

Input Gate Current

1 nanoampere or less (0.2 division at 5mV/division) from $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+30^{\circ}\text{C}$. Four nanoamperes or less (0.8 division at 5mV/division) from -15°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Channel Isolation

At least 100:1 at 50 megahertz.

POSITION Control Range

At least +12 and -12 divisions from graticule center.

Signal Delay Between Channel 1 and Channel 2

± 0.25 nanosecond at 5 mV/DIV.

Input R and C Time Constant

Aberrations should be 2% or less using a one megohm, 20 picofarad input time-constant normalizer.

TRIGGERING**External Trigger Input Capacitance**

Twenty picofarads within 30%.

TRIG VIEW Deflection Factor

50 mV/div $\pm 20\%$. Exclude LF REJ and HF REJ trigger coupling males.

TRIG VIEW Risetime

≤ 3.5 nanoseconds over the 10% to 90% part of the fast rise portion.

TRIG VIEW Delay Difference

< 2 nanoseconds with 5 division signal having 1 nanosecond or less risetime from 25 ohm source, centered vertically with equal cable length from signal source to vertical channel and external trigger inputs, each terminated in 50 ohms.

TRIG VIEW Centering of Trigger Point

Adjustable to within one division of center screen.

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION SYSTEM**Sweep Accuracy**

Exclude the first 25 nanoseconds or 2 divisions (whichever is greater) and all beyond the 100th division of the sweep when checking 1 ns through 500 ns/division magnified sweep rates.

Mixed Sweep Accuracy

Exclude the first 0.5 division after the display start, and the first 0.2 division or 0.1 microsecond (whichever is greater) after the transition of A to B.

Differential Time Measurement Accuracy

Exclude DELAY TIME POSITION dial settings of 0.00 through 0.50 for 0.5 second through 1.0 microsecond/division delaying sweep rates.

Exclude DELAY TIME POSITION dial settings of 0.00 through 1.00 for 0.5 microsecond through 0.05 microsecond/division delaying sweep rates.

Sweep Length (A Only)

At least 10.1 divisions.

Magnifier Registration

Within 0.5 division from graticule center at 1 millisecond/division.

POSITION Control Range

Start of sweep must position to right of graticule center. End of sweep must position to left of graticule center. Check made at 1 millisecond/Division sweep rate.

Phase Difference between X and Y Axes Amplifiers

Within 1° from DC to 1 megahertz. Within 3° from 1 megahertz to 2 megahertz.

X Axis Low Frequency Linearity

0.2 division or less compression or expansion of a 2 division signal (at center screen) positioned to both horizontal extremes of the display area.

CALIBRATOR**Repetition Rate**

Repetition Rate accuracy is typically within 25%.

Output Resistance

Approximately 9.4 ohms.

EXTERNAL Z AXIS INPUT**Maximum Input Voltage**

Voltages applied to the EXT Z AXIS INPUT connector should be limited to less than 100 volts DC plus peak AC or 100 volts peak to peak AC at 1 kilohertz or less.

OUTPUT SIGNALS

Output Resistance

Output resistance of the CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT connector is approximately 50 ohms. Output resistance of +A and +B GATE outputs is approximately 500 ohms.

CATHODE-RAY TUBE

Resolution

Typically at least 15 lines per division horizontally and vertically.

Geometry

0.1 division or less of tilt or bowing

Raster Distortion

0.1 division or less.

Nominal Accelerating Potential

Approximately 18,000 volts.

O P E R A T I N G I N F O R M A T I O N

Introduction

This section of the manual is intended to allow the operator to become familiar with the instrument's power requirements, functions of controls and connectors, and how to obtain a few basic displays. For more complete operating information, refer to the 475 Operators Handbook.

Operating Voltage



This instrument is designed for operation from a power source with its neutral at or near earth (ground) potential with a separate safety-earth conductor. It is not intended for operation from two phases of a multi-phase system, or across the legs of a single-phase three-wire system.

This instrument can be operated from either a 115-volt or 230-volt nominal line voltage source, 48 to 440 hertz. The Line Voltage Selector switch in the instrument converts the instrument from one nominal operating voltage to the other. The Regulating Range Selector assembly on the instrument rear panel selects one of three regulating ranges for each nominal line voltage, and also contains the line fuses for overload protection for both nominal line voltages. To select the correct nominal line voltage and regulating range, proceed as follows:

1. Disconnect the instrument from the power source.
2. To convert from 115-volts nominal to 230-volts nominal line voltage, set the selector switch to the 230 volts position (toward the rear of the instrument). Change the line-cord plug to match the power source or use a 115-to-230 volt adapter.

NOTE

Color-coding of the cord conductors is as follows (in accordance with National Electrical Code):

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <i>Line</i> | <i>Black</i> |
| <i>Neutral</i> | <i>White</i> |
| <i>Safety earth (ground)</i> | <i>Green (or green with yellow tracer)</i> |

3. To change regulating ranges, loosen the two captive screws which hold the cover onto the regulating range selector assembly; then pull to remove the cover.

4. Pull out the range selector switch bar (see Fig. 2-1). Slide the bar to the desired position and plug it back in. Select a range which is centered about the average line voltage to which the instrument is to be connected (see Table 2-1).

TABLE 2-1
Regulating Ranges

| Range Selector Switch Position | Regulating Range | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 115-Volts Nominal | 230-Volts Nominal |
| LO (switch bar in upper holes) | 99 to 121 volts | 198 to 242 volts |
| M (switch bar in middle holes) | 104 to 126 volts | 208 to 252 volts |
| HI (switch bar in lower holes) | 108 to 132 volts | 216 to 264 volts |

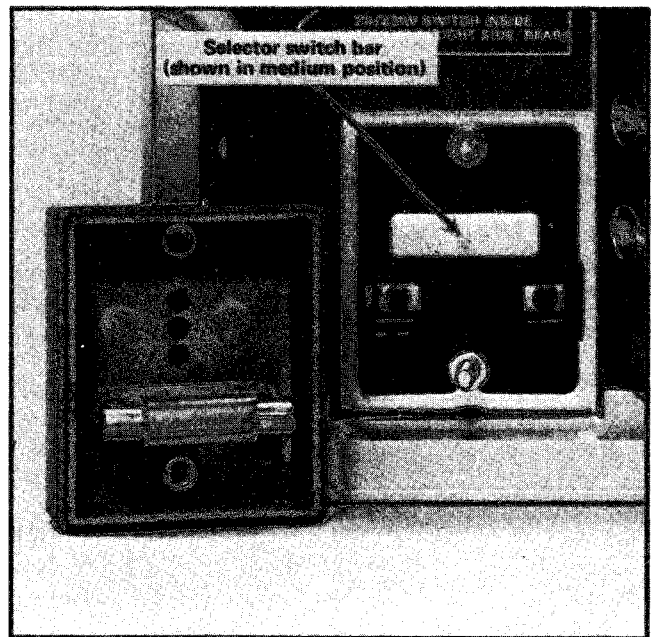


Fig. 2-1. Power supply regulating range selector.

5. Re-install the cover and tighten the two captive screws.

6. Before applying power to the instrument, check that the line voltage selector switch and the indicating tabs on the regulating range selector assembly are in the correct positions for the desired nominal line voltage and regulating range.



This instrument may be damaged if operated with the line voltage selector switch or the regulating range selector assembly set to incorrect positions for the line voltage applied.

The 475 is designed to be used with a three-wire AC power system. If a three-to two-wire adapter is used to connect this instrument to a two-wire AC power system, be sure to connect the ground lead of the adapter to earth (ground). Failure to complete the ground system may allow the chassis of this instrument to be elevated above ground potential and pose a shock hazard.

The feet on the rear panel provide a convenient cord wrap to store the power cord when not in use.

CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS

General

The major controls and connectors for operation of the 475 are located on the front panel of the instrument. A few auxiliary functions are provided on the rear panel. Fig. 2-2 shows the front and rear panels of the 475. A brief description of each control and connector is given here. More detailed operating information is given in the 475 Oscilloscope Operators Handbook.

Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT) and Display

| | |
|-------------|--|
| BEAM FIND | Compresses the display to within the graticule area, independently of display position or applied signals. |
| INTENSITY | Controls brightness of the display. |
| Focus | Provides adjustment for optimum display definition. |
| SCALE ILLUM | Controls graticule brightness. |

ASTIG Screwdriver adjustment used in conjunction with the FOCUS control to obtain a well-defined display. Does not require readjustment in normal use.

TRACE ROTATION Screwdriver adjustment to align the trace with the horizontal graticule lines.

Vertical Deflection System (Channel 1 & Channel 2)

POSITION Controls the vertical position of the trace. In the X-Y mode of operation, the CH 2 control positions on the Y-axis (vertically) and the CH 1 POSITION control positions on the X-axis (horizontally).

CH 1 OR X Input connector for Channel 1 deflection signals or X-axis deflection in the X-Y mode of operation.

CH 2 OR Y input connector for Channel 2 deflection signals or Y-axis deflection in the X-Y mode of operation.

GAIN (2 and 5 mV) Screwdriver adjustments to set the gain of the Vertical Preamp.

VOLTS/DIV Selects vertical deflection factor in a 1-2-5 sequence (VAR control must be in the calibrated detent for the indicated deflection factor).

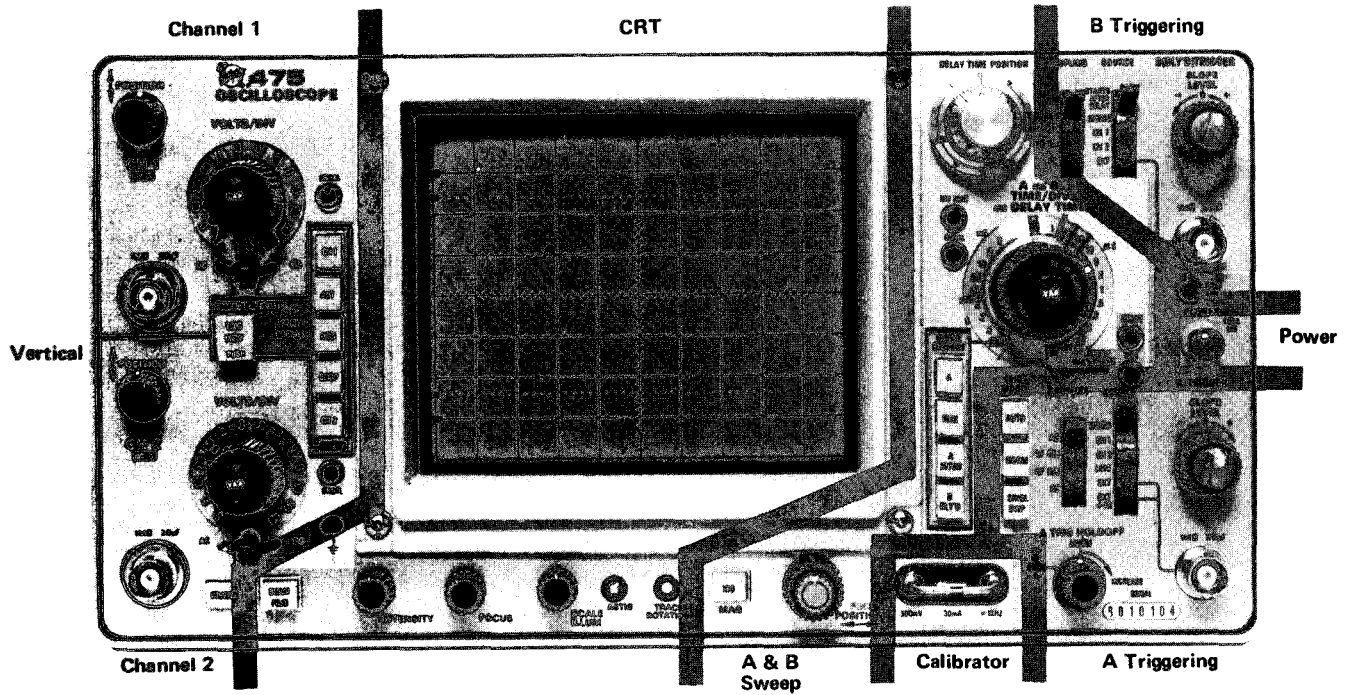
VAR Provides continuously variable uncalibrated deflection factors between the calibrated settings of the VOLTS/DIV switch.

UNCAL Light indicates that the VAR control is not in the calibrated position.

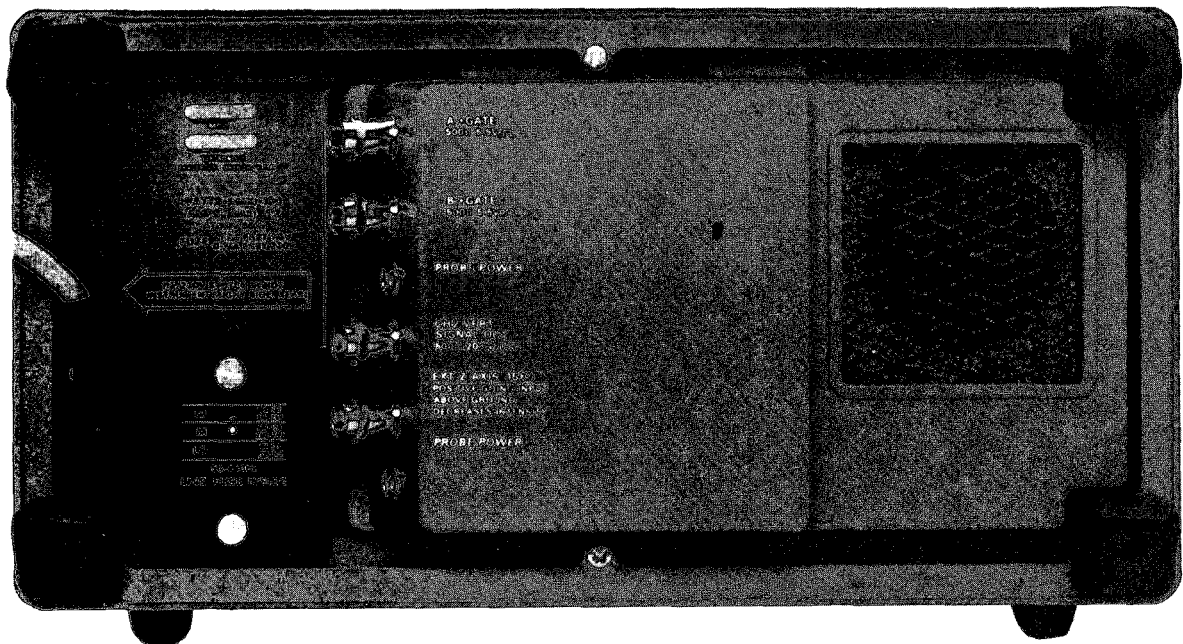
Input Coupling (AC-GND-DC) Selects the method of coupling signal to the input of the Vertical Amplifier.

AC: Signal is capacitively coupled to the Vertical Amplifier. DC component of signal is blocked. Low-frequency limit (lower -3 dB point) is about 10 hertz.

GND: Input signal is removed and the input circuit is grounded. Does not ground the input signal.



A. Front panel.



B. Rear panel.

Fig. 2-2. Front- and rear-panel controls and connectors.

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|
| | DC: All components of the input signal are passed to the Vertical Amplifier. | | HF REJ: Accepts signals between 60 Hz and 50 kHz. Rejects DC and attenuates all signals outside the above range. |
| 20 MHz BW/ TRIG VIEW | Dual-purpose switch that limits the bandwidth of the complete Vertical Deflection System to approximately 20 MHz when pulled out, or causes signal present in A Trigger Generator circuit to be displayed on the CRT when pressed. | | DC: Accepts all trigger signals between DC and 200 MHz or greater. |
| | | SOURCE | Selects source of trigger signal, |
| INVERT | Pushbutton switch that inverts the Channel 2 display. | | NORM: Internal trigger signal obtained from Vertical Deflection System. Actual source is signal(s) displayed on CRT. |
| VERT MODE | Selects the vertical mode of operation. | | CH 1: A sample of the signal connected to the CH 1 OR X input connector is used as a trigger signal. |
| | CH 1: Displays Channel 1 only. | | CH 2: A sample of the signal connected to the CH 2 OR Y input connector is used as a trigger signal. |
| | ALT: Dual-trace display of signals on both channels. Display is switched between channels at the end of each sweep. | | EXT: Trigger signal obtained from signal connected to the External Trigger Input connector. |
| | ADD: Signals applied to the CH 1 OR X and the CH 2 OR Y connectors are algebraically added and the sum is displayed on the CRT. The INVERT switch in Channel 2 allows the display to be CH 1 + CH 2 or CH 1 – CH 2. | | EXT ÷10 (A trigger circuit only): External trigger signal attenuated by a factor of 10. |
| | CHOP: Dual-trace display of signals on both channels. Display is switched between channels at an approximate repetition rate of 1 megahertz. | | STARTS AFTER DELAY (B trigger circuit only): B sweep starts immediately after the delay time selected by the DELAY-TIME POSITION dial and the DELAY-TIME switch. |
| | CH 2 OR X-Y: Displays Channel 2 only. Must be pushed when operating in X-Y mode. | | LINE (A trigger circuit only): Trigger signal obtained from a sample of the line voltage applied to the instrument. |
| A and B Triggering (both where applicable) | | SLOPE | Selects the slope of the trigger signal which starts the sweep. |
| COUPLING | Determines the method used to couple signal to input of trigger circuits. | | + : Sweep can be triggered from the positive-going portion of the trigger signal. |
| | AC: Rejects DC and attenuates signals below about 60 Hz. Accepts signals above about 60 Hz. | | - : Sweep can be triggered from the negative-going portion of the trigger signal. |
| | LF REJ: Rejects DC and attenuates signals below about 50 kHz. Accepts signals above about 50 kHz. | LEVEL | Selects the amplitude point on the trigger signal at which the sweep is triggered. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| A TRIG MODE | Determines the operating mode for the A Trigger Circuit. | A AND B TIME/DIV AND DELAY TIME | A TIME/DIV switch (clear plastic outer flange) selects the basic delay time (to be multiplied by the DELAY-TIME POSITION dial setting) for delayed-sweep operation. The B TIME/DIV switch (inner dark knob) selects the sweep rate for A only displays or for the B portion of a delayed sweep display. VAR control must be in the calibrated detent for calibrated sweep rates. |
| | AUTO: With the proper trigger control settings, A Sweep can be initiated by signals that have repetition rates above about 20 hertz and are within the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch. In the absence of an adequate trigger signal or when the trigger controls are misadjusted, the sweep free-runs to produce a reference trace. | VAR | Provides continuously variable (un-calibrated) sweep rates between the calibrated settings of the TIME/DIV switch. Varies the A Time Base sweep rate in the non-delayed mode of horizontal operation and the B Time Base sweep rate in the delayed sweep mode. Extends the slowest sweep rate to at least 1.25 seconds/division. Sweep rate is calibrated when the control is rotated fully clockwise to the calibrated detent. |
| | NORM: With the proper trigger control settings, A Sweep can be initiated by signals that are within the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch. In the absence of an adequate trigger signal or when the trigger controls are misadjusted, there is no trace. | UNCAL | Light that indicates when the VAR TIME/DIV control is out of the calibrated detent and the horizontal sweep rate is uncalibrated. |
| | SINGL SWP: After a sweep is displayed, further sweeps cannot be presented until the SINGL SWP pushbutton is pressed again. The display is triggered as for NORM operation using the A Triggering controls. | X10 MAG Indicator | Light that indicates when the X10 MAG is turned on. |
| A TRIG HOLDOFF | Provides control of holdoff time between sweeps to obtain stable displays when triggering on aperiodic signals (such as complex digital words). Variable can increase hold-off time up to at least 9 times the setting of the TIME/DIV switch. In the B ENDS A position (fully clockwise), the A sweep is reset at the end of the B sweep to provide the fastest possible sweep repetition rate for delayed sweep presentations. | READY | Light that indicates that A Sweep has been prepared to present a single sweep upon receipt of an adequate trigger signal. |
| External Trigger Input (not labeled) | Input connectors for external trigger signals. | HORIZ DISPLAY | Selects the horizontal mode of operation. A: Horizontal deflection provided by A Sweep. B Sweep inoperative. |
| A and B Sweep | Provides variable sweep delay between 0.00 and 10.00 times the delay time indicated by the DELAY TIME switch. | MIX: The first part of the horizontal sweep is displayed at a rate set by the A TIME/DIV switch and the latter part of the sweep at a rate set by the B TIME/DIV switch. Relative amounts of the display allocated to each of the two rates are determined by the setting of the DELAY-TIME POSITION dial. | |
| DELAY-TIME POSITION | | A INT: Displayed sweep rate determined by the A TIME/DIV | |

switch. An intensified portion appears on the display during the B sweep time. This switch position provides a check of the duration and position of the B sweep (delayed sweep) with respect to the delaying sweep (A).

B DLYD: Sweep rate determined by the B TIME/DIV switch with the delay time determined by the setting of the DELAY TIME (A TIM E/D IV) switch and the DELAY-TIME POSITION dial.

Horizontal POSITION Positions the display horizontally.

X10 MAG Increases the displayed sweep rate by a factor of 10.

Calibrator and Power

CALIBRATOR A combination current loop/square-wave voltage output device. Provides a 30 mA squarewave current, 300 mV squarewave voltage signal with a repetition rate of approximately 1 kHz.

POWER Turns instrument power on and off.

LOW LINE Light that indicates the applied line voltage is below the lower limit of the regulating range selected by the Regulating Range Selector assembly.

Rear Panel

A + GATE output connector providing a positive-going rectangular pulse coincident with the A sweep time.

B + GATE output connector providing a positive-going rectangular pulse coincident with the B sweep time.

CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT Output connector providing a sample of the signal applied to the CH 2 input connector.

EXT Z AXIS INPUT Input connector for intensity modulation of the CRT display.

Regulating Range Selector Selects the regulating range of the internal power supplies (low, medium, high; determined by specific line voltage applied to instrument).

PROBE POWER Connectors that make operating power available for active device probe systems.

OBTAINING BASIC DISPLAYS

Introduction

The following instructions will allow the operator who is unfamiliar with the operation of the 475 to obtain the basic displays commonly used. Before proceeding with these instructions, preset the instrument controls as follows:

Vertical Controls

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| VERT MODE Switch | CH 1 |
| VOLTS/DIV Switches | Proper position determined by amplitude of signal to be applied. |
| VOLTS/DIV VAR Controls | Calibrated detent. |
| Input Coupling Switches | AC |
| Vertical POSITION Controls | Midrange |
| 20 MHz BW Switch | Not limited |
| INVERT Switch | Button out |
| INTENSITY Control | Fully counterclockwise |
| FOCUS Control | Midrange |
| SCALE ILLUM Control | Midrange |

Trigger Controls (both A and B if applicable)

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| SLOPE Switch | + |
| LEVEL Control | 0 |
| SOURCE Switch | NORM |
| COUPLING Switch | AC |
| TRIG MODE Switch | AUTO |
| A TRIG HOLDOFF Control | NORM |

Horizontal Sweep Controls

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| TIME/DIV Switches | Locked together at 1 ms |
| TIME/DIV VAR | Calibrated detent |
| HORIZ DISPLAY Switch | A |
| X10 MAG Switch | Off (button out) |
| POSITION Control | Midrange |

Normal Sweep Display

1. Set the POWER switch to on (button out). Allow several minutes for instrument warmup.

2. Connect the external signal to the CH 1 input connector.

3. Advance the INTENSITY control until the display is visible. If the display is not visible with the INTENSITY control at midrange, press the BEAM FIND pushbutton and adjust the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch until the display is reduced in size vertically; then center the compressed display with the vertical and horizontal POSITION controls; release the BEAM FIND pushbutton. Adjust the FOCUS control for a well-defined display.

4. Set the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch and CH 1 POSITION control for a display which remains in the display area vertically.

5. Adjust the A Trigger LEVEL control for a stable display.

6. Set the B TIME/DIV switch and the horizontal POSITION control for a display which remains in the display area horizontally.

Magnified Sweep Display

1. Preset the instrument controls and follow steps 1 through 6 for obtaining a Normal Sweep Display.

2. Adjust the horizontal POSITION control to move the area to be magnified to within the center graticule division of the CRT. If necessary, change the TIME/DIV switch setting so the complete area to be magnified is within the center division.

3. Set the X10 MAG switch to the on position (button in) and adjust the horizontal POSITION control for precise positioning of the magnified display.

Delayed Sweep Displays

1. Preset the instrument controls and follow steps 1 through 6 for obtaining a Normal Sweep Display.

2. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A INT and the B Trigger SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY.

3. Pull out the B TIME/DIV switch knob and turn clockwise so the intensified zone on the display is the desired length. Adjust the INTENSITY control to achieve the desired display brightness.

4. Adjust the DELAY-TIME POSITION dial to position the intensified zone to the portion of the display to be delayed.

5. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLYD. The intensified zone on the display noted in step 3 is now being displayed in delay form. The delayed sweep rate is indicated by the dot on the B TIME/DIV switch knob.

6. For a delayed sweep display that will exhibit less jitter, set the B Trigger SOURCE switch to the same position as the A Trigger SOURCE switch and adjust the B Trigger LEVEL control for a stable display. If the A Trigger SOURCE switch is in the LINE position, a sample of the line voltage will have to be supplied to the B Trigger circuit externally.

Mixed Sweep Display

1. Preset the instrument controls and follow steps 1 through 6 for obtaining a Normal Sweep Display.

2. Pull out the B TIME/DIV switch knob and turn clockwise to the desired sweep rate. Adjust the INTENSITY control to achieve the desired display brightness.

3. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to MIX. The CRT display now contains more than one time factor on the horizontal axis. The first portion of the display is at the A Time Base sweep rate and the latter part is at the B Time Base sweep rate. The start of the B Time Base portion of the display can be changed by adjusting the DELAY-TIME POSITION control.

X-Y Display

1. Preset the instrument controls and turn the instrument power on. Allow several minutes for instrument warm-up.

2. Set the TIME/DIV switch to X-Y and the VERT MODE to CH 2. Apply the vertical signal to the CH 2 OR Y input connector and the horizontal signal to the CH 1 OR X input connector. The CH 2 POSITION control will provide vertical positioning and the CH 1 POSITION control will provide horizontal positioning.

3. Advance the INTENSITY control until the display is visible. If the display is not visible with the INTENSITY control at midrange, press the BEAM FIND pushbutton and adjust the CH 1 and CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switches until the display is reduced in size both vertically and horizontally; then center the compressed display with the POSITION controls; release the BEAM FIND pushbutton. Adjust the FOCUS control for a well-defined display.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Introduction

This section of the manual contains a description of the circuitry used in the 475 Oscilloscope. The description begins with a discussion of the instrument, using the basic block diagram shown in Fig. 3-1. Then, each circuit is described in detail, using detailed block diagrams to show the interconnections between the stages in each major circuit and the relationship of the front panel controls to the individual stages.

A complete block diagram is located in the Diagrams Section at the back of this manual. This block diagram shows the overall relationship between all of the circuits. Complete schematics of each circuit are also given in the Diagrams Section. Refer to these diagrams throughout the following circuit description for electrical values and relationships.

Digital Logic

Digital logic techniques are used to perform many functions within this instrument. The function and operation of the logic circuits are described using logic symbology and terminology. All logic functions are described using the positive logic convention. Positive logic is a system of notation where the more positive of two levels (HI) is called the true or 1 state; the more negative level (LO) is called the fake or 0 state. The HI-LO method of notation is used in this logic description. The specific voltages that constitute a HI or LO state vary between individual devices. Typical HI or LO logic levels are shown on the diagrams at the rear of this manual.

It should be noted that not all of the integrated circuit devices in this instrument are digital logic devices. The function of non-digital devices are described individually, using operating waveforms or other techniques to illustrate their function.

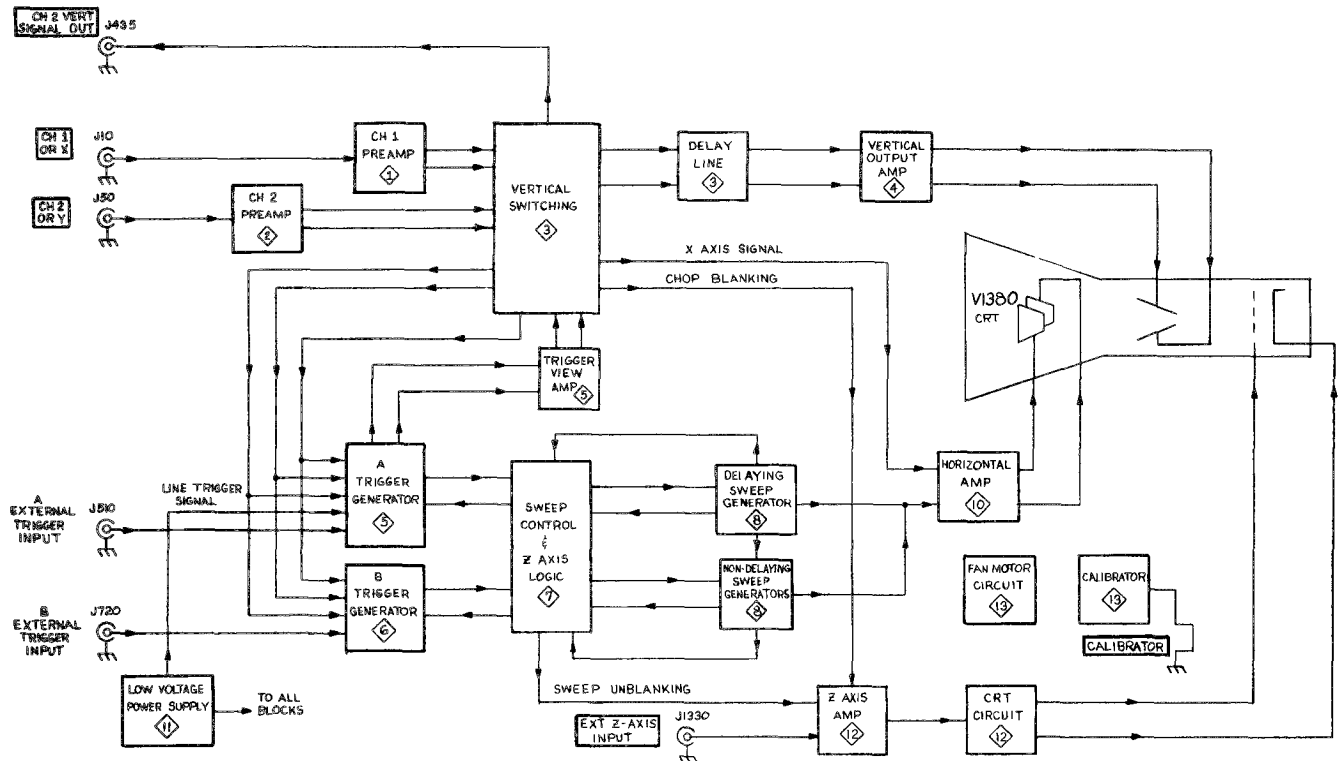


Fig. 3-1. Basic block diagram of the 475.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

General

The following discussion) is provided to aid in understanding the overall concept of the 475 Oscilloscope before the individual circuits are discussed in detail. A basic block diagram of the 475 Oscilloscope is shown in Fig. 3-1. Only the basic interconnections between the individual blocks are shown on this diagram. Each block represents a major circuit within the instrument. The number on each block refers to the complete circuit diagram, which is located at the rear of this manual.

Signals to be displayed on the CRT are applied to the CH 1 OR X or CH 2 OR Y connectors. The input signals are then amplified by the Preamplifier circuits. Each Preamplifier circuit includes separate vertical deflection factor, input coupling, balance, gain, and variable attenuation controls. The Channel 2 Preamplifier circuit also contains an invert feature to invert the Channel 2 signal as displayed on the CRT.

The output of both Vertical Preamplifier circuits connects to the Vertical Channel Switching circuit. This circuit selects the channel(s) to be displayed. An output signal from this circuit connects to the Z Axis Amplifier circuit to blank out the switching transients between channels when in the chopped mode of operation. The Vertical Channel Switching circuit also provides the Channel 2 VERT SIG OUT signal (available on the instrument rear panel) as well as the signals used for sweep triggering in the NORM, CH 1, and CH 2 positions of the trigger SOURCE switches and the signal used for X-axis deflection in the X-Y mode of horizontal operation,

The output of the Vertical Channel Switching circuit connects to the Vertical Output Amplifier through the Delay Line. The Delay Line provides a fixed amount of signal delay through the vertical deflection system to allow viewing the leading edge of a triggering waveform. The Vertical Output Amplifier circuit provides the final amplification for the signal before it is connected to the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. This circuit includes the BEAM FIND switch which compresses the vertical and horizontal deflection to within the viewing area to aid in locating an off-screen display.

The A and B Trigger Generator circuits produce an output pulse that initiates generation of the sawtooth sweep signals produced by the A or B Sweep Generator circuits. The input signal to the Trigger Generator circuits can be individually selected from the Channel 1 signal, Channel 2 signal, the signal(s) displayed on the CRT (NORM), a signal connected to the external trigger input

connectors, or a sample of the line voltage applied to the instrument. Each trigger circuit contains separate level, slope, coupling, and source controls.

There are three sweep generator circuits in the 475. For purposes of explanation, they are called Delaying, Slow Non-Delaying, and Fast Non-Delaying. The Delaying Sweep generates a range of sweep rates from 0.5 seconds to 0,05 microseconds/division. The Slow Non-Delaying Sweep generates sweeps from 0.5 seconds to 1 microsecond/division and the Fast Non-Delaying Sweep from 0.5 microsecond to 0.01 microsecond/division.

The Delaying Sweep runs only when the instrument is operated in a delayed-sweep mode (M IX, A INTEN, or B DLY'D) and is displayed as the A portion of a MIX or A INTEN display. The sweep rate for this generator is selected by the A TIME/DIV switch. One of the Non-Delaying Sweeps (depending on the sweep rate selected) will run and be displayed in the A or B DLY'D modes or as the B portion of a MIX or A INTEN display. In the A mode of operation, the sweep rate is selected by the B TIME/DIV switch. In the MIX, A INTEN, and B DLY'D modes of operation, the Non-Delaying (B) sweep rate is also selected by the B TIME/DIV switch.

The TRIG MODE switch controls the mode of operation of the sweep generator deriving the A portion of a display. In the AUTO position, the absence of an adequate trigger signal causes the sweep to free run. In the NORM position, a horizontal sweep is presented only when correctly triggered by an adequate trigger signal. Pushing the SING SWP pushbutton allows one (and only one) sweep to be presented. The Z Axis Logic circuit produces an unblinking gate signal to unblank the CRT so that the display can be presented. This gate signal is coincident with the sawtooth produced by the sweep generator. The Z Axis Logic Circuit also produces, at the end of each sweep, a gate signal that is supplied to the Vertical Channel Switching circuit. This pulse switches the display between channels at the end of each sweep when the Vertical Deflection System is operating in the ALT mode.

The outputs of the sweep generators are amplified by the Horizontal Amplifier to produce horizontal deflection for the CRT except in the fully counterclockwise (X-Y) position of the TIME/DIV switch. The Horizontal Amplifier contains a 10X magnifier to increase the sweep by a factor of 10 in any A or B TIME/DIV switch position. Other horizontal deflection signals can be connected to the Horizontal Amplifier by using the X-Y mode of operation. When the TIME/DIV switch is set to X-Y, the X-axis signal is connected to the Horizontal Amplifier circuit through the Channel 1 Vertical Preamplifier circuit.

The Z Axis Amplifier circuit determines the CRT intensity and blanking. The Z Axis Amplifier circuit sums the current inputs from the INTENSITY control, the Vertical Channel Switching circuit (chopped blanking), the Z Axis Logic circuit (unblanking), and the external Z AXIS INPUT connector. The output level of the Z Axis Amplifier circuit controls the trace intensity through the CRT circuit. The CRT circuit provides the voltages and contains the controls necessary for operation of the cathode-ray tube.

The Power Supply circuit provides the low voltage power necessary for operation of this instrument. This voltage is distributed to all of the circuits in the instrument as shown by the Power Distribution Diagram. The Calibrator circuit provides a square-wave output with accurate voltage and current amplitudes, which can be used to check the calibration of the instrument and the compensation of probes. The CALIBRATOR current loop provides an accurate current source for calibration of current measuring probe systems.

CHANNEL 1 PREAMP

General

Input signals for vertical deflection on the CRT can be connected to the CH 1 OR X input connector. In the X-Y mode of operation, the input signal connected to the CH 1 OR X connector provides the horizontal (X-axis) deflection (TIME/DIV switch set to X-Y, VERT MODE switch set to CH 2 OR X-Y). The Channel 1 Preamp circuit provides control of input coupling, vertical deflection factor, gain, and DC balance. Fig. 3-2 shows a detailed block diagram of the Channel 1 Preamp circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 1 at the rear of this manual.

Input Coupling

Signals applied to the input connector can be AC coupled, DC coupled, or internally disconnected from the input to the Vertical Input Amplifier circuit. When Input Coupling switch S20A is set for DC coupling, the input signal is coupled directly to the Input Attenuator stage. When AC coupled, the input signal passes through capacitor C10. This capacitor prevents the DC component of the signal from passing to the amplifier. In the GND position, S20A opens the signal path and connects the input of the amplifier to ground. This provides a ground reference without the need to disconnect the applied signal from the input connector. Resistor R22, connected across the input coupling switch, allows C10 to be pre-charged in the ground position, which prevents generation of large voltage transients at the input to the amplifier and allows the trace to remain on screen when switched to the AC position.

Input Attenuator

The effective overall deflection factor of each channel of the 475 is determined by the appropriate VOLTS/DIV switch setting. The basic deflection factor of the Vertical Deflection System is 5 millivolts/division of CRT deflection. To achieve the deflection factor values indicated on the front panel, precision attenuator-s are switched into the circuit and, in the 2 mV position, the gain of the Second Cascode Amplifier stage is changed.

For the VOLTS/DIV switch positions above 5 mV, attenuators are switched into the circuit singly or in pairs to help produce the vertical deflection factors indicated. These attenuators are frequency-compensated voltage dividers. In addition to providing constant attenuation at all frequen-

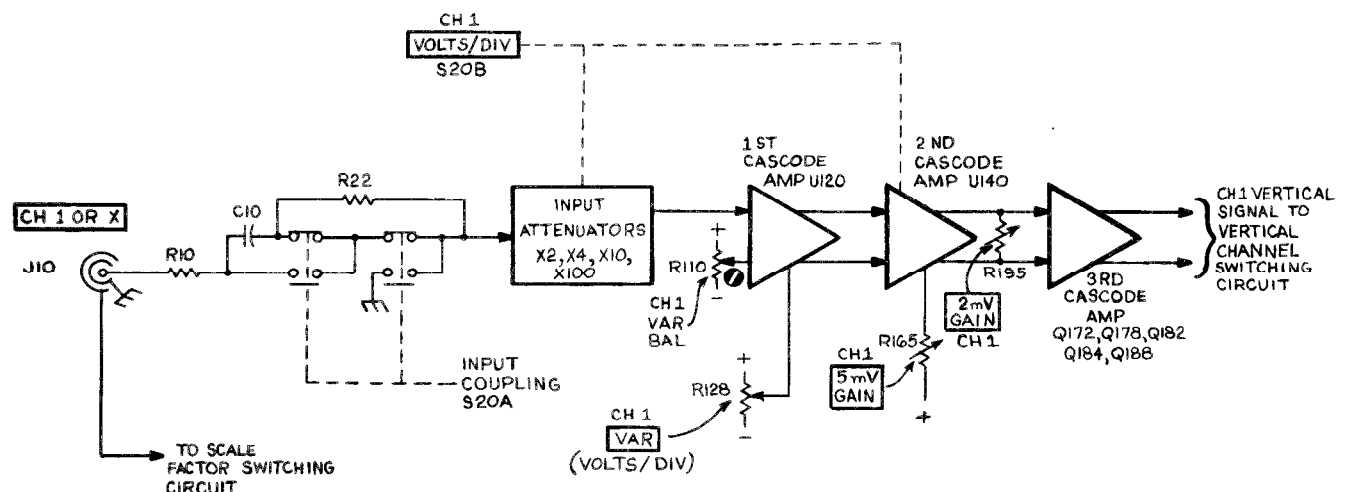


Fig. 3-2. Detailed block diagram of the Channel 1 Vertical Preamp circuit.

ties within the bandwidth of the instrument, the Input Attenuators are designed to maintain the same input RC characteristics for each setting of the VOLTS/DIV switch. Each attenuator contains an adjustable series capacitor to provide correct attenuation at high frequencies and an adjustable shunt capacitor to provide correct input capacitance.

NOTE

Each attenuator is a hybrid encapsulated plug-in assembly; therefore, replacement of individual components within the attenuator is not possible. Should defects occur, the attenuator must be replaced as a unit.

First Cascode Amplifier

The first amplifier stage in the Channel 1 Preamplifier circuit is hybrid circuit U120. U120 basically consists of an integrated emitter-coupled, push-pull, cascode amplifier cell and two discrete field-effect transistors (FET) mounted on a ceramic substrate with the thick-film resistors. The stage is configured as a paraphase amplifier and converts the single-ended input signal to push-pull output signals. CR104 and CR107 provide protection for the input to U120 if large negative-going signals or DC levels are applied to the CH 1 OR X input connector.

This input amplifier stage contains the CH 1 VAR VOLTS/DIV control. This control provides the ability to obtain continuously variable (uncalibrated) vertical deflection factors between the calibrated positions of the VOLTS/DIV switch. With the VAR control in its calibrated detent (wiper at ground), the output transistors of U120, whose collectors connect to pins 5 and 9 are conducting; the output transistors whose collectors connect to pins 6 and 8 are biased off. Thus, the current available to the following amplifier stage is that flowing from pins 5 and 9.

When the VAR control is rotated out of its calibrated detent, the transistors whose collectors connect to pins 6 and 8 begin to conduct. The current they conduct is robbed from the other output transistors. This causes two things to occur:

1. The current flowing in the collectors of the transistors connected to pins 5 and 9 is less now than when the VAR control was in its calibrated detent.

2. The current available to the following amplifier stage is the algebraic sum of the currents in the collectors tied together (i.e., pins 8 and 9 and pins 5 and 6). Since the two collectors tied together have signals of opposite polarity, the signal available to the following amplifier stage is less than that available when the VAR control was in its

calibrated detent. The component values selected for the variable function provide a variable attenuation ratio of approximately 2.5 to 1. The Channel 1 Variable Balance adjustment RI 10 adjusts for no trace shift in the display when rotating the VAR control. The Channel 1 UNCAL light indicates when the Channel 1 VAR control is out of its calibrated detent. The components connected between pins 2 and 3 of U120 provide high-frequency compensation for the stage.

Second Cascode Amplifier

The second amplifier stage in the Channel 1 Preamplifier circuit is U140. U140 is the same integrated emitter-coupled, push-pull, cascode amplifier as the one used in U120. It is used as a push-pull amplifier and contains 2 mV and 5 mV gain adjustments that determine the overall gain of the Channel 1 Preamplifier circuit. The output signals available to the next stage for amplification are taken from pins 5 and 9 of U140.

The gain of U140 is determined by biasing the output transistors connected to pins 6 and 8 to conduct more or less current. As more current is conducted through the transistors connected to pins 6 and 8, that much less is conducted through the transistors connected to pins 5 and 9. The current conducted by the transistors connected to pins 5 and 9 in the 2 mV position of the VOLTS/DIV switch is approximately 2.5 times the current conducted by the same transistors in all of the other VOLTS/DIV switch positions. This results in increased gain and a DC level shift at the signal output terminals of U 140. The VOLTS/DIV switch compensates for a shift in the DC level by shorting out part of the common-mode resistance (R157) when operating with 2 mV sensitivity. The Gain Switch Balance adjustment R135 adjusts the DC balance of the stage, so there is no baseline shift in the CRT display when switching between the 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch. The remainder of the components connected between pins 2 and 3 of U140 provide high-frequency compensation for the stage, Resistor-thermistor RT149 reduces in value with increases in temperature to compensate for losses in gain associated with increases in ambient temperature.

Third Cascode Amplifier

The third amplifier stage in the Channel 1 Preamplifier circuit is a discrete component cascode amplifier made up of Q172, Q178, Q182, Q184, and Q188. Q184 is a relatively constant current source for Q172 and Q182. Q172 and Q182 convert the input voltage signals into current signals which are in turn converted back to voltage signals by Q178 and Q188 respectively. R 172 and R 182 provide thermal compensation and C172 and C182 AC-couple the signal around R172 and R182 to reduce Miller effect. C175 and R175 are variable high-frequency compensation adjustments while CR170, CR174, and RT170

offset compensation changes associated with variations in ambient temperature. As temperature increases, the value of RT170 decreases. This results in a decrease in voltage across CR170 and CR174. CR170 and CR174 are voltage-variable capacitance semiconductors whose capacitance increases with a decrease in reverse voltage across them. Thus, CR170 and CR174 will provide more peaking at higher temperatures. L178 is a toroid inductor that cancels high-frequency common-mode signals generated by the previous stages. The Channel 1 Position Centering adjustment centers the range of control of the Channel 1 POSITION control.

the biasing on the output transistors of U220 so that the normally inactive transistors are now carrying the signal. Since their outputs are cross-coupled from side to side the output signal is of opposite polarity to that available in the normal (button out) position of the INVERT switch. The Channel 2 Invert Balance adjustment R215 adjusts the DC balance of the stage to eliminate baseline shift in the display when switching from a normal to an inverted display.

CHANNEL 2 PREAMP

General

The Channel 2 Preamp circuit is virtually the same as the Channel 1 Preamp circuit. Only the differences between the two circuits are described here. Portions of this circuit not described in the following description operate in the same manner as for the Channel 1 Preamp circuit. Fig. 3-3 shows a detailed block diagram of the Channel 2 Preamp circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 2 at the rear of this manual.

VERTICAL CHANNEL SWITCHING CIRCUIT

General

The Vertical Channel Switching Circuit determines whether the Channel 1 or the Channel 2 Preamp signal or both will be connected to the Vertical Output Amplifier circuit. In the ALT and CHOP modes of operation, both channels are alternately displayed on a shared-time basis. The Vertical Channel Switching Circuit also provides several internal trigger signals to the Trigger Generator circuits, the Channel 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT signal to a connector on the rear panel, and the chopped blanking signal to the Z Axis Amplifier. Fig. 3-4 shows a detailed block diagram of the Vertical Channel Switching Circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 3 at the rear of this manual.

First Cascode Amplifier

Basically, the First Cascode Amplifier stage in Channel 2 operates as described for the First Cascode Amplifier stage in Channel 1. However, the Channel 2 First Cascode Amplifier also contains the INVERT switching function. This allows the Channel 2 signal to be inverted as displayed on the CRT. The INVERT switch, when pushed, changes

Channel Switch IC

The Channel Switch IC, U370, determines which of the Preamp signals will be passed to the Vertical Output Amplifier. The push-pull Preamp signals connect between pins 2 and 3 (Channel 2) and between pins 10 and 11

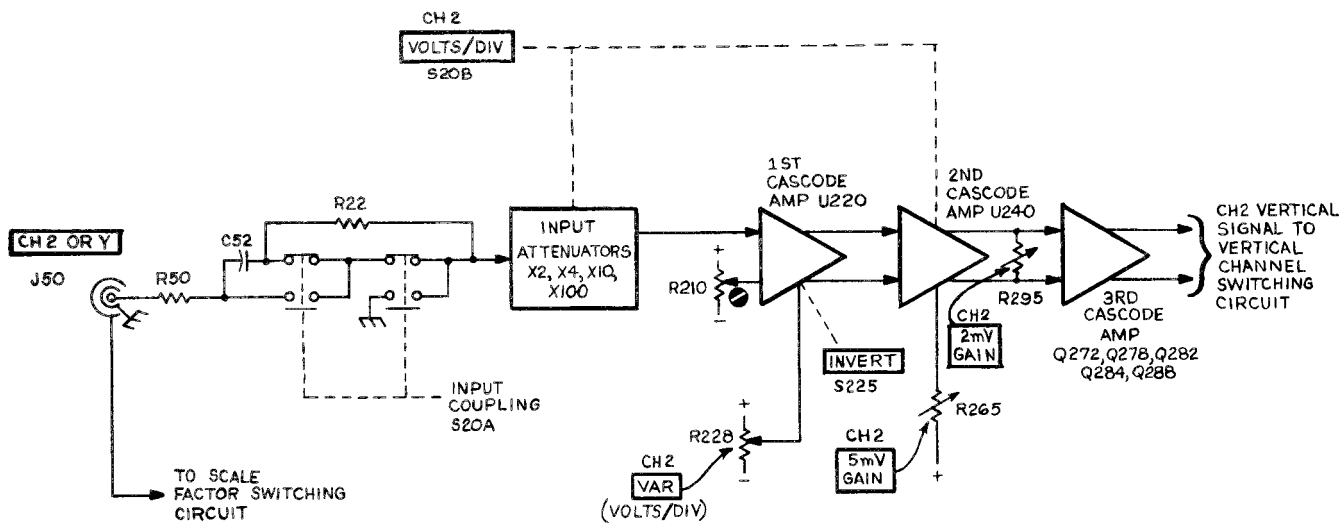


Fig. 3-3. Detailed block diagram of the Channel 2 Vertical Preamplifier circuit.

Circuit Description-475

(Channel 1) of U370. The logic levels connected to pins 1, 12, 13, and 16 determine what signals are presented at output pins 14 and 15. The following logic truth table defines the switching function of U370.

| Pin 1 | Pin 12 | Pin 13 | Pin 16 | Output Signal |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Channel 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Channel 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Algebraic sum of CH 1 & CH 2 |

U370 also makes available samples of the Channel 1 signal at pins 8 and 9 and samples of the Channel 2 signal at pins 4 and 5. The output signals at pins 4, 5, 8, and 9 are always present when signals are applied to the channel inputs regardless of the switching logic levels applied to U370. The Channel 1 signal present at pin 9 provides drive to the Horizontal Amplifier in the X-Y mode of horizontal operation. The Channel 1 signal at pin 8 and the Channel 2 signal at pin 4 are used by the Trigger Generator circuits in the appropriate positions of the Trigger SOURCE switches. The Channel 2 signal at pin 5 connects to the Channel 2 Vertical Signal Out Amplifier.

Switching Logic Flip-Flops

U350A and U350B are edge-triggered flip-flops that derive the switching logic for the Channel Switch IC U370. In the CH 1, CH 2, and ADD positions of the VERT MODE switch the output logic from U350A and U350B is determined by the voltage levels applied to the clear (pins 1 and 13) and preset (pins 4 and 10) inputs. In the ALT mode of operation the flip-flops are switched by the alternate-trace sync pulse applied to their clock inputs through Q338 and U330B. In the CHOP mode, the clock pulse generated by U330C and U330D switch the flip-flops at a one-megahertz rate.

Two Megahertz Clock

U330C and U330D form an astable multivibrator having a repetition rate of two megahertz. The rectangular output waveform connects to the Switching Logic Flip-Flops through nand gate U330B. Only in the CHOP position of the VERT MODE switch is a LO level applied to the input to inverter U330A. This puts a logical HI on pin 13 of U330D, which permits the astable multivibrator to free-run. At the same time, Q338 is biased on, which puts a logical HI on pin 5 of U330B. Thus, the signal present at pin 6 of U330B will be the two-megahertz clock signal.

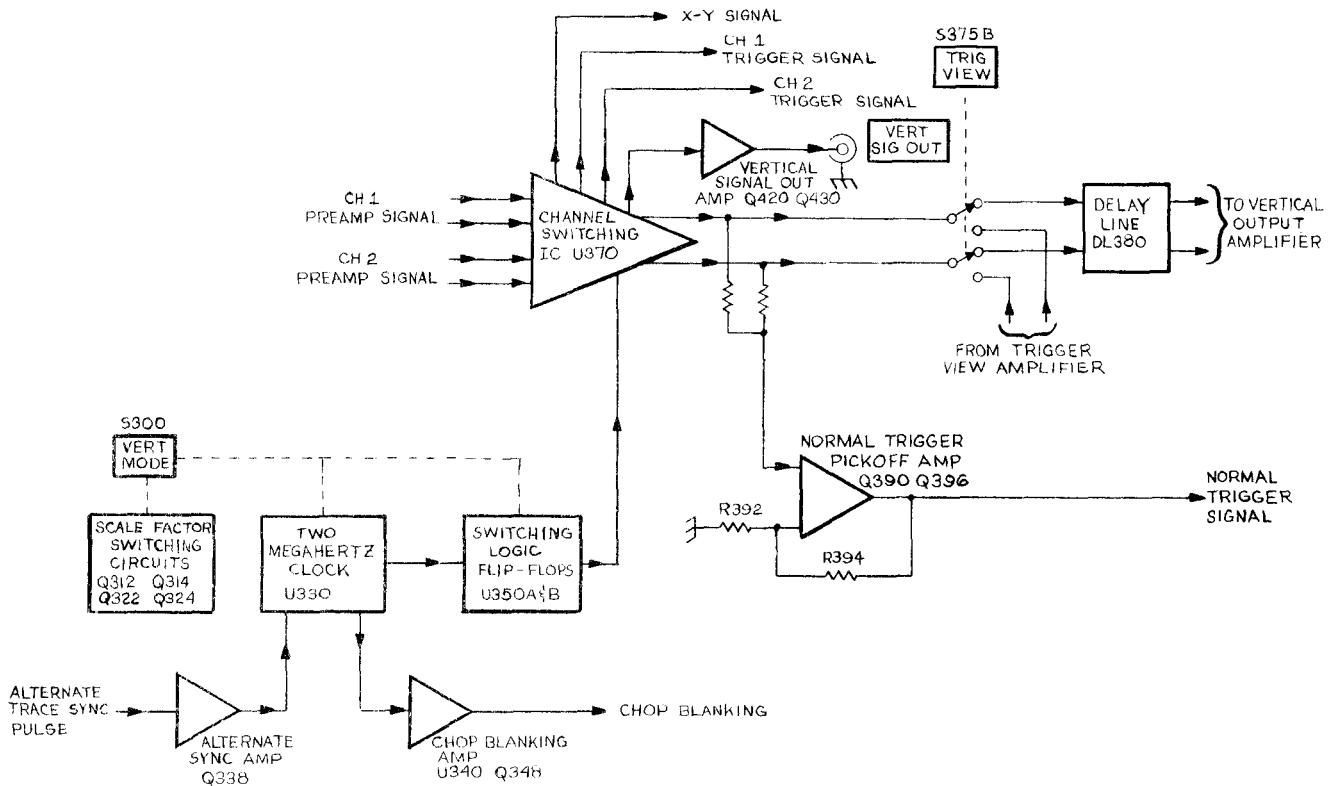


Fig. 3-4. Detailed block diagram of the Vertical Channel Switching circuit.

Chop Blanking Amplifier

The Chop Blanking Amplifier Q348 provides an output pulse to the Z Axis Amplifier circuit, which blanks out the transitions between the Channel 1 and Channel 2 traces when operating in the CHOP mode. The inherent propagation delay of inverters U340A, U340B, and U340C are used to provide some signal delay to the chop blanking signal. This allows the blanking signal and the channel switching transient to arrive in the CRT simultaneously.

Channel 2 Signal Output Amplifier

Q420 and Q430 compose the Channel 2 Vertical Signal Output Amplifier. A sample of the Channel 2 signal from pin 5 of Channel Switch IC U370 is amplified and inverted by Q420. CR422 provides thermal compensation for the base-emitter junction of Q420. Common-base amplifier Q430 provides the final amplification and isolates the output from the internal amplifier circuitry. Output impedance of the amplifier is equal to the parallel combination of R431 and R432 (approximately 50 ohms).

Normal Trigger Pickoff Amplifier

The trigger signal for NORM trigger operation is obtained from a sample of the vertical deflection signal that is available from pin 15 of U370. Normal Trigger DC Adjustment R425 sets the DC level of the normal trigger output signal so that the sweep is triggered at the 0 level of the display signal when the Triggering LEVEL control is set to 0. Q390 and Q396 are connected as a non-inverting feedback amplifier. Gain of the stage is approximately:

$$\frac{R392 + R394}{R392}$$

Scale-Factor Switching Circuits

The vertical deflection factor for each channel is indicated by back-lighting the appropriate figures imprinted on the flange of each VOLTS/DIV knob. For purposes of explanation, only the circuit action of the Channel 1 Scale-Factor Switching Circuit is discussed. When a X1 probe is connected to the CH 1 OR X input connector, the base level of Q312 is drawn positive by R316 toward the collector level of Q314. Q314 conducts heavily through X1 display factor bulb DS314 and Q312 is turned off. Therefore, the X1 display factor bulb is on and the X10 display factor bulb is off.

When a X10 probe with a scale factor switching connector is attached to the CH 1 OR X input connector, the base of (Q312 is grounded through R311. Now, Q312 conducts very heavily through X10 display factor bulb DS312. The positive level at the collector of Q312 turns Q314 off (through the divider R313-R314); the X10 display factor bulb is on and the X1 display factor bulb is off.

VERTICAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

General

The Vertical Output Amplifier provides the final amplification for the vertical deflection signal. This circuit includes the BEAM FIND function. The BEAM FIND pushbutton, when pressed, compresses an overscan display to within the CRT viewing area. A schematic of the Vertical Output Amplifier is shown on Diagram 4 at the rear of this manual.

First IC Amplifier

The first amplifier stage in the Vertical Output Amplifier is integrated circuit U450. U450 is basically an emitter-coupled, push-pull, cascode amplifier cell. Biasing is arranged so that there is no phase-inversion through the stage. The signal from the delay line is applied to the amplifier through C441, L441, L442, C445, L445, and L444. These inductances and capacitances are part of the etched runs of the circuit board and provide some high-frequency peaking by forming a T-coil circuit without mutual coupling. Most of the components connected between pins 2 and 3 of U450 provide high-frequency compensation of the stage. RT452 varies in value with variations in ambient temperature to compensate for associated changes in amplifier gain. The BEAM FIND pushbutton, when pressed, removes -8 volts from the top of R459. This reduces the dynamic swing capabilities of the stage to limit the display on the CRT to within the viewing area. The gain of the Vertical Output Amplifier section is adjusted in this stage by adjusting Vertical Output Gain R449.

Second IC Amplifier

The second amplifier stage in the Vertical Output Amplifier is integrated circuit U470. U470 is a multi-stage cascode amplifier cell. The input signal is applied to pins 1 and 5 with the inverted output signal taken from pins 9 and 12. Pins 2 and 4 are emitter connections. Some of the components connected between pins 2 and 4 provide slower time constants to compensate for signal rolloff that occurs in the delay line, while the remaining components compensate for thermal considerations in the stage. The Output Bias adjust (R487) sets the DC levels within the stage to optimize the operating performance of U470. The output signal from U470 connects directly to the deflection plates of the CRT.

A TRIGGER GENERATOR

General

The A Trigger Generator circuit produces the trigger pulse used to start the Sweep Generator circuit that provides the A portion of the CRT display. The trigger pulse is derived from the internal trigger signal from the vertical deflection system, an external signal connected to

Circuit Description-475

the external trigger input connector, or a sample of the line voltage connected to the instrument. Controls are provided to select trigger level, slope, coupling, and source. Fig. 3-5 shows a detailed block diagram of the A Trigger Generator circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 5 at the rear of this manual.

Trigger Source

The Trigger SOURCE switch S505 selects the source of the trigger signal. The sources available to the A Trigger Generator circuit are the signal being displayed (NORM), Channel 1 (CH 1), Channel 2 (CH 2), the instrument line voltage (LINE), and external signals (EXT and EXT $\div 10$). Emitter followers Q502, Q504, and Q506 provide isolation between the input to the A Trigger Circuit and the output of the Vertical Channel Switching Circuit.

In the LINE mode of triggering, a sample of the power line frequency is obtained from the secondary of the power transformer T1400 in the Low Voltage Power Supply circuit. The Trigger COUPLING switches should not be in the LF REJ mode when using the instrument line voltage as a trigger signal source.

Trigger Coupling

The Trigger COUPLING switches offer a means of accepting or rejecting certain components of the trigger signal. In the AC, LF REJ, and HF REJ mode of trigger coupling, the DC component of the trigger signal is blocked by coupling capacitors C515 or C516. Frequency components below about 60 Hz are attenuated when using AC or HF REJ coupling and below about 50 kHz when using LF REJ coupling. The higher frequency components of the trigger signal are passed without attenuation. In the HF REJ mode of trigger coupling, the high frequency components of the trigger signal (above about 50 kHz) are

attenuated, while the lower frequency components (between about 60 Hz and 50 kHz) are passed without attenuation. The DC mode of trigger coupling passes unattenuated all signals from DC to 200 MHz and above.

Input Source Follower

Transistor Q522 is an FET source follower. It provides a high input impedance (set primarily by R517) for the trigger signal; it also provides isolation between the Trigger Generator circuit and the trigger signal sources. CR519 provides input protection for Q522 if excessively high amplitude negative-going input signals are present. Q524 is a high-impedance, relatively constant current source for Q522 and provides a measure of temperature compensation for Q522. The output signal from the Source Follower is taken from Emitter Follower Q526.

Paraphase Amplifier

U520 is a paraphase amplifier stage that converts the single-ended input from Emitter Follower Q526 into a dual-ended push-pull output, which is applied to one of the Tunnel Diode Driver stages. Trigger Centering adjustment R534 sets the level at pin 14 of U520 (through emitter follower Q532) so that the display is correctly triggered when the LEVEL control is centered. The LEVEL control varies the level at pin 14 of U520 to select the point on a trigger signal where triggering occurs.

The slope of the input signal that triggers the Sweep Generator circuit is determined by the setting of the SLOPE switch S530. When the SLOPE switch is set to the + position, the output signal at pin 8 of U520 is inverted with respect to the input signal, and the output signal at pin 9 is

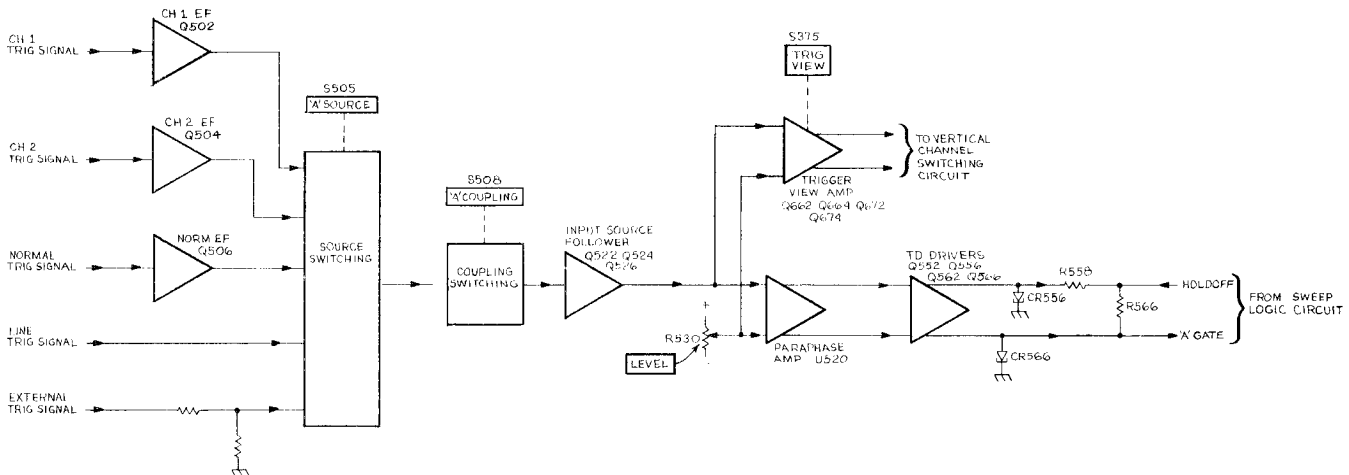


Fig. 3-5. Detailed block diagram of the A Trigger Generator.

in phase with respect to the input signal. When the SLOPE switch is set to the — position, the output signal at pin 8 is in phase with respect to the input signal, and the output signal at pin 9 is inverted with respect to the input signal.

Tunnel Diode Driver

Q552, Q556, Q562, and Q566 are common-emitter amplifier stages that provide the signal currents necessary to switch the triggering tunnel diodes. CR556 and CR566 are ten-milliampere tunnel diodes. Quiescently (i.e., after the sweep holdoff period has passed, but before triggering), CR556 and CR566 are biased into their low voltage states. When the input signal increases the current in Q556 slightly above its quiescent state, this current and the current thru R555 is sufficient to bias CR556 into its high voltage state. The anode of CR556 steps positive to an approximately +0.5 volt level. Since less current is required to maintain a tunnel diode in its high voltage state than is required to switch it to its high voltage state, approximately 6 mA of current is additionally available to switch CR566 to its high voltage state. Thus, the next time Q566 conducts signal current, CR566 steps to its high voltage state sending a positive pulse to the logic circuit to initiate sweep action. The A Trig Sensitivity adjustment, R565, adjusts the tunnel diode bias to the proper level that will not allow CR566 to be switched to its high voltage state until CR556 has been switched to its high voltage state. At the end of the sweep time and during holdoff, a negative level is applied to the junction of R558 and R566, thereby resetting both CR556 and CR566 to their low voltage states. The reset level remains during holdoff time to ensure that a sweep gating signal is not generated until the sweep circuit has returned to its quiescent state.

Trigger View Amplifier

The Trigger View Amplifier circuit amplifies a sample of the signal present in the A Trigger Generator circuit and passes it on to the Vertical Output Amplifier for display on the CRT when the TRIG VIEW pushbutton is pressed. This provides a method of making a quick and convenient check of the signal being used to trigger the oscilloscope and is intended primarily to be used to check the timing difference between the trigger signal and the vertical deflection signal.

The amplifier consists of two emitter-coupled push-pull amplifier stages. The emitter source voltage for Q662 and Q672 is switched on and off by the TRIG VIEW pushbutton. With the TRIG VIEW pushbutton not pushed, the emitters of Q662 and Q672 are returned to ground through R665. This reverse-biases the base-emitter junctions of the transistors, preventing any loading of the A Trigger Generator circuit. When the TRIG VIEW pushbutton is pushed, the emitters are now returned to +15 volts through R663. This forward biases Q662 and Q672 to allow signal amplification. R673 adjusts for correct DC balance in the circuit.

Normally, the output of the Vertical Channel Switching circuit is applied to the input of the Delay Line. When the TRIG VIEW pushbutton is pushed, the signal from the Vertical Channel Switching circuit is removed and the output from the Trigger View Amplifier is applied in its place.

B TRIGGER GENERATOR

General

The B Trigger Generator circuit produces the trigger pulse used to start the Sweep Generator circuit that provides the B portion of the CRT display. The B Trigger Generator circuit is virtually the same as the A Trigger Generator circuit and only the differences between the two are described here. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 6 at the rear of this manual.

Trigger Source

The B Trigger Generator circuit has no LINE or EXT $\div 10$ positions on its Trigger SOURCE switch. If the Generator is to be triggered from a line voltage signal or the external trigger signal is to be attenuated, it must be accomplished in some other manner. The B Trigger SOURCE switch does have a STARTS AFTER DELAY position, however, that the A Trigger SOURCE switch does not. This position allows the B portion of a display to start immediately after the selected delay time without waiting for a triggering signal.

SWEEP AND Z AXIS LOGIC CIRCUIT

General

The Sweep And Z Axis Logic Circuit derives the logic levels necessary to control the sequence of events associated with sweep generation and CRT unblinking. The +A and +B GATE signals are also generated in this circuit. positive logic terminologies and symbologies are used in the following explanation of circuit operation. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 7 at the rear of this manual.

Sweep Control Integrated Circuit

U 600 is the Sweep Control Integrated Circuit. Several functions are performed in this stage, depending on the mode of operation of the instrument sweep generators. The following is a brief explanation of the function associated with each pin of the IC.

Pin 1. This is the positive Auto Sense input. The signal connected here comes from the A Fire TD in the A Trigger Generator circuit.

Circuit Description-475

Pin 2. This is the negative Auto Sense Input. A fixed DC level established by R602 and R603 is connected here.

Pin 3. This is the + auto gate terminal. In the AUTO mode of operation, if no trigger signals are applied to pin 1 of U600 during the ≈ 40 ms time period following the end of holdoff, the gate level at pin 3 steps LO to turn 0574 on, which initiates sweep.

Pin 4. This is the - auto gate terminal, not used in this application.

Pin 5. Input terminal for negative voltage supply.

Pin 6. This is the auto gate timing terminal. R609 and C609 determine the amount of time between the end of holdoff and the generation of the auto gate.

Pin 7. This terminal lights the TRIG'D light when a triggering gate has occurred.

Pin 8. This is the holdoff timing terminal. The time between the end of a sweep and when a positive pulse is conducted at pin 8 is determined by RC components (selected by the TIME/DIV Switch) in the Holdoff Timing circuit.

Pin 9. Ground terminal.

Pin 10. Not used in this application.

Pin 11. This terminal lights the READY light when operating in the single sweep mode.

Pin 12. This is the single sweep mode terminal, When +5 volts is connected to this terminal, the sweep operates in the single sweep mode; when the terminal is left open or grounded, the sweep operates in the repetitive mode.

Pin 13. Not used in this application.

Pins 14 and 15. Single sweep reset terminals. Pushing the PUSH TO RESET button prepares the single sweep circuitry to respond to the next one triggering event. Also causes the READY light to be lit.

Pin 16. This is the holdoff start input terminal. The HI sweep reset gate pulse from the Holdoff Start circuit is applied here to initiate sweep holdoff.

Pin 17. This is the holdoff output terminal. The gate level this terminal is HI during holdoff and LO otherwise.

Pin 18. Sweep disable input, +5 volts applied to this terminal disables all sweep action.

Pin 19. Auto mode terminal, Grounding this terminal enables auto sweep operation.

Pin 20. Input terminal for positive voltage supply.

Main Gate Comparator

Q572 and Q574 form the Main Gate Comparator and are connected as a voltage comparator, where both transistors do not conduct at the same time. The input signal to the stage is the positive-going trigger signal from the A Fire Trigger TD in the A Trigger Generator circuit. The signal at the collector of Q574 is inverted by Q588, is connected to the Z Axis Logic Multivibrator to control CRT blanking, and to Q584 to generate the A + GATE output signal. The signal at the collector of Q574 connects to the base of the Main Gate Amplifier stage (Q902) in the Sweep Generators circuit to initiate sweep generation.

Delayed Gate Comparator

Q802 and Q804 form the Delayed Gate Comparator and are connected as a voltage comparator where both transistors do not conduct at the same time. The input signal to the stage is the positive-going trigger signal from the B Fire Trigger TD in the B Trigger Generator circuit. The signal at the collector of Q804 is inverted by Q826 and is connected to the Z Axis Logic Multivibrator to control CRT blanking and to 0824 to generate the B + GATE output signal. The signal at the collector of Q802 connects to the base of the Delayed Gate Amplifier stage (Q996) in the Sweep Generators circuit to initiate sweep generation.

A Trigger TD Reset Circuit

Q612 and Q628 are connected as a voltage comparator and form the A Trigger TD Reset Circuit. At the start of holdoff, pin 17 of U600 steps HI. This turns on Q612 and turns Q628 off. The collector signal of Q612 connects to the Trigger Tunnel Diodes in the A Trigger Generator circuit and resets them to their LO state. At the end of holdoff pin 17 of U600 steps LO, Q612 turns off, and Q628 turns on.

Holdoff Start Circuit

Q594 and Q596 form the Holdoff Start Circuit. The input signal to the stage is the positive-going end-of-sweep signal from the Sweep Generators circuit or from the

Delayed Latch circuit. The positive-going signal turns Q594 on which in turn turns on Q596. The positive-going signal at the collector of Q596 is connected to pin 16 of U600 to start the holdoff period and is also used in the Vertical Switching Circuit to switch between channels in the ALT mode of operation.

Z Axis Logic Multivibrator

Q688 and Q698 are basically a Schmitt Multivibrator and form the Z Axis Logic Multivibrator. Quiescently, with the CRT display blanked, Q688 is on and Q698 is off. The signal to witch states of the multivibrator (and thereby unblank the CRT) can come from the Main Gate Comparator (via Q588 and CR681) or from the Delayed Gate Comparator (via Q826 and CR684). The negative going signals turn off Q688 and cause Q698 to turn on. The positive going signals that return the multivibrator to its original state (thereby blanking the CRT display) come from Q588 via CR682 and CR683, or from Q680 via CR680 and CR683. Q680 is used primarily to ensure proper early turn-off of the CRT display at faster sweep rates. In the MIX or A INTEN positions of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, some additive unblinking is accomplished to slightly increase the intensity of the B portion of the display. In these positions of the switch, -8 volts is connected to the cathode of either CR691 or CR692. Now, when the Z Axis signal from the collector of Q826 steps negative at the beginning of the B portion of the display, CR693 is made to conduct less current, which makes a slight amount of additional unblinking current available to the Z Axis Amplifier (via CR694, R692, and either CR691 or CR692).

Delayed Sweep Latch Circuit

Q788, Q794, and Q796 form the Delayed Sweep Latch Circuit. The circuit function is used during the three delay sweep modes of operation that the instrument is capable of (MIX, A INTEN, and B DLY'D). Q938A, in the Delay Pickoff Comparator of the Delaying Sweep Generator, is the current source for the emitters of Q794 and Q796. Prior to the end of the delay time selected by the A TIME/DIV switch and the DELAY TIME POSITION control, Q938A is off, thereby causing both Q794 and Q796 to be off also. The base level of Q794 sits at a more negative level than does the base of Q796 so that when Q938A turns on, at the delay pickoff point, C749 will turn on and Q796 will remain off. The resultant positive movement at the collector of Q794 is connected to the B Trigger TD Reset Circuit.

The end-of-sweep pulse from the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators connects to the emitter of Q788. When this pulse steps positive at the end of a delayed sweep, Q788 turns off and the current through R788 pulls the base of Q794 positive. This turns off Q794 and causes Q796 to turn on. The circuit remains in this state until the Delaying

Sweep Generator ends its sweep and resets the Delay Pickoff Comparator. In the B ENDS A position of the A TRIG HOLDOFF control +5 volts is connected to R798. This enables the diode gate composed of CR799 and CR592. Now, when the end-of-sweep pulse signals the end of a delayed sweep, the positive movement at the collector of Q796 is connected to the base of Q594. This starts the beginning of holdoff at the end of the delayed sweep instead of waiting until the end of the delaying sweep. This mode of operation gives the fastest possible sweep repetition rate when operating in the delayed sweep mode.

B Trigger TD Reset Circuit

Q790 and Q792 are connected as a voltage comparator and form the B Trigger TD Reset Circuit. At all times other than when the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators are running, Q790 is on, which holds the trigger tunnel diodes in the B Trigger Generator circuit in their LO states. At the end of the delay time selected by the A TIME/DIV switch and the DELAY TIME POSITION control, the positive movement at the collector of Q794 turns on Q792 and causes Q790 to turn off. The tunnel diodes in the B Trigger Generator are capable of being biased into their HI states. Also, if the B Triggering SOURCE switch is in the STARTS AFTER DELAY TIME position, the negative movement at the collector of Q792 reverse biases CR811, letting the -8 volt supply pull down on the base of Q804 in the Delayed Gate Comparator. This turns on Q804 and causes Q802 to turn off, which initiates a delayed sweep.

Delayed Sweep Override Amplifier

Q798 is the Delayed Sweep Override Amplifier. It is possible, with the right combination of control settings, to achieve a delayed sweep presentation where the delayed sweep would normally want to continue running after the end of the delaying sweep. For instance, if the TIME/DIV switches are set only one or two ranges apart and the DELAY TIME POSITION control is set to a 8.50 setting. Under these conditions the delaying sweep end-of-sweep pulse occurs before the delayed sweep end-of-sweep pulse. The positive movement on the collector of Q588 at the time of the delaying sweep end-of-sweep pulse turns Q798 on. The negative movement on the collector of Q798 pulls down on the collectors of Q794 and Q796, through CR793 and CR792 respectively, which in turn pulls down on the base of Q792. This turns off Q792 and causes Q790 to turn on, which resets the B Trigger Tunnel Diodes to their LO states, thereby terminating the delayed sweep.

A + GATE And B + GATE Amplifiers

Q584 and Q824 are the A + GATE and B + GATE amplifiers respectively. They provide the + GATE output signals available at the instrument rear panel. These output gate signals are positive-going rectangular waveforms, approximately 5 volts in amplitude, coincident with their respective sweep waveforms.

SWEEP GENERATORS

General

The Sweep Generators produce the sawtooth voltages that are amplified by the Horizontal Amplifier to provide horizontal deflection on the CRT. These sawtooth voltages are produced on command (trigger pulses) from the Trigger Generator circuits. The Sweep Generator circuits also produce gate waveforms that are used by the Z Axis Logic circuit to unblank the CRT during sweep time, and by the Sweep Logic circuit to terminate sweep generation. There are three Sweep Generator circuits in the instrument. Operation of all three is very similar; therefore only the operation of the Delaying Sweep Generator and the differences in operation of the three generators is discussed. Fig. 3-6 shows a detailed block diagram of the Sweep Generators. A schematic of the Sweep Generators is shown on Diagram 8 at the rear of this manual.

Delaying Sweep Generator

Basically the Delaying Sweep Generator is composed of Q904, Q920, Q922, and Q914. This generator only runs in the A INTEN, MIX, and B DLY'D positions of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch and generates the A portion of the display. The sweep rate is selected by the A TIME/DIV switch.

Main Gate Amplifier

Q902 is the Main Gate Amplifier stage. The negative-going Main Gate waveform from the Sweep Logic circuit is applied to the base of Q902. The amplified and inverted waveform at the collector of Q902 is applied to the Delaying Sweep Generator (through CR903), or to both of the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators (through Q992). This initiates sweep generation.

Sweep Disconnect Amplifier

Q904 is the Sweep Disconnect Amplifier. The biasing on the base of this stage determines whether the Delaying Sweep Generator will run. In the A position of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, the anode of CR907 is connected to +5 volts through R908 and the HORIZ DISPLAY switch. This biases the base of Q904 far enough positive that the positive-going gates on the emitter cannot turn off Q904. Q904 therefore conducts all of the timing current through timing resistor R_t, keeping timing capacitance C_t discharged. When the HORIZ DISPLAY switch is in any position other than A, the anode of CR907 is connected to -8 volts. CR907 is now reverse-biased, which lets the base of Q904 be biased at a level that will allow the positive-going gates on the emitter of Q904 to interrupt the current flow through Q904. When Q904 turns off, the timing current starts to charge timing capacitance C_t.

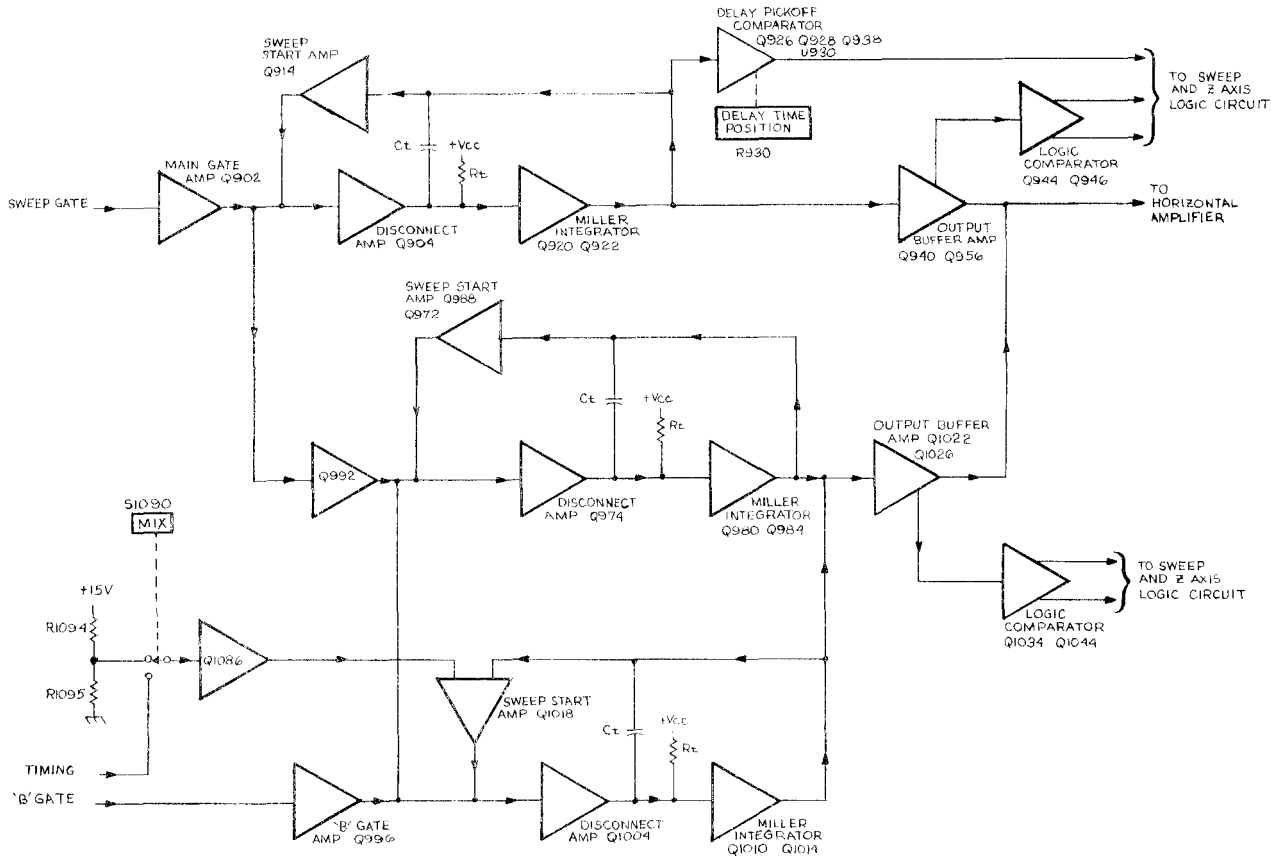


Fig. 3-6. Detailed block diagram of the Sweep Generator circuits.

Sawtooth Sweep Generator

Q920 and Q922 form a Miller Integrator circuit. When the current through the Sweep Disconnect Amplifier Q904 is interrupted, the timing capacitance begins to charge through the timing resistor. The timing resistor and capacitance are selected by the A TIME/DIV switch to provide the various sweep rates listed on the instrument front panel. The output signal at the collector of Q922 is a negative-going sawtooth voltage waveform.

Sweep Start Amplifier

Just before the sweep starts to run down, the levels at the bases of Q914 are approximately equal. When the sweep starts to run down, the base of Q914B goes negative, which increases the forward bias on CR914B. This in turn decreases the forward bias on CR914A, which very shortly after the start of the sweep, becomes reverse biased to interrupt the current through Q914A. The circuit remains in this condition until after the sweep retrace is complete. When the circuit returns to quiescence, Q914A begins to conduct through R904. This sets the current through Q904, which in turn establishes the DC level starting point for the sweep.

Output Buffer Amplifier

Q940 and Q956 form the Output Buffer Amplifier. Q940 is an emitter follower and Q956 is a common-base amplifier whose emitter is current-driven by the signal. The Output Buffer Amplifier provides the output sawtooth signal current to the Horizontal Amplifier and provides a measure of isolation between the Sawtooth Generator and the Horizontal Amplifier. Intensified Gain adjustment R950 adjusts the gain of the stage to match the output signal amplitude with that of the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators.

The Delaying Sweep Output Buffer Amplifier passes signal to the Horizontal Amplifier only when the HORIZ DISPLAY switch is in the A INTEN position and the TIME/DIV switches are not in the X-Y position. When the TIME/DIV switches are in the X-Y position the anode of CR956 is connected to +5 volts. This sets the base of Q956 at a positive enough level (about +6.3 volts in the A INTEN position; about +8.5 volts in the A, MIX, and B DLY'D positions) to reverse bias Q956 and prevent passage of the Delaying Sweep signal to the Horizontal Amplifier. With the TIME/DIV switches not in the X-Y position and the HORIZ DISPLAY switch in the A INTEN position R955 is connected to -8 volts and the anode of CR956 is not connected to any voltage. This forward biases CR955 and sets the base of Q956 at a DC level of approximately +4.3 volts. Now Q956 is forward biased and the Delaying Sweep signal is passed to the Horizontal Amplifier.

Logic Comparator

Q944 and Q946 are connected as a voltage comparator and generate the logic pulses that signal the end of sweep and blank the CRT display at the end of the sweep. Prior to the generation of a sawtooth voltage waveform by the Delaying Sweep Generator, the base of Q944 is at an approximate -1.6 volt level. The base of Q946 is held at about -3 volts by the divider made up of R948 and R949. Therefore, Q946 is reversed biased and not conducting and Q944 is forward biased and is conducting. Now, when the sweep voltage at the emitter of Q940 begins to go in a negative direction, the base of Q944 follows until the base of Q944 goes more negative than the base of Q946. Q944 turns off and Q946 turns on, generating a positive pulse at the collector of Q944 and a negative pulse at the collector of Q946. The positive pulse at the collector of Q944 signals the end of sweep and starts the hold off period. The negative pulse at the collector of Q946 signals the Z-Axis Logic circuit to blank the CRT and prevent any further display.

Delay Pickoff Comparator

The Delay Pickoff Comparator stage allows selection of the amount of delay from the start of the Delaying Sweep Generator before one of the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators is turned on. The amount of delay available is variable from 0.00 to 10.00 times the setting of the A TIME/DIV switch. The sweep rate of the Delayed (non-delaying) Sweep Generator is determined by the setting of the B TIME/DIV switch.

Q926A and Q926B are connected as a voltage comparator. Q928 is a relatively constant current source for Q926. Q938 is also connected as a voltage comparator circuit and is used to improve the switching capabilities of the stage. The reference voltage for the Delay Pickoff Comparator stage is provided by DELAY-TIME POSITION control R930. U930 is an integrated circuit containing two high-gain amplifier cells used in a feedback amplifier configuration. They provide accurate fixed voltages to both ends of the DELAY-TIME POSITION control to allow precise delay pickoff. The instrument is calibrated so that the major dial divisions of the DELAY-TIME POSITION control correspond to major divisions of horizontal deflection on the CRT graticule. For example, if the DELAY-TIME POSITION control is set to 5.00, the Non-Delaying Sweep Generator is delayed five divisions of the Delaying Sweep time before it can produce a sweep.

The sawtooth voltage waveform from the Delaying Sweep Generator is connected to the gate of Q926B. The quiescent level of the delaying sawtooth biases Q926B on and its drain is negative enough to bias Q938B on. Q926A and Q938A are off and not conducting. As the Delaying Sweep sawtooth voltage goes down, the gate of Q926B also

goes down. When it goes more negative than the level at the gate of Q926A (established by the DELAY-TIME POSITION control), Q926A conducts and Q926B turns off. This also switches the states of Q938A and B and produces a positive-going rectangular pulse at the collector of Q938A. When the Delaying Sweep resets, Q926B again conducts and Q926A is turned off. This switches Q938A and B back to their original states.

Non-Delaying Sweep Generators

There are two Non-Delaying Sweep Generators. In any position of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, one of these generators will be running. They generate the displayed sweep in the A position of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch and the B portion of a display in the remaining positions. The B TIME/DIV switch selects the sweep rate for these generators. One generator provides the 0.5 second through 1 microsecond sweep rates, while the other generator provides the 1 microsecond through 0.05 microsecond sweep rates.

Either the "Main" Gate or the "B" Gate can initiate sweep generation by the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators. When the HORIZ DISPLAY switch is in the A position, +5 volts is applied to the emitter of Q992, through R922. Q992 is forward biased, and the "Main" Gate is passed on to the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators through CR922 and CR971 or CR1001. In all the other positions of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, -8 volts is connected to the emitter of Q992 through R922. This reverse-biases Q992 and prevents the "Main" Gate from reaching the generators. Now, only the "B" Gate can initiate sweep action in the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators.

"B" Gate Amplifier

Q996 is the "B" Gate Amplifier stage. The negative-going waveform from the Sweep Logic circuit is applied to the base of Q996. The amplified and inverted waveform at the collector of Q996 is applied to the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators through CR996 and CR971 or CR 1001 to initiate sweep generation.

Non-Delaying Sweep Generator Differences

Basically the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators operate in the same manner as the Delaying Sweep Generator. The "fast" generator (Q1004, Q1010, Q1014, and Q1018) has only one timing capacitance (the parallel combination of C1008 and C1009). The capacitance is variable to achieve precise timing accuracy. Timing resistors are selected by the B TIME/DIV switch to provide the fastest six sweep speeds listed on the front panel.

Q988 and Q1018 are Sweep Start Amplifiers and establish the DC level starting points for the sweeps. The "slow" generator (Q974, Q980, Q984, Q988, and Q972) has an additional emitter follower (Q972). This emitter follower increases the current-gain of the loop to speed up the retrace time of the generator (determined by the time required to discharge the timing capacitor).

Mixed Mode Operation

Normally, Q1086 is an emitter follower, with a fixed DC level at its base established by R1094 and R 1095. The fixed level at the emitter of Q1086, in turn, is applied to the base of Q1018 and Q988, through CR1017 and CR987, respectively. This established the quiescent current flow through Q988 and Q1018 to establish the DC level starting points for the sweeps as previously explained. However, when the HORIZ DISPLAY switch is in the MIX position, the fixed level at the base of Q1086 is replaced by the sawtooth voltage waveform being generated by the Delaying Sweep Generator. Now, the DC level starting point of the Non-Delaying Generator, that is running is constantly being changed by the Delaying Sweep sawtooth. The output waveform from the Non-Delaying Sweep Generator that is running will be a composite sawtooth waveform with the first and last parts occurring at a rate determined by the Delaying Sweep Generator (last part blanked out of CRT display) and the middle part occurring at a rate determined by one of the Non-Delaying Sweep Generators.

Logic Comparator

Q1044 and Q1034 are connected as a voltage comparator, and generate the same sort of logic pulses as the Logic Comparator in the Delaying Sweep Generator circuit. The positive-going pulse at the collector of Q1034 signals the end of the Non-Delaying Sweep, and the negative-going pulse at the collector of Q1044 blanks the display at the end of the Non-Delaying Sweep. However, the logic pulses from this comparator are not always allowed to pass to the Sweep and Z-Axis Logic circuits.

In the A INTEN position of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, +5 volts is connected to the anode of CR1049 through R1049. This forward biases CR1044, which sets the collector of Q1044 at approximately +0.7 volts. This keeps CR1046 reverse-biased and prevents completely blanking the CRT at the end of the B portion of the display. In the A INTEN, MIX, and B DLY'D positions of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, -8 volts is connected to the anode of CR 1036. This disables the diode gate composed of CR 1034 and CR 1037 and does not allow the end-of-sweep pulse from Q1034 to pass to the Sweep Logic circuit. In the A position of the HORIZ DISPLAY switch, +5 volts is connected to the anode of CR 1036. This enables CR 1034-CR1037 and allows the end-of-sweep pulse to pass to the Sweep Logic circuit.

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

General

The Horizontal Amplifier circuit provides the output signals to the CRT horizontal deflection plates. The signal applied to the input of the Horizontal Amplifier is determined by the TIME/DIV switch. The signal can be a sawtooth waveform generated within the instrument, or some external signal applied to the CH 1 OR X input connector (X-Y mode of operation). The Horizontal Amplifier also contains the X10 magnifier, horizontal positioning controls, and some beam finder circuitry. Fig. 3-7 shows a detailed block diagram of the Horizontal Amplifier circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 10 at the rear of this manual.

Input Paraphase Amplifier

Q1124 and Q1134 form the Input Paraphase Amplifier. This is an emitter-coupled amplifier stage that converts the single-ended input signal to a push-pull output signal. The X10 Magnifier circuitry is in this stage and consists of a divide-by-ten attenuator R1106-R1107-R1108. When the X10 Magnifier is on, the input signal is applied unattenuated to the Input Paraphase Amplifier. When the X10 Magnifier is off, the input signal is applied to the Input Paraphase Amplifier through the attenuator. X10 MAG indicator DS1110 lights when the X10 Magnifier is being used. CR1121 and CR1122 limit signal amplitudes at the input to the amplifier to prevent amplifier overdrive. Q1140 is a relatively constant current source for Q1124 and Q1134. CR1140 provides temperature compensation for the base-emitter junction of Q1140. RT1123 varies in value with changes in temperature to compensate for associated changes in amplifier gain. Magnifier Registration adjustment R1130 balances quiescent DC current in Q1124

and Q1134 so that a center screen display does not change position when the X10 Magnifier is turned on.

Q1114 is a current-source that is an interruptable path for the horizontal positioning currents. When the TIME/DIV switch is in any position other than X-Y, the anodes of CR1103, CR1104, and CR1111 are connected to -8 volts through R1104, which reverse-biases them. In the X-Y position of the TIME/DIV switch, +5 volts is connected directly to the anodes of CR1103, CR1104, and CR1111. This accomplishes three things. First, the emitter-base junction of Q1114 is reverse biased which prevents the Horizontal POSITION and FINE controls from having any affect on the display. Second, relay K1103 is energized which connects the X-axis signal from the Channel 1 Preamplifier to the input to the Horizontal Amplifier. Third, +5 volts is connected to the Channel 1 Scale Factor Switching circuit so that both deflection factor indicators are operating. When operating in the X-Y mode, R1102 adjusts for correct X-axis gain and L1103 adjusts to reduce the phase d inferences between the horizontal (X) and vertical (Y) signal paths.

Gain Setting Amplifier

Q1152 and Q1162 are an emitter-coupled push-pull amplifier stage. The gain of this stage is adjusted to match the CRT sensitivity. When the BEAM FIND pushbutton is pushed R 1168 is switched into the circuit. This reduces the dynamic swing capabilities of this stage, thereby limiting horizontal deflection to within the limits of the CRT viewing area. Q1152 and Q1162 operate in an overdriven mode. This means at the extremes of signal amplitude, one side will be turned off while the other side is still conducting. This condition generates some common-mode signal d inferences between Q1152 and Q1162. Q1164 monitors any common-mode signal differences (through R1165 and R1167) and conducts to minimize them.

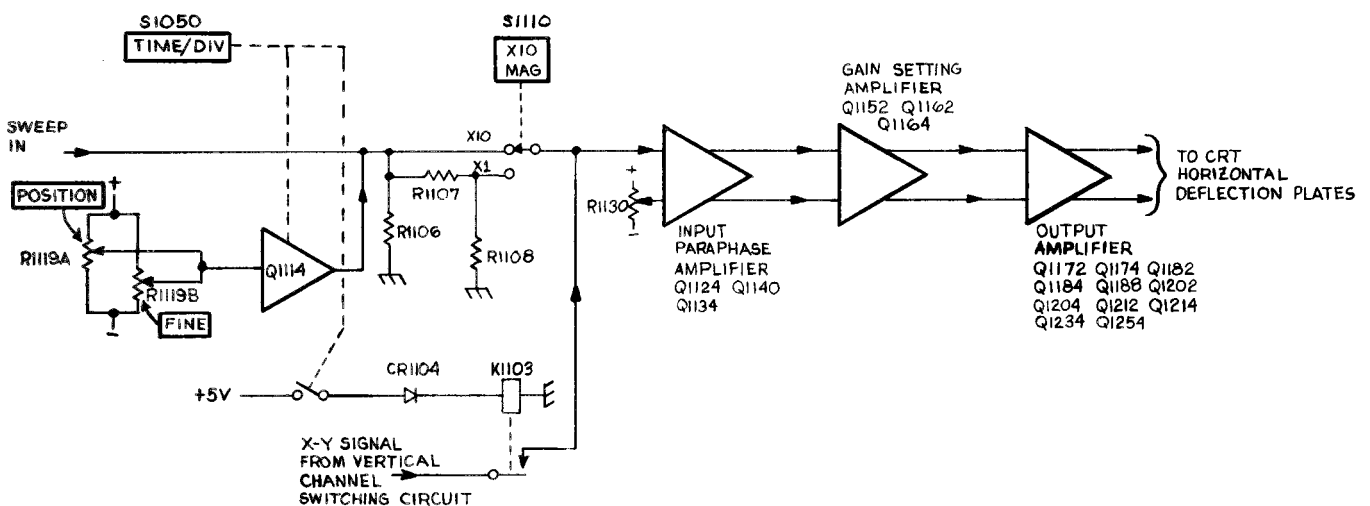


Fig. 3-7. Detailed block diagram of the Horizontal Amplifier.

Circuit Description-475

Output Amplifier

The push-pull signal from the Gain Setting Amplifier is connected to the Output Amplifier. Each half of the Output Amplifier can be considered as a single-ended feedback amplifier, which amplifies the signal at its input to produce a voltage output to drive one of the horizontal deflection plates of the CRT. Both halves of the Output Amplifier are basically the same with only minor differences; therefore, only the upper amplifier (drives the + horizontal deflection plate) and the differences will be explained.

Q1172 and Q1174 are connected in a Darlington configuration. Q1234 is a feedback amplifier in the feedback path for the output amplifier. Q1234 sets DC levels and reduces the impedance of the feedback path. Q1202 and Q1204 form a complementary amplifier that provides the output signal to drive the + deflection plate of the CRT. CR1173 clips excessive signal amplitudes and also provides temperature compensation for several of the emitter-base junctions in the output amplifier. R1175, C1233, and C1179 are high-frequency compensation adjustments. R1256 centers the output signal swing within the dynamic swing capabilities of the output amplifier.

There are two signal paths through each half of the Output Amplifiers. Slow signal transitions are applied to the CRT through Q1172, Q1174, and Q1204 with feedback via R1233 and R1235. C1235, C1233, and C1178-C1179 compensate the amplifier and provide a fast AC signal path from one side of the amplifier to the other. The lower amplifier (drives the — horizontal deflection plate) is basically the same as the upper except for two things. Q1188 is a relatively constant current source for Q1182 and Q1184. VR1216 shifts the DC level of the signal from the collectors of Q1182 and Q1184 to the emitter level of Q1214.

LOW-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

General

The Low-Voltage Power Supply circuit provides the operating power for this instrument from six regulated power supplies. Electronic regulation is used to provide stable, low-ripple output voltages. Fig. 3-8 shows a detailed block diagram of the Power Supply circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown at the back of this manual.

Power Input

Power is applied to the primary of transformer T1400 through Line Fuse F1401, POWER switch S1401, Thermal Cutout S1402, Line Voltage Selector switch S1403, and the Regulating Range Selector. Line Voltage Selector switch S1403 connects the split primaries of T1400 in parallel for

115-volt nominal operation, or in series for 230-volt nominal operation. Line Fuse F1401 should be changed for each nominal line voltage (current rating of fuse for 230-volt operation is one-half the current rating of fuse for 115-volts).

The vacant windings between pins 10, 10A, 11, 12, and 12A of T1400 are intended for use with the optional Inverter Circuit Board (Option 7). This allows the instrument to be operated from an external DC power source or an 1106 Power Supply.

Secondary Circuit

The -8 volt, -15 volt, +5 volt, +15 volt, +50 volt, and +110 volt supplies are series-regulated supplies. U1418, U1454A and B, and U1464A and B are high-gain amplifier cells with differential inputs. These amplifiers monitor variations in the output voltages and generate error signals to maintain relative constant output levels. Additionally unregulated voltages are used from the +15 volt and +50 volt supplies.

Q1492, Q1498, and their associated circuitry monitor the unregulated voltage in the +50 volt supply and provide a visual indication (via the LOW LINE indicator on the front panel) when the applied line voltage falls below the lower regulating limit selected by the Regulating Range Selector assembly. Q1482 provides operating power to the CRT graticule lights that is adjustable via the SCALE ILLUM control R1480.

CRT CIRCUIT

General

The CRT Circuit provides the voltage levels and control circuits necessary for operation of the cathode-ray tube (CRT). Fig. 3-9 shows a detailed block diagram of the CRT Circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 12 at the rear of this manual.

High-Voltage Oscillator

Q1318 and associated circuitry compose the high-voltage oscillator that produces the drive for high-voltage transformer T1320. When the instrument is turned on, current through Q1316 provides forward bias for Q1318. Q1318 conducts and the collector current increases, which develops a voltage across the collector winding of T1320. This produces a corresponding voltage increase in the feedback winding of T1320, which is connected to the base of Q1318, and Q1318 conducts even harder. Eventually the rate of collector current increase in Q1318 becomes less than that required to maintain the voltage across the collector winding and the output voltage drops. This turns

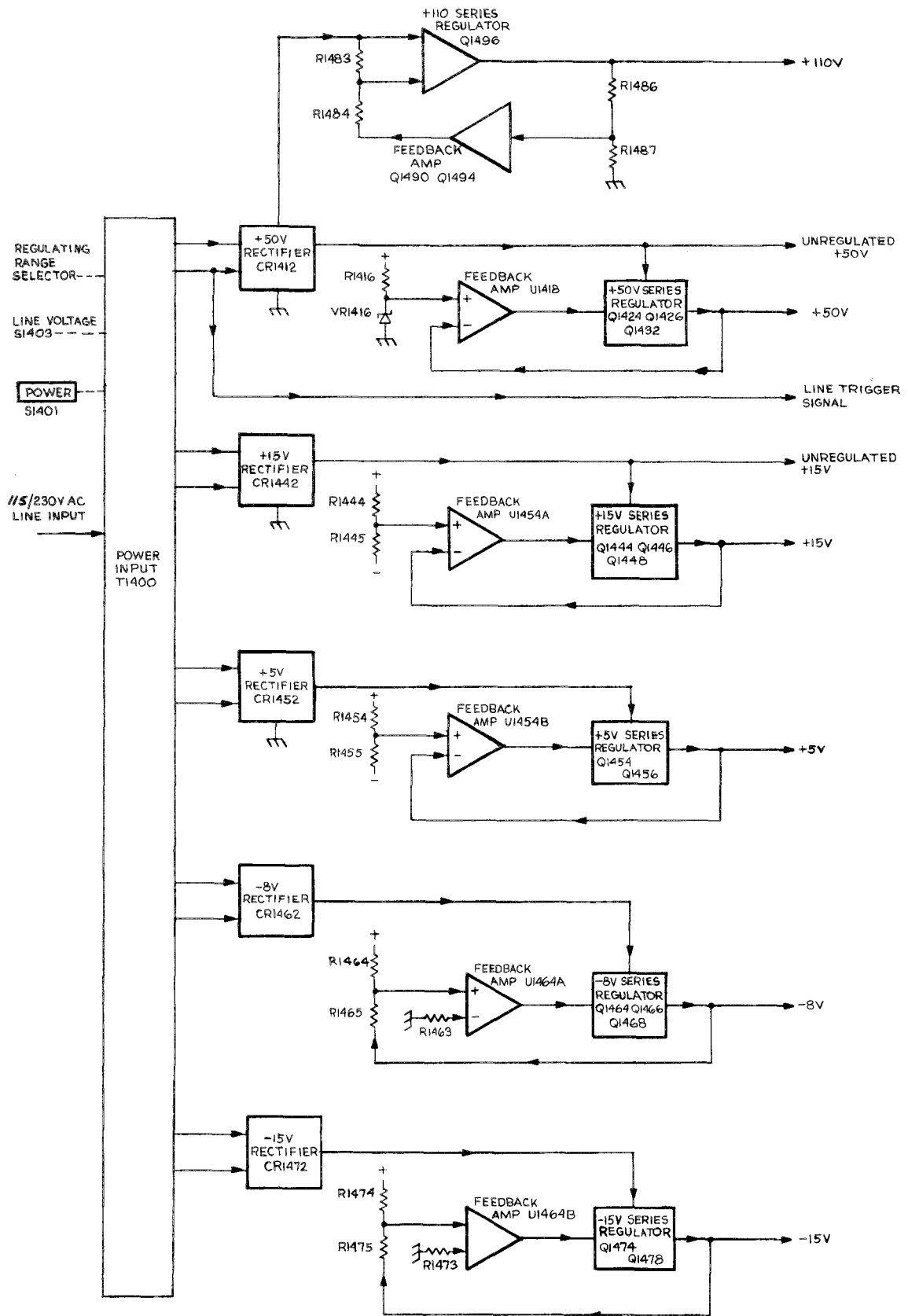


Fig. 3-8. Detailed block diagram of the Power Supply.

Circuit Description-475

Q1318 off by way of the feedback voltage to the base. The voltage waveform at the collector of Q1318 is a sine wave at the resonant frequency of T1320. Q1318 remains off during the negative half cycle while the field collapses in the primary of T1320. When the field is collapsed sufficiently, the base of Q1318 becomes forward biased into conduction again and the cycle begins anew. The amplitude of sustained oscillation depends upon the average current delivered to the base of Q1318. The frequency of oscillation is approximately 50 kilohertz. Fuse F 1318 protects the +15 volts supply in the event the High-Voltage oscillator stage becomes shorted. C1318 and L1318 decouple the +15 volt supply line and prevent the current changes present in the circuit from affecting the +15 volt regulator.

High-Voltage Regulator

Feedback from the CRT cathode -2450 volt supply is applied to the base of Q1306 through R1303A. Any change in the level at the base of Q1306 produces an error signal at the collector of Q1306, which is amplified by Q1308 and Q1316 and applied to the base of Q1318 through the feedback winding of T1320. Regulation occurs as follows.

If the output voltage at the -2450 volt test point starts to go positive (less negative), this positive-going change is applied to the base of Q1306. (Q1306 conducts harder, which in turn causes Q1308 and Q1316 to conduct harder. This results in greater bias current to the base of Q1318 through the feedback winding of T1320. Now, Q1318 is biased closer to its conduction level so that it comes into conduction sooner to produce a larger induced voltage in the secondary of T1320. This increased voltage appears as a more negative voltage at the -2450 volt test point to correct the original positive-going change. By sampling the output from the CRT cathode supply in this manner, the total output of the High-Voltage Supply is held relatively constant.

Q1312 and Q1310 compose an overvoltage protection circuit. In the event the regulating action of the circuit should cause the CRT cathode supply to approach approximately -3000 volts, the voltage level at the emitter of Q1316 will be very close to -6volts. Normally Q1312 and Q1310 are biased off and do not conduct. When the voltage level at the emitter of Q1316 reaches approximately -6 volts, Q1312 is biased into conduction, which in turn biases Q1310 on. Q1310 now starts to reduce the base drive

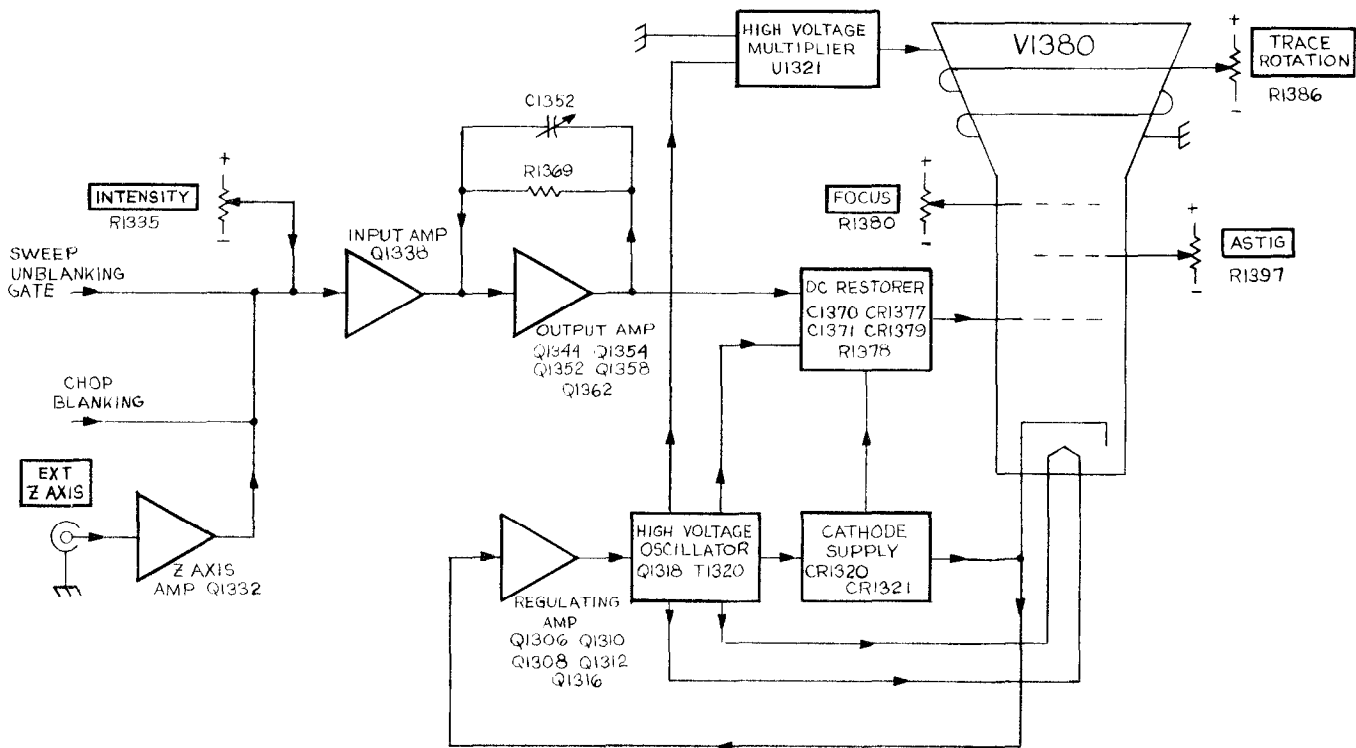


Fig. 3-9. Detailed block diagram of the CRT Circuit.

applied to Q1318 and prevents the amplitude of oscillations from increasing. This prevents the CRT cathode supply from going more negative than approximately -3300 volts.

High-Voltage Rectifiers and Output

The high-voltage transformer T 1320 has two output windings. One winding provides filament voltage for the cathode-ray tube. The filament voltage can be supplied from the High-Voltage Supply, since the cathode-ray tube has a very low filament current drain. The filament of the cathode-ray tube is elevated to the cathode level to prevent cathode-to-filament arcing. The other winding of T 1320 is used to derive both the negative cathode potential and the positive anode accelerating potential. The CRT grid bias voltage is derived by a DC restorer circuit that uses a sample of the signal in the high-voltage winding in conjunction with DC levels provided by the Z-Axis Amplifier and the negative CRT cathode potential.

The positive accelerating potential is supplied by High Voltage Multiplier U1321. Regulated output voltage is approximately $+15,500$ volts. The negative cathode potential is supplied by a voltage doubler circuit. Voltage output is -2450 volts. Variations in supply voltage are monitored by the High-Voltage Regulator circuit to provide a regulated high-voltage output.

In the 0.1 s, 0.2 s, 0.5 s, and X-Y positions of the TIME/DIV switch the anode of CR 1337 is connected to ground. This limits how negative the operating level at the emitter of Q1338 can go to reduce the unblinking capabilities of the amplifier, thereby reducing the possibility of inadvertently burning the CRT phosphor. When the BEAM FIND pushbutton is pushed -8 volts is connected to the junction of R1342 and R1346. This biases Q1338 off which in turn causes CR 1343 to be reverse biased. Now the output of the Z-Axis Amplifier is isolated from all of the circuit's normal signal inputs. The output level of the amplifier is set at a fixed level determined by the parallel value of R1343 and R1346 divided into the feedback resistance of the amplifier.

CRT Control Circuits

Focus of the CRT display is controlled by FOCUS control R1380. ASTIG adjustment R 1397, which is used in conjunction with the FOCUS control to provide a well-defined display, varies the positive level on the astigmatism grid. Geometry adjustment R1390 varies the positive level on the horizontal deflection plate shields to control the overall geometry of the display.

Two adjustments control the trace alignment by varying the magnetic field around the CRT. Y Align adjustment R1385 controls the current through L1385, which affects

the CRT beam after vertical deflection but before horizontal deflection. Therefore, it affects only the vertical (Y) components of the display. TRACE ROTATION adjustment R1386 controls the current through L1386 and affects both vertical and horizontal rotation of the beam.

Z-Axis Amplifier

The Z-Axis Amplifier circuit controls the CRT intensity level from several inputs. The effect of these input signals is to either increase or decrease the trace intensity, or to completely blank portions of the display. The input transistor Q1338 is a current-driven, low input impedance amplifier. It provides termination for the input signals as well as isolation between the input signals and the following stages. The current signals from the various control sources are connected to the emitter of Q1338 and the algebraic sum of the signals determines the collector conduction level.

Q1344, Q1352, Q1354, Q1358, and Q1362 compose a feedback amplifier stage. R 1369 is the feedback element, C 1352 provides high-frequency compensation. Q1344 is an emitter follower that provides drive to the output complementary amplifier made up of Q1352, Q1354, and Q1358. Q1358 is a device with higher frequency characteristics than Q1354 and is used to improve the overall frequency capabilities of the Z-Axis Amplifier. On the fast positive-going output signal peaks, Q1358 depletes the charge on C1358. Then, on the negative-going signal peaks, Q1362 is pulsed on to renew the charge on C1358. CR 1367 provides protection to the Z-Axis Amplifier circuitry in the event of short duration arcing in the CRT High-Voltage Power Supplies.

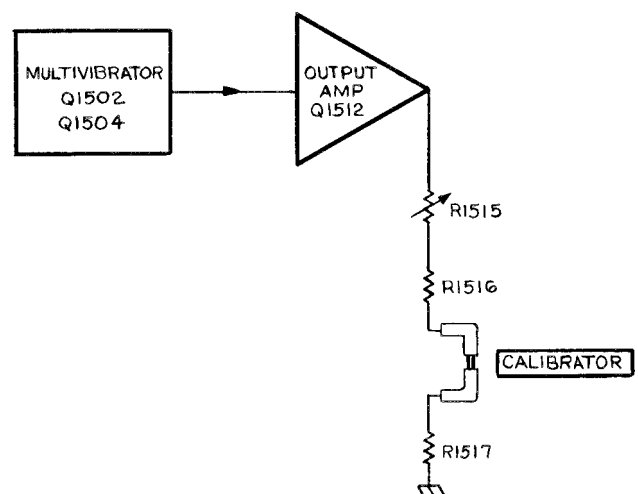


Fig. 3-10. Detailed block diagram of the Calibrator.

DC Restorer Circuit

C1372, C1371, CR1377, CR1379, and R1378 form a DC restorer circuit. All DC levels in this circuit are referenced to the negative potential of the CRT cathode. The voltage difference across R1378 approximately equals the voltage swing present at the junction of CR1371 and CR1373. The control grid end of R1378 is more negative than the end connected to CR1379. The amplitude of the voltage swings present at the junction of CR1371 and CR1373 is determined by the voltage levels established by the Z-Axis Amplifier and the CRT Bias adjust circuit. The output level of the Z-Axis Amplifier sets the limit of the negative excursion (through CR1371) and the Grid Bias adjust circuit sets the limit of the positive excursion (through CR1373).

CALIBRATOR

General

The Calibrator circuit produces a square-wave output signal with accurate voltage and current amplitudes. This output is available as a voltage or current at the CALIBRATOR current loop on the instrument front panel. Fig. 3-10 shows a detailed block diagram of the Calibrator circuit. A schematic of this circuit is shown on Diagram 13 at the back of this manual.

Multivibrator

Q1502 and Q1504 along with their associated circuitry compose an astable multivibrator. The basic frequency of the multivibrator is approximately one kilohertz and is essentially determined by the RC combination of C1505 and R1502. The multivibrator symmetry is set by R1502

and R1504. Q1502 and Q1504 alternately conduct, producing a square-wave signal that is taken from the collector of Q1504.

Output Amplifier

The output signal from the Multivibrator overdrives Output Amplifier Q1512 to produce a square wave at the output. When the base of Q1512 goes positive, Q1512 is cut off and the collector level drops down to ground. When the base goes negative, Q1512 is biased into saturation and the collector of Q1512 rises positive to about +5 volts. Amplitude adjustment R1515 adjusts the resistance between the collector of Q1512 and ground to determine the amount of current allowed to flow, which in turn determines the voltage developed across R 1517.

FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT

General

The fan motor used in the 475 is a brushless DC fan motor using Hall Effect devices. The fan motor circuitry varies the rotational speed of the fan with variations in operating temperature. When the ambient temperature increases, the value of thermistor RT1696 reduces. This biases Q1698 on harder to conduct more current through the Hall devices. Higher currents through the Hall devices causes the potential difference across them (for instance between pins 6 and 8 of the fan) to increase. This potential difference biases one of a pair of transistors on and the other off. For instance, if pin 8 is more positive than pin 6 of the fan, Q1690A will be on and Q1690B will be off. The higher the potential difference between pin 8 and pin 6 the harder the on transistor will be conducting. The harder the transistor is conducting, the faster the fan rotates.

MAINTENANCE

Cabinet Removal

WARNING

Dangerous potentials exist at several points throughout this instrument. When the instrument is operated with the cover removed, do not touch exposed connations or components. Some transistors may have elevated cases. Disconnect power before cleaning the instrument or replacing parts.

The instrument wrap-around cabinet can be removed in the following manner:

1. Unwrap the power cord from the instrument feet.
2. Remove the six screws indicated in Fig. 4-1 and remove tie instrument feet and rear ring assembly from the instrument.
3. Slide the wrap-around cabinet to the rear and remove the oscilloscope.

To replace the instrument in its wrap-around cabinet, reverse the removal procedure. The portable wrap-around cabinet should be installed with the carrying handle pivot points positioned toward the bottom of the instrument.

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

General

Preventive maintenance consists primarily of cleaning and visual inspection. When performed on a regular basis, preventive maintenance can prevent instrument breakdown

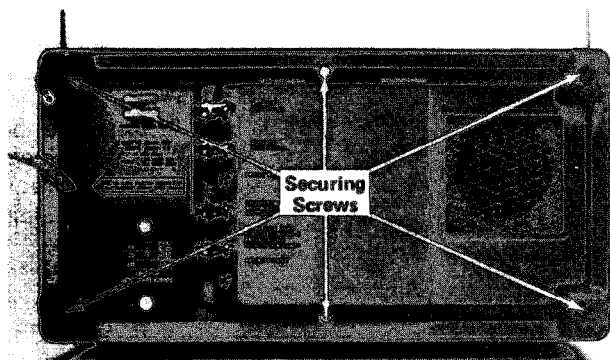


Fig. 4-1. Removing wrap-around cabinet.

and will improve the reliability of this instrument. The severity of the environment to which the 475 is subjected will determine the frequency of maintenance. A convenient time to perform preventive maintenance is just prior to recalibration of the instrument.

Cleaning

General. The 475 should be cleaned as often as operating conditions require. Accumulation of dirt in the instrument can cause overheating and component breakdown. Dirt on components acts as an insulating blanket and prevents efficient heat dissipation. It also provides an electrical conduction path which can result in instrument failure.

The cabinet provides protection against dust in the interior of the instrument. operation without the cabinet in place necessitates more frequent cleaning. The front cover provides a measure of dust protection for the front panel and the CRT face. The front cover should be installed when storing or transporting the instrument.

CAUTION

Avoid the use of chemical cleaning agents which might damage the plastics used in this instrument. Avoid chemicals which contain benzene, toluene, xylene, acetone or similar solvents. Recommended cleaning agents are isopropyl alcohol or Kelite (1 part Kelite, 20 parts water).

Switch Contacts. Most of the switching in the 475 is accomplished with circuit-board mounted, cam-actuated contacts. Care must be exercised to preserve the high-frequency characteristics of these switches. Seldom is switch maintenance necessary, but if it is required, observe the following precautions.

Cleaning the switch contacts should only be done using isopropyl alcohol or a solution of one part Kelite to 20 parts water. In the absence of these cleaners it is safe to use petroleum ether, white kerosene, or a solution of 1% Joy detergent and 99% water. Do not use acetone, MEK, MIBK, benzol, toluol, carbon tetrachloride, trichlor, trichlene, methyl alcohol, methylene chloride, sulfuric acid, or Freon TC-TE-TF-22-TA-12.

Most spray circuit coolants and contact cleaners contain Freon 12 as a propellant. Because many Freons adversely affect the contacts, check the contents before using a spray cleaner or coolant. No Noise (Electronic Chemical) is an acceptable contact cleaner-restorer. The only recommended circuit coolants are dry ice or isopropyl alcohol. There are three recommended switch lubricants. They are Silicone Versilube (General Electric Co.), Rykon R (Standard Oil), and WD-40 (Rocket Chemical Co.).

Exterior. Loose dust accumulated on the outside of the 475 can be removed with a soft cloth or small paint brush. The paint brush is particularly useful for dislodging dirt on and around the front-panel controls. Dirt which remains can be removed with a soft cloth dampened in a mild detergent and water solution. Abrasive cleaners should not be used.

CRT. Clean the blue and clear plastic light filters and the CRT face with a soft, lint-free cloth dampened with denatured alcohol or a mild detergent and water solution. The optional CRT mesh filter can be cleaned in the following manner.

1. Hold the filter in a vertical position and brush lightly with a soft No. 7 watercolor brush to remove light coatings of dust and lint.

2. Greasy residues or dried-on dirt can be removed with a solution of warm water and a neutral pH liquid detergent. Use the brush to lightly scrub the filter.

3. Rinse the filter thoroughly in clean water and allow to air dry.

4. If any lint or dirt remains, use clean low-pressure air to remove. Do not use tweezers or other hard cleaning tools on the filter as the special finish may be damaged.

5. When not in use, store the mesh filter in a lint-free dust-proof container such as a plastic bag.

Interior. Dust in the interior of the instrument should be removed occasionally due to its electrical conductivity under high-humidity conditions. The best way to clean the interior is to blow off the accumulated dust with dry, low-pressure air. Remove any dirt that remains with a soft paint brush or a cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution. A cotton-tipped applicator is useful for cleaning in narrow spaces or for cleaning circuit boards.

Lubrication

The fan motor and most of the potentiometers used in the 475 are permanently sealed and generally do not require periodic lubrication. The switches used in the 475, both cam- and lever-type, are installed with proper lubrication applied where necessary and will only rarely require any additional lubrication. It is recommended that a regular periodic lubrication program not be performed on any of the components used in the 475.

Transistor Checks

Periodic checks of the transistors and other semiconductor in the 475 are not recommended. The best check of semiconductor performance is actual operation in the instrument.

Recalibration

To assure accurate measurements, check the calibration of this instrument after each 1000 hours of operation or every six months if used infrequently. In addition, replacement of components may necessitate recalibration of the affected circuits. Complete calibration instructions are given in the Calibration section.

The calibration procedure can also be helpful in localizing certain troubles in the instrument. In some cases, minor troubles may be revealed or corrected by recalibration.

CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

General

Corrective maintenance consists of component replacement and instrument repair. Special techniques required to replace components in this instrument are given here.

Obtaining Replacement Parts

Standard Parts. All electrical and mechanical part replacements for the 475 can be obtained through your local TEKTRONIX Field Office or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained locally in less time than is required to order them from Tektronix, Inc. Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value, tolerance, rating, and description.

NOTE

When selecting replacement parts, it is important to remember that the physical size and shape of a component may affect its performance in the instru-

ment, particularly at high frequencies. All replacement parts should be direct replacements unless it is known that a different component will not adversely affect instrument performance.

Special Parts. In addition to the standard electronic components, some special components are used in the 475. These components are manufactured or selected by Tektronix, Inc. to meet specific performance requirements, or are manufactured for Tektronix, Inc. in accordance with our specifications. These special components are indicated in the Electrical Parts List by an asterisk preceding the part number. Most of the mechanical parts used in this instrument have been manufactured by Tektronix, Inc. Order all special parts directly from your local TEKTRONIX Field Office or representative.

Ordering Parts. When ordering replacement parts from Tektronix, Inc., it is imperative that all of the following information be included in the order to ensure receiving the proper parts.

1. Instrument type.
2. Instrument serial number.
3. A description of the part (if electrical, include the circuit number).
4. TEKTRONIX Part number.

Soldering Techniques

WARNING

Always disconnect the instrument from the power source before attempting to solder in the instrument.

Ordinary 60/40 solder and a 35- to 40-watt pencil-type soldering iron can be used to accomplish the majority of the soldering to be done in the 475. If a higher wattage-rated soldering iron is used on the etched circuit boards, excessive heat can cause the etched circuit wiring to separate from the board base material.

CAUTION

The Vertical Preamplifier Attenuator circuit boards are made of material easily damaged by excessive heat. When soldering to these boards, do not use a soldering iron with a rating of more than approxi-

mately 15 watts. Avoid prolonged applications of heat to circuit-board connections. Use only isopropyl alcohol when cleaning this circuit board.

When soldering to the ceramic strips in the instrument a slightly larger soldering iron can be used. It is recommended that a solder containing about 3% silver be used when soldering to these strips to avoid destroying the bond to the ceramic material. This bond can be broken by repeated use of ordinary tin-lead solder or by the application of too much heat; however, occasional use of ordinary solder will not break the bond if excessive heat is not applied.

If it becomes necessary to solder in the general area of any of the high-frequency contacts in the instrument, clean the contacts immediately upon completion of the soldering. Refer to the section entitled Switch Contacts under PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE for recommended cleaners and procedures.

Component Replacement

WARNING

Always disconnect the instrument from the power source before attempting to replace components.

Circuit Board Replacement. Occasionally it may be necessary to gain access to the reverse side of a circuit board or to remove one circuit board to gain access to another. The following procedures outline the necessary steps to facilitate instrument disassembly. Most of the connections to the circuit boards in the instrument are made with pin connectors. However, some connections are soldered to the board. Observe the soldering precautions given under Soldering Techniques given in this section.

Vertical Preamp Circuit Board Removal

1. Unplug the delay line from the Vertical Preamp circuit board.
2. Unplug the six coaxial cables and one wire from the front side of the Vertical Preamp circuit board. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.
3. Unplug the two coaxial cables from the back side of the Vertical Preamp circuit board. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.
4. Unplug a 6-wire, a 7-wire, and a 10-wire ribbon cable from the Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

5. Remove the shafts from the vertical POSITION potentiometers on the Vertical Preamp circuit board. Loosen the front setscrew in the couplers and pull the shafts out through the front panel.

6. Remove the attenuator shields.

7. Unsolder the two resistors that connect the Vertical Preamp circuit board to the Attenuator circuit boards.

8. Unsolder the two discaps that connect between the Vertical Preamp circuit board and the Interface circuit board.

9. Remove the actuator shaft from the 20 MHz BW/TRIG VIEW switch. Loosen the setscrew and remove the shaft through the front panel.

10. Remove the six securing screws from the Vertical Preamp circuit board and remove the board from the instrument

To reinstall the Vertical Preamp circuit board, reverse the order of the removal steps.

Vertical Mode Switch Circuit Board Removal

1. Remove the Vertical Preamp circuit board as outlined previously.

2. Remove the two UNCAL light lenses. Pry them away from the front panel with a fingernail and pull them straight out.

3. Remove the knobs from both VAR controls and both VOLTS/DIV switches.

4. Remove the knobs from the Input Coupling switches. They can be removed by pulling them off by hand.

5. Unplug the ribbon cables from the Vertical Mode Switch circuit board that run to the VOLTS/DIV sensitivity lights.

6. Unplug all remaining connectors from the Vertical Mode Switch circuit board. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.

7. Remove the two securing screws from the rear of the Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

8. Remove the four nuts that secure the attenuator assemblies to the front casting.

9. Remove the Vertical Mode Switch circuit board from the instrument.

To reinstall the Vertical Mode Switch circuit board, reverse the order of the removal steps. To align the VERT MODE switch pushbuttons, hold the assembly in place with a slight forward pressure and use a small tool to reach through the front panel to align the buttons. Install the remaining parts in the reverse order they were removed. Do not tighten the circuit board securing screws until the securing nuts at the front of the attenuator chassis are tight and the circuit board is aligned properly.

Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic Circuit Board Removal

1. Remove the LOW LINE, TRIG, and READY light lenses. Pry them away from the front panel with a fingernail and pull them straight out.

2. Disconnect the six coaxial cables, single wire, and two four-wire ribbon cables from the front- of the Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic circuit board. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.

3. Disconnect the two coaxial cables and a five-wire ribbon cable from the back side of the Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic circuit board. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.

4. Remove the actuator shaft from the POWER switch coupler. Use a small flat-bladed screwdriver and exercise caution so as not to damage the switch coupler.

5. Remove the POWER switch mounting bracket from the Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic circuit board.

6. Unsolder the resistors from the External Trigger Input connectors.

7. Remove the five board securing screws and remove the circuit board from the instrument.

To reinstall the Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic circuit board, reverse the order of the removal steps.

Sweep Timing Circuit Board Removal

1. Remove the Trigger Generator And sweep Logic circuit board as outlined previously.
2. Remove the X10 MAG and UNCAL light lenses. Pry them away from the front panel with a fingernail and pull them straight out.
3. Remove the knobs from the VAR TIME/DIV control and the A AND B TIME/DIV switches. Be careful not to lose the plastic bushing behind the knobs.
4. Remove the board mounting screw and the hex rod from the Sweep Timing circuit board.
5. Remove the Sweep Timing circuit board from the instrument. Use caution so as not to damage the connector pins.

To reinstall the sweep Timing board, reverse the order of the removal steps.

Power Transformer Replacement. If the power transformer becomes defective, be sure to replace only with a direct replacement TEKTRONIX transformer. After the transformer is replaced check the performance of the complete instrument. The transformer is removed as follows:

1. Unsolder the power cord leads.
2. Remove the small blue panel from the rear of the instrument. It will be necessary to remove the cover from the Regulating Range Selector Assembly and the two feet from that side of the instrument.
3. Unsolder the transformer leads from the Interface Board and from the Regulating Range Selector Assembly. Note the wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.
4. Remove the actuating shaft from the POWER switch coupler. Exercise caution so as not to damage the switch Coupler.
5. Remove the POWER switch mounting bracket from the Trigger Board.
6. Remove the transformer leads from the Regulating Range Selector Assembly. It will be necessary to use a special pin removing tool available under TEKTRONIX Part Number 003-0707-00. It is only necessary to use this tool to remove the transformer leads from the Selector Assembly. The leads may be reinstalled by simply pushing them into place. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct reinstallation.

7. Remove the transformer bracket mounting hardware. This includes two screws on the Trigger Board, one screw on the Interface Board, two nuts on the U-channel (one on the transformer side and one on the CRT side), and two screws and nuts on the rear subpanel.

8. Thoroughly loosen the Trigger Board and remove the transformer assembly from the instrument.

9. Remove the thermal cutout and POWER switch from the old transformer and install on the new transformer. Note wire color codes to facilitate correct installation.

10. Install the new transformer assembly in the instrument, reversing the order of the removal steps.

Recalibration After Repair

After any electrical component has been replaced, the calibration of that particular circuit should be checked, as well as the calibration of other closely related circuits. Since the power supply affects all circuits, calibration of the entire instrument should be checked if work has been done in the power supply or if the transformer has been replaced.

Instrument Repackaging

If the Tektronix instrument is to be shipped to a Tektronix Service Center for service or repair, attach a tag showing: owner (with address) and the name of an individual at your firm that can be contacted, complete instrument serial number and a description of the service required.

Save and re-use the package in which your instrument was shipped. If the original packaging is unfit for use or not available, repackage the instrument as follows:

1. Obtain a carton of corrugated cardboard having inside dimensions of no less than six inches more than the instrument dimensions; this will allow for cushioning. Refer to the following table for carton test strength requirements.
2. Surround the instrument with polyethylene sheeting to protect the finish of the instrument.
3. Cushion the instrument on all sides by tightly packing dunnage or urethane foam between carton and instrument, allowing three inches on all sides.
4. Seal carton with shipping tape or industrial stapler.

SHIPPING CARTON TEST STRENGTH

| Gross Weight (lb) | Carton Test Strength (lb) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 0-10 | 200 |
| 10-30 | 275 |
| 30-120 | 375 |
| 120-140 | 500 |
| 140-160 | 600 |

CALIBRATION

Calibration Interval

To assure instrument accuracy, check the calibration of the 475 every 1000 hours of operation, or every six months if used infrequently. Before complete calibration, thoroughly clean and inspect this instrument as outlined in the Maintenance section of the manual.

Tektronix Field Service

Tektronix, Inc. provides complete instrument repair and recalibration at local Field Service Centers and the Factory Service Center. Contact your local Tektronix Field Office or representative for further information.

Using This Procedure

Outline. To aid in locating a step in the Performance Check or Calibration Procedure, an outline is given preceding Part I—Performance Check and Part III—Calibration procedure.

Performance Check. The performance of this instrument can be checked without removing the covers or making internal adjustments, by performing only Part I—Performance Check. This procedure does not check every facet of the instrument's calibration; rather it is concerned primarily with those portions of the instrument essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation.

Short-Form Calibration. A short-form calibration procedure is provided to the technician experienced with the 475 as guidelines for calibration of this instrument, in Part II—Short-Form Calibration.

Calibration Procedure. Completion of each step in Part III—calibration procedure, ensures that this instrument meets the electrical specifications given in the front of this manual. Where possible, instrument performance is checked before an adjustment is made. For best overall instrument performance when performing a complete calibration procedure, make each adjustment to the exact setting, even if the CHECK— is within the allowable tolerance.

Partial Procedures. A partial check or adjustment is often desirable after replacing components or to touch up the adjustment of a portion of the instrument between major recalibrations. To check or adjust only part of the instrument, set the controls as given under the nearest Control Settings and use the Equipment Required list preceding the desired portion of the step. To prevent unnecessary recalibration of other parts of the instrument, readjust only if the tolerance given in the CHECK— part of the step is not met. If readjustment is necessary, also check

the calibration of any steps listed in the INTERACTION— part of the step.

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

General

The following test equipment and accessories, or its equivalent, is required for complete calibration of the 475. Specifications given for the test equipment are the minimum necessary for accurate calibration. Therefore, some of the specifications listed here may differ from the actual performance capabilities of the test equipment. All test equipment is assumed to be correctly calibrated and operating within the listed specifications. Detailed operating instructions for the test equipment are not given in this procedure. Refer to the instruction manual for the test equipment if more information is needed.

If only a Performance Check procedure or a Calibration procedure is performed, not all of the listed test equipment will be required. Items used only for the Calibration procedures are indicated by footnote 1. The remaining pieces of equipment are items common to both a Performance Check procedure and a Calibration procedure.

Special Calibration Fixtures

Special Tektronix calibration fixtures are used only where they facilitate instrument calibration. These special calibration fixtures are available from Tektronix, Inc. Order by part number through your local Tektronix Field Office or representative.

Calibration Equipment Alternatives

All of the listed test equipment is required to completely check and calibrate this instrument. However, complete checking or calibration may not always be necessary or desirable. The user may be satisfied with checking only selected characteristics, thereby reducing the amount of test equipment actually required.

The Performance Check and Calibration Procedures are based on the first item of equipment given as an example of applicable equipment. When other equipment is substituted, control settings or calibration setup may need to be altered to meet the requirements of the substitute equipment. If the exact item of test equipment given as an example in the Test Equipment list is not available, first check the Specifications column carefully to see if any other equipment is available which might suffice. Then check the Usage column to see what this item is used for. If used for a check or adjustment that is of little or no importance to your measurement requirements, the item and corresponding step(s) can be deleted.

TABLE 5-1
Test Equipment

| Description | Minimum Specifications | Usage | Examples |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Variable Autotransformer ¹ | Capable of supplying 1.2 amperes over a range of 103.5 to 126.5 volts. | Power supply adjustment. | a. General Radio W10MT3W Variac Autotransformer. |
| 2. Precision DC Voltmeter ¹ | Range, zero to 150 volts; accuracy, within 0.05%. | Low voltage power supply check and adjustment. | a. Fluke Model 825A Differential DC Voltmeter. |
| 3. DC Voltmeter (VOM) ¹ | Range, zero to 2500 volts; accuracy, within 3%. | High Voltage check and adjustment. | a. Triplett Model 630-NA. b. Simpson Model 262. |
| 4. Test Oscilloscope ¹ | Bandwidth, DC to 100 megahertz; minimum deflection factor, five millivolts/division; accuracy, within 3%. | Power supply checks; Z-Axis compensation; Vertical gain adjustments; A Trigger Hold-off check; High-speed timing adjustment; A and B +Gate checks. | a. Tektronix 454A Oscilloscope with two P6054 probes and one P6022 probe. |
| 5. Standard Amplitude Calibrator | Amplitude accuracy, within 0.25%; signal amplitude, five millivolts to 50 volts; output signal, one-kilohertz square wave and positive DC voltage. | Vertical deflection system checks; Trigger View deflection factor adjustment; X-Gain adjustment. | a. Tektronix calibration fixture Part Number 067-0502-01. |
| 6. High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator | Frequency, 65 megahertz to above 200 megahertz; reference frequency, three megahertz; output amplitude, variable from 0.5 volt to 4 volts; amplitude accuracy, within 1%. | Vertical system bandwidth checks. | a. Tektronix calibration fixture Part Number 067-0532-01. |
| 7. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator | Frequency, 350 kilohertz to 50 megahertz; reference frequency 50 kilohertz; output amplitude, variable from five millivolts to 5 volts into 50 ohms or 10 volts unterminated; amplitude accuracy, within 3%. | Vertical system bandwidth and trigger circuits operation checks. X-Y phasing adjustment and EXT Z-AXIS operation check. | a. Tektronix Type 191 Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator. b. General Radio 1211-C with 1263-C Amplitude Regulating Power Supply. |
| 8. Fast-Rise High-Amplitude Pulse Generator ¹ | Risetime, 0.25 nanosecond or less; repetition rate, 550 to 720 pulses/second; amplitude, variable from 20 millivolts to 10 volts. | Vertical deflection system checks. | a. Tektronix Type 109 Pulse Generator. |

¹Used for calibration procedure only.

TABLE 5-1 (cont)

| Description | Minimum Specifications | Usage | Examples |
|--|---|---|---|
| 9. Square-Wave Generator ¹ | Frequency, 10 hertz to one megahertz; risetime, one nanosecond or less from fast-rise output; output amplitude, about 120 volts un-terminated or 12 volts into 50 ohms. | Vertical deflection system compensation checks. | a. Tektronix Type 106 Square-Wave Generator. |
| 10. Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator ¹ | Frequency, 10 hertz to 100 kilohertz; output amplitude, variable from 0.5 volt to 40 volts peak-to-peak; amplitude accuracy, within 3%. | Low frequency triggering checks. | a. General Radio 1310-A Oscillator. |
| 11. Time-Mark Generator | Marker outputs, two nanoseconds to 0.5 second; marker accuracy, within 0.1%. | CRT geometry; Horizontal deflection system timing checks and adjustments. | a. Tektronix 2901 Time-Mark Generator. b. Tektronix 184 Time-Mark Generator. |
| 12. Signal Insertion ¹ | Connectors, GR874 input connector and output connectors to fit input jacks of the 475 delay line. | Vertical output amplifier frequency response adjustment. | a. Tektronix calibration fixture Part Number 067-0676-00. |
| 13. Signal Pickoff | Connectors, GR874 thru-signal connectors and BNC signal-pickoff connector. | Trigger system checks and adjustments. | a. Tektronix Part Number 017-0061-00. |
| 14. Cable | Impedance, 50 ohms; type RG 213; electrical length, five nanoseconds; connectors, GR874. | Used for signal inter-connection. | a. Tektronix Part Number 017-0502-00. |
| 15. Adapter | BNC female connector to GR connector. | Used for signal inter-connection. | a. Tektronix Part Number 017-0063-00. |
| 16. Cable (two required) | Impedance, 50 ohms; type RG-58/U; length, 42 inches; connectors, BNC. | Used for signal inter-connection. | a. Tektronix Part Number 012-0057-01. |
| 17. Cable (two required) | Impedance, 50 ohms; type RG-58/U; length, 18 inches; connectors, BNC. | Used for signal inter-connection. | a. Tektronix Part Number 012-0076-00. |
| 18. Attenuator | Attenuation ratio, X10; connectors, BNC; impedance, 50 ohms. | Vertical amplifier compensation and trigger checks and adjustments. | a. Tektronix Part Number 011-0059-01. |
| 19. Attenuator | Attenuation ratio, X2; connectors, BNC; impedance, 50 ohms. | Trigger checks and adjustments. | a. Tektronix Part Number 011-0069-01. |

TABLE 5-1 (cont)

| Description | Minimum Specifications | Usage | Examples |
|--|---|---|---|
| 20. Attenuator (two required) ¹ | Attenuation ratio, X10; connectors, GR; impedance, 50 ohms. | Vertical system frequency response adjustments. | a. Tektronix Part Number 017-0078-00. |
| 21. Attenuator ¹ | Attenuation ratio, X5; connectors, GR; impedance, 50 ohms. | Vertical system frequency response adjustments. | a. Tektronix Part Number 017-0079-00. |
| 22. Termination (two required) | Impedance, 50 ohms; accuracy, within 3%; connectors, BNC. | Vertical amplifier bandwidth check; trigger circuit operation checks and adjustments. | a. Tektronix Part Number 011-0049-01. |
| 23. T-Connector ¹ | Connectors, BNC. | Used for signal interconnection. | a. Tektronix Part Number 103-0030-00. |
| 24. Input Normalizer ¹ | RC time constant, 20 picofarads times 1 megohm. | Standardize input RC time constant. | a. Tektronix Part Number 067-0538-00. |
| 25. Dual-Input Coupler (two required) | Connectors, BNC; matched signal transfer to each input. | Used for signal interconnection. | a. Tektronix calibration fixture Part Number 067-0525-00. |
| 26. Screwdriver ¹ | Three-inch shaft; 3/32-inch bit. | Used throughout procedure to adjust variable resistors. | a. Tektronix Part Number 003-0192-00. |
| 27. Low-Capacitance Screwdriver ¹ | 1 1/2-inch shaft. | Used throughout procedure to adjust variable capacitors. | a. Tektronix Part Number 003-0000-00. |

PRELIMINARY CONTROL SETTINGS

Preset the instrument controls to the settings given below when starting a Performance Check or a Calibration procedure.

Power Controls

POWER ON

CRT Controls

INTENSITY Midrange
 FOCUS Midrange
 SCALE ILLUM Midrange
 BEAM FIND Off (button out)

Vertical Controls (both Channels if applicable)

VOLTS/D IV 5 mV
 VAR Calibrated detent
 POSITION Midrange
 AC-GND-DC DC

VERT MODE

INVERT
 20 MHz BW (PULL)

CH 1

Off (button out)
 off

Triggering Controls (both A and B if applicable)

LEVEL Fully clockwise
 SLOPE +
 COUPLING AC
 SOURCE NORM
 TRIG MODE AUTO

Sweep Controls

HORIZ DISPLAY A
 DELAY TIME POSITION Fully counterclockwise
 A TIME/DIV 1 ms
 B TIME/DIV
 VAR Calibrated detent
 X10 MAG Off (button out)
 POSITION Midrange
 FINE Midrange
 A TRIG HOLDOFF

PART I-PERFORMANCE CHECK

Introduction

The following procedure is intended to be used for incoming inspection to determine the acceptability of newly purchased or recently recalibrated instruments. This procedure does not check every facet of the instrument's calibration; rather it is concerned primarily with those portions of the instrument which are essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation. Removing the instrument dust cover is not necessary to perform this procedure. All checks are made from the front panel.

Outline for Part I-Performance Check

VERTICAL SYSTEM CHECK

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Check Beam Finder Operation | Page 5-6 |
| 2. Check Channel 1 and 2 Gain Switch Balance | Page 5-6 |
| 3. Check Channel 1 and 2 Variable Volts/ Division Balance | Page 5-6 |
| 4. Check Channel 2 Inverted Balance | Page 5-7 |
| 5. Check Channel 1 and 2 Position Range | Page 5-7 |
| 6. Check Channel 1 and 2 Gain | Page 5-7 |
| 7. Check Add Mode Operation | Page 5-7 |
| 8. Check Channel 1 and 2 Deflection Accuracy | Page 5-7 |
| 9. Check Channel 1 and 2 Variable Volts/ Division Range | Page 5-8 |
| 10. Check Alternate Mode Operation | Page 5-8 |
| 11. Check Chop Mode Operation | Page 5-8 |
| 12. Check Vertical Amplifier Bandwidth | Page 5-8 |
| 13. Check Cascaded Bandwidth | Page 5-9 |

TRIGGER SYSTEM CHECK

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 14. Check A Triggering | Page 5-9 |
| 15. Check B Triggering | Page 5-10 |
| 16. Check A Normal Mode Operation | Page 5-10 |
| 17. Check Single Sweep Operation | Page 5-11 |
| 18. Check Trigger View Operation | Page 5-11 |

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM CHECK

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 19. Check Variable Time/Division Range | Page 5-11 |
| 20. Check Timing Accuracy | Page 5-12 |
| 21. Check Delay Time Accuracy | Page 5-12 |
| 22. Check Delay Time Jitter | Page 5-13 |
| 23. Check Mixed Sweep Timing Accuracy | Page 5-13 |
| 24. Check X Gain | Page 5-13 |
| 25. Check X-Y Phasing and Bandwidth | Page 5-13 |

Preliminary Procedure for Performance Check

NOTE

The performance of this instrument can be checked at any temperature within the 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F) temperature range unless stated otherwise.

1. Connect the 475 to a power source that meets the voltage and frequency requirements of this instrument.
2. Set the controls as given under Preliminary Control Settings.
3. Allow at least 20 minutes warmup before proceeding.

VERTICAL SYSTEM CHECK

| Equipment Required | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Standard Amplitude Calibrator (067-0502-01). | 4. GR to BNC Female Adapter. |
| 2. High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01). | 5. 42-inch 50Ω BNC cable (two). |
| 3. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191). | 6. X10 BNC Attenuator. |
| | 7. 50 Ω BNC Termination (two). |
| | 8. Dual Input Coupler. |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings.

1. Check Beam Finder Operation

- a. Position the trace off screen with the CH 1 and horizontal POSITION controls.
- b. Push the BEAM FIND button and hold it in.
- c. CHECK—That the trace is compressed and brought into the CRT viewing area.
- d. Release the BEAM FIND button.

2. Check Channel 1 and 2 Gain Switch Balance

- a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 2 mV and both AC-GND-DC switches to GND.
- b. Position the trace to the center horizontal line with the CH 1 POSITION control.
- c. CHECK—CRT display for minimum trace shift between 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch.
- d. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.
- e. Position the trace to the center horizontal line with the CH 2 POSITION control.

f. CHECK—CRT display for minimum trace shift between 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch.

3. Check Channel 1 and 2 Variable Volt/Division Balance

- a. Position the trace to the center horizontal line with the CH 2 POSITION control.
- b. Rotate the CH 2 VAR control through its range.
- c. CHECK—That the CH 2 UNCAL light comes on when the VAR control is out of the detent position.
- d. CHECK—CRT display for 2 divisions or less of vertical trace shift when rotating the CH 2 VAR control through its range.
- e. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.
- f. Position the trace to the center horizontal line with the CH-1 POSITION control.
- g. Rotate the CH 1 VAR control through its range.
- h. CHECK—That the CH 1 UNCAL light comes on when the VAR control is out of the detent position.
- i. CHECK—CRT display for 2 divisions or less of vertical trace shift when rotating the CH 1 VAR control through its range.
- j. Return both VAR controls to the detent position.

4. Check Channel 2 Inverted Balance

a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2 and the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to GND.

b. Position the trace to the center horizontal line with the CH 2 POSITION control.

c. Push the INVERT switch.

d. CHECK-Trace does not vertically shift more than 1 division between the positions of the INVERT switch.

5. Check Channel 1 and 2 Position Range

a. Connect the Standard Amplitude Calibrator output to the CH 1 and CH 2 inputs via a 42-inch 50Ω BNC cable and a dual input coupler.

b. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 2 mV and both AC-GND-DC switches to AC.

c. Adjust the standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 50 mV output.

d. CHECK-That the top of the CRT display can be positioned below the center horizontal line, and the bottom of the display can be positioned above the center horizontal line.

e. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

f. CHECK-That the top of the CRT display can be positioned below the center horizontal line, and the bottom of the display can be positioned above the center horizontal line.

6. Check Channel 1 and 2 Gain

a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV.

b. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 20 mV square-wave output.

c. CHECK-CRT display for 4 divisions of deflection, within 0.12 division.

d. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

e. CHECK-CRT display for 4 divisions of deflection, within 0.12 division.

7. Check Add Mode Operation

a. Set both AC-GND-DC switches to DC.

b. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 10 mV output.

c. Set the VERT MODE switch to ADD.

d. CHECK-CRT display for 4 divisions, within 0.12 division, of amplitude.

8. Check Channel 1 and 2 Deflection Accuracy

a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1 and the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to GND.

b. CHECK-Using the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch and the Standard Amplitude Calibrator settings given in Table 5-2, check that the vertical deflection factor is within the given tolerance in each position of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch.

TABLE 5-2
Vertical Deflection Accuracy

| VOLTS/ DIV Switch Setting | Standard Amplitude Calibrator Output | Vertical Deflection in Divisions | Maximum Error for 3% Accuracy |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2 mV | 10 mV | 5 | Previously set |
| 5 mV | 20 mV | 4 | Previously set |
| 10 mV | 50 mV | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 20 mV | 0.1 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 50 mV | 0.2 V | 4 | ±0.12 div |
| 0.1 V | 0.5 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 0.2 V | 1 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 0.5 V | 2 V | 4 | ±0.12 div |
| 1 V | 5 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 2 V | 10 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 5 V | 20 V | 4 | ±0.12 div |

c. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

d. Set the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to GND and the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

Calibration—475

e. CHECK—Using the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch and the Standard Amplitude Calibrator settings given in Table 5-2, check that the vertical deflection factor is within the given tolerance in each position of the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch.

9. Check Channel 1 and 2 Variable Volts/Division Range

- a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 20 mV.
- b. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 0.1 volt output.
- c. Rotate the CH 2 VAR control fully counterclockwise.
- d. CHECK—CRT display reduces to less than 2 divisions.
- e. Set the CH 1 AC-G ND-DC switch to DC and the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.
- f. Rotate the CH 1 VAR control fully counterclockwise.
- g. CHECK—CRT display reduces to less than 2 divisions.
- h. Return both VAR controls to the detent positions.
- i. Disconnect the test setup.

10. Check Alternate Mode Operation

- a. Set the VERT MODE switch to ALT and the A LEVEL control fully clockwise.
- b. position the traces 2 divisions apart.
- c. CHECK—That the sweeps alternate in all settings of the TIME/DIV switch except X-Y.

11. Check Chop Mode Operation

- a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 μ s, the A SOURCE switch to NORM, and the VERT MODE switch to CHOP.
- b. Position the two traces about 4 divisions apart.

c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a stable display.

d. CHECK—Duration of each cycle is about 1 division.

e. CHECK—CRT display for complete blanking of switching transients between chopped segments (see Fig. 5-1).

12. Check Vertical Amplifier Bandwidth

- a. Set the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO, the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 ms, and both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV.
- b. Connect the output of the High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01) to the CH 1 input via a GR-to-BNC adapter, X10 BNC attenuator, and a 50 Ω BNC termination.
- c. Adjust the High-Frequency signal generator output amplitude for a five-division display of a 3 megahertz reference signal.
- d. Without changing the output amplitude, increase the output frequency of the signal generator until the display is reduced to 3.5 divisions.
- e. CHECK—Output frequency of the High-Frequency signal generator must be at least 200 megahertz.
- f. Move the test signal to the CH 2 input and set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

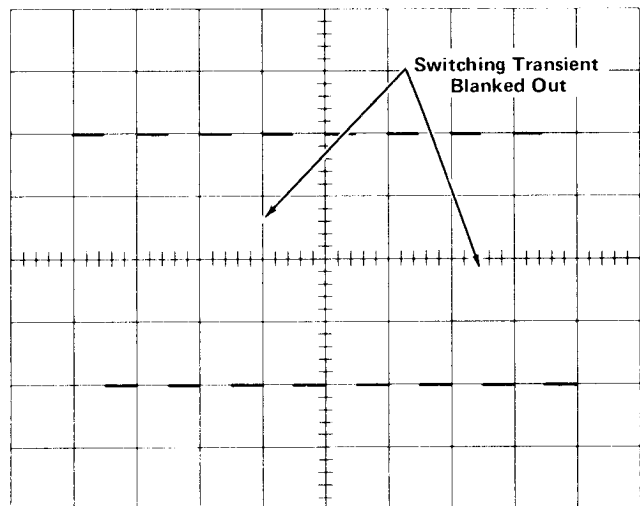


Fig. 5-1. Typical CRT display when checking chopped blanking.

g. Repeat the bandwidth check procedure, step 12-c through 12-e.

h. Disconnect the test setup.

13. Check Cascaded Bandwidth

a. Set both AC-GND-DC switches to DC, the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, and the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

b. Connect the CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT (on the rear panel) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50Ω BNC termination.

c. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the

CH 2 input via a GR-to-BNC adapter, 42-inch 50Ω BNC cable, X10 BNC attenuator, and a 50Ω BNC termination.

d. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a five-division display of a 50 kilohertz signal.

e. Without changing the output amplitude of the signal generator, increase the output frequency until the display is reduced to 3.5 divisions.

f. CHECK-Output frequency of the Medium-Frequency signal generator must be at least 50 megahertz.

g. Disconnect the test setup.

TRIGGER SYSTEM CHECK

| Equipment Required | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. Standard Amplitude Calibrator (067-0502-01). | 6. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable. |
| 2. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191). | 7. 18-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable. |
| 3. 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3). | 8. X10 BNC Attenuator. |
| 4. 50 Ω 5 nanosecond GR Cable. | 9. X2 BNC Attenuator. |
| 5. GR-to-BNC female Adapter. | 10. 50 Ω BNC Termination (two). |
| | 11. Dual Input Coupler (two). |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings except as follows:

both TIME/DIV **0.05μs**

18-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, a 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

c. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator to maintain a 0.3-division display of a 50 kilohertz signal.

14. Check A Triggering

a. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the A External Trigger input via a 50 Ω 5 ns GR cable, 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3) thru output, GR-to-BNC adapter, X10 BNC attenuator, X2 BNC attenuator, 50 Ω BNC termination. and a dual input coupler.

d. Rotate the A SLOPE switch between + and -.

e. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in all positions of the A COUPLING switch by adjusting the A LEVEL control.

f. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 1.

b. Connect the 10% BNC output connector of the 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit to the CH 1 and CH 2 inputs via an

g. CHECK-Repeat steps 14-d and 14-e.

Calibration-475

h. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2 and the A SOURCE switch to CH 2.

i. CHECK-Repeat steps 14-d and 14-e.

j. Set the A SOURCE switch to EXT and the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 20 mV.

k. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a five-division display of a 50 kilohertz signal.

i. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, in both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch.

m. Remove the X2 BNC attenuator from the External Trigger signal test setup.

n. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, in both slopes of the displayed waveform in the HF REJ and LF REJ positions of the A COUPLING switch.

o. Replace the X2 BNC attenuator and set the A SOURCE switch to EXT $\times 10$.

p. Remove the X10 BNC attenuator from the External Trigger test setup.

q. CHECK-Repeat step 14-l through 14-n.

r. Replace both the X10 and X2 BNC attenuators to the External Trigger test setup.

s. Set the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

15. Check B Triggering

a. Move the External Trigger test signal to the B External Trigger input. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator to maintain a 0.3-division display of a 50 kilohertz signal.

c. Rotate the B SLOPE switch between + and -.

d. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in all positions of the B COUPLING switch by adjusting the LEVEL controls.

e. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 2.

f. CHECK-Repeat steps 15-c and 15-d.

g. Set the VERT MODE and B SOURCE switches to CH-1.

h. CHECK--Repeat steps 15-c and 15-d.

i. Set the B SOURCE switch to EXT and the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV to 20 mV.

j. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a five-division display of a 50 kilohertz signal.

k. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the LEVEL controls, in both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC and DC positions of the B COUPLING switch.

l. Remove the X2 BNC attenuator from the External Trigger test setup.

m. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the LEVEL controls, in both slopes of the displayed waveform in the HF REJ and LF REJ positions of the B COUPLING switch.

16. Check A Normal Mode Operation

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the A COUPLING switch to AC, both SOURCE switches to NORM, and the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 50 kilohertz signal.

c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a triggered display.

d. Switch the TRIG MODE switch to NORM.

e. CHECK-CRT for a stable display.

f. Remove the test signal from the CH 1 input.

g. CHECK-For no display in the absence of an adequate trigger signal.

j. CHECK-That a single-sweep display (one sweep only) is presented.

k. Disconnect the test setup.

17. Check Single Sweep Operation

a. Set the A COUPLING switch to AC and the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO.

b. Reconnect the test signal from the Medium-Frequency signal generator to the CH 1 input.

c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a triggered display.

d. Remove the test signal from the CH 1 input.

e. Press the SINGL SWP button.

f. CHECK-READY light comes on when SINGL SWP button is pressed and remains on until the test signal is re-applied.

g. Reconnect the test signal to the CH 1 input.

h. CHECK-READY light is extinguished.

i. Press the SINGL SWP button.

18. Check Trigger View Operation

a. Set the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC, the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 10 mV, the VERT MODE switch to CH 1, the A COUPLING switch to DC, the A SOURCE switch to EXT, the A SLOPE switch to +, the A LEVEL control to 0, and the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO.

b. Connect the output of the Standard Amplitude Calibrator to the A External Trigger input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.

c. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 200 mV square-wave output.

d. Push the TRIG VIEW button and hold it in.

e. CHECK-For 3.2 to 4.8 divisions of display.

f. Release the TRIG VIEW button.

g. Disconnect the test setup.

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM CHECK

| Equipment Required | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Standard Amplitude Calibrator (067-0502-01). | 4. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable. |
| 2. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191). | 5. 50 Ω BNC Termination. |
| 3. Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901). | 6. Dual Input Coupler. |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under preliminary Control Settings except as follows:

- A TIME/DIV 2 ms
- B TIME/DIV 5 μs
- B SOURCE STARTS AFTER DELAY

19. Check Variable Time/Division Range

a. Connect 5 ms time marks to the CH 1 input from the Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901) via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

b. CHECK—At least 1 time marker/division can be obtained by adjusting the VAR TIME/DIV control.

c. CHECK-That the UNCAL light comes on when the VAR TIME/DIV control is out of the detent position.

d. Return the VAR TIME/DIV control to the detent position.

20. Check Timing Accuracy

a. CHECK-Using the A TIME/DIV switch and the Time-Mark Generator settings given in Table 5-3, check that A SWEEP timing is within the given tolerance over entire 10 divisions.

b. CHECK-Using the A TIME/DIV switch, the B TIME/DIV switch and the Time-Mark Generator settings given in Table 5-4, check that delayed sweep accuracy is within the given tolerance. First set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00 and rotate the dial until the sweep starts at the top of the second time marker. Note the control setting and then set the dial to 2.00 and rotate it slightly until the sweep starts at the top of the third time marker. The error for intervals less than 1 dial division cannot exceed 0.01 dial division. Continue to rotate the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to check between the 1.00 and 9.00 settings for all A sweep speeds from 0.05 μ s to 0.5 s. The difference between any two time markers greater than 1 dial division apart cannot exceed 1%.

TABLE 5-3

A and B Timing Accuracy

| A TIME/ DIV Switch Setting | Time- Mark Generator Output | CRT Display (markers/ divisions) | Accuracy | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | +20° C to +20° C | -15° C to +55° C |
| 0.01 μ s | 10 ns | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.02 μ s | 10 ns | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.05 μ s | 50 ns | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.1 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.2 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.5 μ s | 0.5 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 1 μ s | 1 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 2 μ s | 1 μ s | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 5 μ s | 5 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 10 μ s | 10 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 20 μ s | 10 μ s | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 50 μ s | 50 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.1 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.2 ms | 0.1 ms | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.5 ms | 0.5 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 1 ms | 1 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 2 ms | 1 ms | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 5 ms | 5 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 10 ms | 10 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 20 ms | 10 ms | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 50 ms | 50 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.1 s | 0.1 s | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.2 s | 0.1 s | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.5 s | 0.5 s | 1 | 2% | 3% |

NOTE

Sweep will start at the top of the third time marker at 1.00 and at the top of the nineteenth time marker at 9.00 for sweep rates that are multiples of 2 (e.g., 2 μ s, 20 μ s, 0.2 ms, etc.). If in doubt as to the correct setting of the DELAY TIME POSITION dial, set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A IN TEN and check which time marker is intensified.

TABLE 5-4

Delayed Sweep Accuracy

| A TIME/DIV Switch Setting | B TIME/DIV Switch Setting | Time-Mark Generator Output |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0.05 μ s | 0.01 μ s | 0.05 μ s |
| 0.1 μ s | 0.01 μ s | 0.1 μ s |
| 0.2 μ s | 0.05 μ s | 0.1 μ s |
| 0.5 μ s | 0.05 μ s | 0.5 μ s |
| 1 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 1 μ s |
| 2 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 1 μ s |
| 5 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 5 μ s |
| 10 μ s | 1 μ s | 10 μ s |
| 20 μ s | 1 μ s | 10 μ s |
| 50 μ s | 1 μ s | 50 μ s |
| 0.1 ms | 10 μ s | 0.1 ms |
| 0.2 ms | 10 μ s | 0.1 ms |
| 0.5 ms | 10 μ s | 0.5 ms |
| 1 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 ms |
| 2 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 ms |
| 5 ms | 0.1 ms | 5 ms |
| 10 ms | 1 ms | 10 ms |
| 20 ms | 1 ms | 10 ms |
| 50 ms | 1 ms | 50 ms |
| 0.1 s | 10 ms | 0.1 s |
| 0.2 s | 10 ms | 0.1 s |
| 0.5 s | 10 ms | 0.5 s |

21. Check Delay Time Accuracy

a. Set the B SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY, the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.05 μ s, the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.01 μ s, and the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D.

22. Check Delay Time Jitter

a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, and the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 μ s.

b. Position the time marker near the center of the display area with the DELAY TIME POSITION dial.

c. CHECK-Jitter on the leading edge of the time marker does not exceed 1 division.

d. Turn the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 9.00 and adjust it so that the time marker is displayed near the center of the display area.

e. CHECK-Jitter on the leading edge of the time marker does not exceed 1 division.

23. Check Mixed Sweep Timing Accuracy

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.5 ms, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the B SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY, and the DELAY TIME POSITION dial fully clockwise.

b. Select 1 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

c. CHECK-Timing between the second and tenth time markers.

d. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to MIX.

e. CHECK-The timing between second and tenth time markers is within ± 0.3 division.

f. Disconnect the test setup.

NOTE

Exclude first 0.5 division of sweep after display start and first 0.2 division, or 0.1 μ s (whichever is greater) after the transition of A to B.

24. Check X Gain

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to X-Y, the VERT MODE switch to CH 2, both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV, and the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

b. Apply a 20 mV square wave from the Standard Amplitude Calibrator to the CH 1 or X input through a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.

c. CHECK-CRT display for 4 divisions of deflection between the two displayed dots.

d. Disconnect the test setup.

25. Check X-Y Phasing and Bandwidth

a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV and both AC-GND-DC switches to AC.

b. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 1 and CH 2 inputs through a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

c. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for an eight-division horizontal display of 50 kilohertz signal.

d. Center the display vertically and horizontally with the CH 1 and CH 2 POSITION controls.

e. CHECK-CRT display for an opening at the center horizontal line of 0.14 division or less.

f. Increase the output frequency of the Medium-Frequency signal generator to 2 megahertz.

g. CHECK-CRT display for an opening at the center horizontal line of 0.42 division or less.

h. Remove the dual input coupler from the test setup.

i. Reconnect the test signal to the CH 1 input.

j. Adjust the signal generator for a four-division horizontal display of 50 kilohertz signal.

k. Increase the output frequency of the signal generator until the display is reduced to 2.8 divisions.

l. CHECK-Output frequency of the signal generator is at least 3 megahertz.

m. Disconnect the test setup.

PART II—SHORT-FORM CALIBRATION

Introduction

The following procedure is intended to be used as guidelines for calibration of the 475 by experienced technicians familiar with the instrument. Only essential information is given. Test Equipment Required is the same as that given for Part III—Calibration

Preliminary Procedure for Short-Form Calibration

NOTE

This instrument should be adjusted at an ambient temperature of $+25^{\circ}\text{C}(\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C})$ for best overall accuracy.

1. Remove the dust cover from the 475.
2. Connect the 475 to the autotransformer and set the line voltage to 115 VAC.
3. Set the controls as given under Preliminary Control Settings (given prior to Part I-Performance Check). Allow at least 20 minutes warmup before proceeding.

NOTE

Titles for external controls of this instrument are capitalized in this procedure (e.g., INTENSITY). Internal adjustment are initial capitalized only (e.g., Grid Bias).

**POWER SUPPLIES and
DISPLAY CALIBRATION**

1. Low Voltage Power Supplies

- a. ADJUST— +50 V supply, R1430, $\pm 0.5\%$.
- b. Check— +110 V supply, $\pm 3\%$.
- c. Check— +15 V supply, $\pm 1.5\%$.
- d. Check— +5 V supply, $\pm 1.5\%$.
- e. Check— -15 V supply, $\pm 1.5\%$.
- f. Check— -8 V supply, $\pm 1.5\%$.

g. Check ripple on supplies (except +1 10 V supply) is 2 mV P-P maximum; +110 V supply ripple is 1 V P-P maximum.

h. Check regulation between 126.5 V and 103.5 V line.

i. Check LOW LINE indicator comes on below 103 VAC.

2. High Voltage Power Supply

-2450 volts, ± 49 volts.

3. Adjust CRT Grid Bias

- a. TRIG MODE to NORM.
- b. Connect DC Voltmeter to TP1364 and adjust INTENSITY for a reading of +15 volts.
- c. ADJUST—CRT Grid Bias, R1375, for dimmest dot.

4. Check Display Controls

- a. ASTIG
- b. SCALE ILLUM
- c. Focus
- d. INTENSITY

5. Adjust Trace Alignment

- a. Connect time markers to CH 1 input.
- b. ADJUST—TRACE ROTATION to align trace with center horizontal line.
- c. ADJUST—Y Axis Alignment, R1385, to align center time marker with the center vertical line.
- d. Check for no more than 0.1 division curvature.

e. ADJUST–Geometry, R1390, for no more than 0.1 division curvature of the time markers.

f. Remove the time markers and check the trace at top and bottom graticule lines: no more than (0.1 division bowing or tilt.

6. Z-Axis Compensation

a. Connect X10 probe from Test Oscilloscope to TP1366.

b. A TIME/DIV to $0.05\ \mu\text{s}$.

c. Connect A +GATE to External Trigger input of Test Oscilloscope.

d. ADJUST–C1353 for optimum square corner on positive step, 1 volt display of signal.

VERTICAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION

7. Adjust Vertical Output Bias

a. Connect a 200 MHz sine wave to CH 1 from the High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01).

b. ADJUST–Output Bias, R488, for maximum signal deflection.

8. Adjust Vertical Shield Volts

a. Vertically center the trace.

b. Using DC Voltmeter, measure voltage at each CRT vertical deflection plate. Add together and divide by two.

c. Connect DC Voltmeter between TP1395 and ground.

d. ADJUST–Vertical Shield Volts, R1395, for a reading equal to that calculated in step 8-b.

9. Adjust Delay-Line Driver Centering

a. Using DC Voltmeter, monitor the sides of the delay line until readings are equal while adjusting the CH 1 POSITION.

b. ADJUST–Delay-Line Driver Centering, R385 for reading of 0 volts on both sides of the delay line.

10. Check BEAM FIND Operation

11. Adjust CH 1 Switch Balance

a. Vertically center the trace.

b. ADJUST-CH 1 Var Bal, R110, for no more than 2 divisions trace shift when rotating the CH 1 VAR control through its range.

c. ADJUST-CH 1 Gain Switch Bal, R135, for minimum trace shift when switching between 2 mV and 5 mV.

d. Check CH 1 UNCAL light.

12. Check Probe Indicator Lights

a. Connect X10 probe to CH 1 input.

b. Check that the left light goes out and the right comes on.

c. Repeat for CH 2.

13. Check CH 1 and 2 AC-GND-DC Switches

14. Adjust CH 2 Switch Balance

a. Vertically center the trace.

b. ADJUST–CH 2 Var Bal, R210, for no more than 2 divisions trace shift when rotating the CH 2 VAR control through its range.

c. ADJUST–CH 2 Gain Switch Bal, R235, for minimum trace shift when switching between 2 mV and 5 mV.

d. Check CH 2 UNCAL light.

15. Adjust CH 1 and 2 Position Centering

a. Both VOLTS/DIV to 20 mV,
both AC-GND-DC to AC.

Calibration—475

b. Connect a 50 mV signal from the Standard Amplitude Calibrator to the CH 1 input.

c. ADJUST—CH 1 Position Centering, R176, so the top and bottom of the display can be positioned past the center horizontal line.

d. Repeat the above for CH 2 – adjust R276.

16. Adjust CH 2 Invert Balance (R215) and Check Operation

17. Adjust CH 1 Gain

a. CH 1 VOLTS/DIV to 5 mV.

b. Connect 20 mV signal from Standard Amplitude Calibrator to CH 1 input.

c. ADJUST—CH 1 5 mV Gain, R165, for 200 mV push-pull signal between preamp sides of the delay line.

d. CH 1 VOLTS/DIV to 2 mV.

e. ADJUST—CH 1 2 mV Gain, R125, for 100 mV push-pull signal between preamp sides of the delay line.

f. ADJUST—R449 for 5 divisions of deflection.

g. Check all attenuator ranges for proper deflection, within 3%.

h. Check Variable Range: CH 1 VAR control must reduce a 5 division signal to less than 2 divisions.

18. Adjust CH 2 Gain

a. CH 2 VOLTS/DIV to 5 mV.

b. Connect 20 mV signal from Standard Amplitude Calibrator to CH 2 input.

c. ADJUST—CH 2 5 mV Gain, R265, for 4 divisions deflection, within 3%.

d. CH 2 VOLTS/DIV to 2 mV; test signal to 10 mV.

e. ADJUST—CH 2 2 mV Gain, R225, for 5 divisions deflection, within 3%.

f. Check all attenuator ranges for proper deflection, within 3%.

g. Check Variable Range: CH 2 VAR control must reduce a 5 division signal to less than 2 divisions.

19. Check ADD Operation

a. Both VOLTS/DIV to 5 mV,

both AC-G ND-DC to DC.

b. Connect a 10 mV signal from the Standard Amplitude Calibrator to both CH inputs.

c. VERT MODE to ADD.

d. Check for 4 divisions deflection, within 3%.

20. Check Compression and Expansion

a. Position a 2 division signal to top and bottom of graticule.

b. Check for no more than 0.1 division of compression or expansion.

21. Check ALT Operation

22. Check CHOP Operation

a. TIME/DIV to 0.2 μ s,

VERT MODE to CHOP.

b. Check for blanking of transients at normal INTENSITY level.

c. Check duration of each cycle is about 5 divisions.

23. Adjust Vertical Output High-Frequency Response

a. VERT MODE to CH 1.

b. Connect preamp end of delay line to Signal Insertion Unit (067-0676-00).

c. Connect +15 V and -8 V to Signal Insertion Unit.

d. connect 5 divisions, + polarity, from Fast-Rise High-Amplitude Pulse Generator (Type 109) to Signal Insertion Unit via a GR cable, X5 GR attenuator, Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3), and GR-to-BNC adapter.

e. Connect 10% output of Signal Pickoff unit to A External Trigger input via a terminated cable.

f. ADJUST-C450, R450, C466, R466, C470, and R470 for best flat-top waveform.

24. Adjust High-Frequency Compensation

a. VOLTS/DIV to 5 mV,

AC-GND-DC to DC.

b. Adjust for 5 division display of 10 kHz signal from fast-rise output of Square-Wave Generator (Type 106) to CH 1 input.

c. ADJUST-R139 and R475 for no more than 4% aberrations.

d. Adjust Square-Wave Generator for 5 divisions of 100 kHz signal.

e. ADJUST-C471 and C477 for no more than 4% aberrations.

f. Move the test signal to CH 2,

VOLTS/DIV to 5 mV,

AC-GND-DC to DC.

g. Adjust Square-Wave Generator for 5 divisions of 10 kHz signal.

h. ADJUST-R239, R475, C471, and C477 for no more than 4% aberrations.

i. Disconnect Square-Wave Generator.

j. Connect output of Fast-Rise High-Amplitude Pulse Generator (Type 109) to the CH 1 input.

k. Adjust for 5 divisions of deflection.

l. ADJUST-C175, R175, C133, R133, C112, and R112 for no more than 4% aberrations.

m. Move test signal to CH 2.

n. ADJUST-C275, R275, C233, R233, C212, and R212 for no more than 4% aberrations.

25. Adjust VOLTS/DIV Compensation

a. Adjust CH 1 VOLTS/DIV compensation for no more than 2% aberrations. Use a 20 pF normalizer and a 5 division signal.

| | |
|-------|------------|
| 5 mV | C10 or C50 |
| 2 mV | Check |
| 10 mV | C36, C37 |
| 20 mV | C34, C35 |
| 50 mV | C32, C33 |
| 0.1 v | Check |
| 0.2 v | Check |
| 0.5 v | C30, C31 |

b. Repeat for CH 2.

26. Check Vertical Amplifier Bandwidth

a. Use High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01): 5 division display of 3 MHz reference signal.

b. At 5 mV setting of both VOLTS/DIV switches, check frequency is at least 200 MHz when display is reduced to 3.5 divisions.

27. Check Cascaded Bandwidth

a. CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT to CH 1 input through a terminated cable.

b. Check bandwidth is at least 50 MHz.

28. Check Vertical Channel Isolation

At least 100:1 at 50 MHz.

Calibration-475

29. Check Bandwidth Limit Operation

- a. Connect a 6 division display of a 50 kHz signal to the CH 1 input.
- b. Check frequency is 20 MHz, within 5 MHz, when display is reduced to 4.2 divisions.

TRIGGER SYSTEM CALIBRATION

30. Adjust A and B Trigger Sensitivity

- a. VOLTS/DIV to 0.1 V,
A SOURCE to EXT,
A COUPLING to AC.
- b. Connect the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the A and B External Trigger inputs via a 50 Ω 5 ns GR cable, 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit, GR-to-BNC adapter, X10 attenuator, 50 Ω termination, and a dual input coupler.
- c. Connect the 10% BNC output of the Signal Pickoff Unit to both channel inputs via a terminated dual input coupler.
- d. ADJUST-A and B Sensitivity, R565, R785, to just obtain a stable display with a 0.35 division, 350 kHz signal.

31. Adjust Trigger Centering and Symmetry

- a. VOLTS/DIV to 50 mV,
SOURCE to NORM,
TIME/DIV to 10 μ s.
- b. Position a 2 division display of 350 kHz signal to the center horizontal line.
- c. ADJUST-B Trigger Symmetry, R547, so trigger point is the same in both slopes.
- d. ADJUST-B Trigger Center, R543, for a triggering point at graticule center.
- e. ADJUST-A Trigger Symmetry, R767, so triggering point is the same in both slopes.

f. ADJUST-A Trigger Center, R754, for triggering point at graticule center.

32. Adjust A Trigger DC Balance

- a. A COUPLING to DC,
A SOURCE to NORM.
A LEVEL to 0.
- b. Use a 0.3 division display.
- c. ADJUST-Normal Trigger DC Balance, R425, to obtain a stable display in both slopes.
- d. Change A SOURCE to CH 1.
- e. ADJUST-CH 1 Trigger DC Balance, R403, to obtain a stable display in both slopes.
- f. VERT MODE to CH 2,
A SOURCE to CH 2.
- g. Check for stable display in both slopes.

33. Check B Trigger DC Balance

- a. B COUPLING to DC,
B SOURCE to NORM,
B LEVEL to 0,
VERT MODE to CH 1.
- b. Use a 0.3 division display.
- c. Check for stable display in both slopes.
- d. Set SOURCE to CH 1 and repeat part c.
- e. Set B SOURCE to CH 2, VERT MODE to CH 2, and repeat part c.

34. Check Triggering

a. High-frequency triggering:

| | | |
|----------|---------|---------|
| Internal | 40 MH | 200 MHz |
| AC | 0.3 div | 1.5 div |
| LF REJ | 0.3 div | 1.5 div |
| DC | 0.3 div | 1.5 div |
| External | | |
| AC | 50 mV | 250 mV |
| LF REJ | 100 mV | 500 mV |
| DC | 50 mV | 250 mV |

Multiply by 10 for EXT ÷ 10 sensitivity.

b. HF REJ—Triggers on 0.3 division at 50 kHz; does not trigger at 1 MHz.

c. LF REJ—Triggers on 0.3 division at 50 kHz; does not trigger on 60 Hz.

d. Check SINGL SWP operation and READY light.

e. Check A NORM triggering.

f. Check LINE triggering.

g. Check AUTO recovery time.

35. Check External LEVEL Range

a. EXT: at least ±2 V (4 V P-P) for both A and B.

b. EXT ÷ 10: at least ±20 V (40 V P-P) for A only.

36. Adjust TRIG VIEW

a. ADJUST—Trigger View Centering, R673, so trace is at center horizontal line, within 1 division.

b. Connect 200 mV square-wave signal from Standard Amplitude Calibrator to A External Trigger input.

c. Check for 3.2 to 4.8 divisions of display with TRIG VIEW in.

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION

37. Adjust Delay Start and Delay Stop

a. A TIME/DIV to 1 ms,

B TIME/DIV to 5 μs,

HORIZ DISPLAY to A INTEN,

B SOURCE to STARTS AFTER DELAY,

DELAY TIME POSITION to 1.00.

b. Use 1 ms time markers.

c. ADJUST—Delay Start, R938, to intensify the left side of the 2nd time marker.

d. DELAY TIME POSITION to 9.00.

e. ADJUST—Delay Stop, R936, to intensify the left side of the 10th time marker.

f. HORIZ DISPLAY to B DLY'D.

g. DELAY TIME POSITION to 1.00.

h. ADJUST—Delay Start, R938, so the 2nd time marker starts at the beginning of the sweep.

i. DELAY TIME POSITION to 9.00.

j. ADJUST—Delay Stop, R936, so the 10th time marker starts at the beginning of the sweep.

38. Check Differential Time Accuracy

a. Accuracy within 0.01 division from +15°C to +35°C.

b. Accuracy within 0.02 division from -15°C to +55°C.

39. Adjust Horizontal Gain

a. HORIZ DISPLAY to A,
both TIME/DIV to 1 ms.

b. Use 1 ms time markers.

Calibration—475

c. ADJUST—Horizontal Gain, R1155, for 1 time marker/division, within 1%, from +20°C to +30°C; for 1 time marker/division, within 3%, from –15°C to +55°C.

d. Use 0.1 ms time markers.

e. Push X10 MAG in.

f. Check that the X10 MAG light is on.

g. Check for 1 time marker/division, within 2%, from +20°C to +30°C; for 1 time marker/division, within 4%, from –15°C to +55° C.

40. Adjust Magnifier Registration

a. Use 5 ms time markers.

b. ADJUST—Magnifier Registration, R1130, to position the second time marker to the center vertical line, within 0.4 division, between positions of X10 MAG switch.

41. Check VAR TIME/DIV Range

a. A TIME/DIV to 2 ms.

b. Use 5 ms time markers.

c. Check for 1 time marker/division by rotating the VAR TIME/DIV control.

d. Check UNCAL light.

42. Check Horizontal POSITION Control Range

43. Adjust 10 μ s Timing

a. Both TIME/DIV to 10 μ s.

b. Use 10 μ s time markers.

c. ADJUST—C1064 for 1 time marker/division, within 1%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3%, from –15°C to +55°C.

d. HORIZ DISPLAY to A INTEN,

B TIME/DIV to 0.01 μ s.

e. ADJUST—C1023 for 1 time marker/division, within 1%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3%, from –15°C to +55°C.

44. Adjust 0.1 μ s Timing

a. DELAY TIME POSITION to 1.00,

HORIZ DISPLAY to A INTEN,

B TIME/DIV to 0.1 μ s.

b. Use 0.1 μ s time markers.

c. ADJUST—C1025 for 1 time marker/division, within 2%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3%, from –15°C to +55°C.

d. HORIZ DISPLAY to A,

both TIME/DIV to 0.1 μ s.

e. ADJUST—C1009 for 1 time marker/division, within 1%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3%, from –15°C to +55°C.

45. Adjust Horizontal Output Centering

a. A TIME/DIV to X-Y,

HORIZ DISPLAY to A.

b. Horizontally center the dot.

c. Adjust the CH 1 POSITION until the voltage on the collector of Q1214 equals that on the collector of Q1204.

d. ADJUST—Horizontal Output Center, R 1256, for +50 V on the collectors of Q1214 and Q1204.

46. Adjust High Speed Timing—Visual Method

a. A TIME/DIV to 0.05 μ s,

X10 MAG pushed in,

A SOURCE to EXT,

A COUPLING to LF REJ.

b. Use 5 nanosecond time markers and 0.1 μs triggers.

c. ADJUST—C1233 and C1253 for 1 cycle/division, within 2%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 cycle/division, within 4%, from -15°C to +55°C.

d. A TIME/DIV to 0.02 μs .

e. Use 2 nanosecond time markers.

f. ADJUST—C1179 for 1 cycle/division, within 2%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 cycle/division, within 4%, from -15°C to +55°C.

g. A TIME/DIV to 0.01 μs .

h. ADJUST—R1075 for 1 cycle/2 divisions, within 2%, from +20°C to +30°C; 1 cycle/2 divisions, within 4%, from -15°C to +55°C.

NOTE

If timing cannot be adjusted within 2% from +20°C to +30°C, or 4% from -15°C to +55°C, proceed to step 47. If timing is within given tolerance, proceed to step 48.

47. Adjust High Speed Timing-Current Probe Method

a. A TIME/DIV to 0.05 μs ,

X10 MAG pushed in.

b. Use 5 nanosecond time markers and 0.1 μs triggers.

c. Hook the P6022 current probe, with passive termination, around the crossed horizontal deflection leads on the 475. Connect the P6022 to the test oscilloscope.

d. Set Test Oscilloscope: VOLTS/DIV to 5 mV, TIME/DIV to 0.5 μs X10 MAG engaged.

e. ADJUST—R1175 to midrange, R1185 to midrange, C1233 and C1253 half-closed, and C1179 one turn from fully clockwise.

f. ADJUST—R1175 and R1185 for symmetrical waveform.

g. ADJUST—CI 233 and CI 253 for 1 time marker/division.

h. A TIME/DIV to 0.02 μs .

i. Use 2 nanosecond time markers.

j. Set Test Oscilloscope: VOLTS/DIV to 10 mV, TIME/DIV to 0.2 μs .

k. ADJUST—CI 179 for 1 time marker/division.

l. A TIME/DIV to 0.01 μs .

m. Set Test Oscilloscope: VOLTS/DIV to 20 mV, TIME/DIV to 0.1 μs .

n. ADJUST—R1075 for 1 time marker/2 divisions.

o. ADJUST—R1175 and R1185 for flat-top symmetrical waveform.

48. Check A and B Timing Accuracy

a. From 0.01 μs to 5 ms, at +20°C to +30°C, accuracy is 1%.

b. From 10 ms to 0.5 s, at +20°C to +30°C, accuracy is 2%.

c. From -15°C to +55°C, accuracy of all sweep settings is 3%.

49. Check A INTEN Timing Accuracy

a. From +20°C to +30°C, from 0.05 μs to 0.5 s, accuracy is within 2%.

b. From -15°C to +55°C, from 0.05 μs to 0.5 s, accuracy is within 3%.

50. Check A and B Magnified Timing Accuracy

a. From +20°C to +30°C, from 0.01 μs to 5 ms, accuracy is within 2%.

b. From +20°C to +30°C, from 10 ms to 50 ms, accuracy is within 3%.

Calibration—475

c. From -15°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$, from $0.01\ \mu\text{s}$ to $50\ \text{ms}$, accuracy is within 4%.

d. Exclude the following portions of the sweep, from $0.01\ \mu\text{s}$ to $1\ \mu\text{s}$:

First 25 nanoseconds and all beyond the 100th magnified division.

51. Check Delay Time Accuracy

a. Error for intervals less than 1 dial division cannot exceed 0.01 dial division.

b. Error between any two time markers greater than 1 dial division apart cannot exceed 1%.

52. Check Delay Time Jitter

a. HORIZ DISPLAY to B DLY'D,

A TIME/DIV to $1\ \text{ms}$,

B TIME/DIV to $0.2\ \mu\text{s}$.

b. Check for no more than 1 division jitter.

53. Check MIX Sweep Accuracy

a. Use $1\ \text{ms}$ time markers.

b. Check for proper timing within 0.24 division

NOTE

Exclude first 0.5 division of sweep after display start and first 0.2 division, or $0.1\ \mu\text{s}$ (whichever is greater) after the transition of A to B.

54. Adjust X Gain

a. A TIME/DIV to X-Y,

both VOLTS/DIV to $5\ \text{mV}$,

VERT MODE to CH 2.

b. Apply $20\ \text{mV}$ square wave from Standard Amplitude Calibrator to CH 1 or X input.

c. ADJUST—X Gain, R1102, for 4 divisions of deflection between the dots, within 3%.

55. Check X-Y Phasing and Bandwidth

a. Connect an 8 division display of $50\ \text{kHz}$ signal from Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator to the CH 1 and 2 inputs.

b. Check X-Y phase shift is no more than 0.14 division.

c. Increase output frequency of signal generator to $2\ \text{MHz}$.

d. Check X-Y phase shift is no more than 0.42 division.

e. ADJUST—L1103 for minimum phase shift.

f. Check bandwidth is at least $3\ \text{MHz}$.

56. Check B ENDS A Operation

57. Check A TRIG HOLDOFF

Should increase holdoff to nine times the TIME/DIV setting.

CALIBRATOR, + GATES, AND EXT Z-AXIS CALIBRATION

58. Adjust CALIBRATOR Amplitude

a. Short emitter to base of Q1504.

b. Check for $+0.3\ \text{V DC}$, within $3\ \text{mV}$, from CALIBRATOR current loop to ground.

c. ADJUST—R1515 for $+0.3\ \text{V DC}$, within 1% from 0°C to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$; for $+0.3\ \text{V DC}$, within 1.5% from -15°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$.

d. Remove the short from emitter to base of Q1504.

59. Check A and B +GATES

a. A + GATE: $+5.5\ \text{V P-P}$, within $0.5\ \text{V}$.

b. B + GATE: $+5.5\ \text{V P-P}$, within $0.5\ \text{V}$.

60. Check EXT Z-AXIS Operation

a. Connect $5\ \text{V}$ $50\ \text{kHz}$ signal to CH 1 input and EXT Z-AXIS input.

b. Check for noticeable intensity modulation of the positive peaks.

PART III-CALIBRATION

Introduction

The following procedure returns the 475 to correct calibration. All limits and tolerances given in this procedure are calibration guides and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications except as specified in the Specifications section of this manual. Where possible, instrument performance is checked before an adjustment is made. For best overall instrument performance when performing a complete calibration procedure, make each adjustment to the exact setting even if the CHECK- is within the **allowable tolerance**.

Outline to Part III—Calibration

POWER SUPPLY CALIBRATION

- 1. Check Power Supply DC Levels and Ripple Page 5-25
- 2. Check High Voltage Power Supply Page 5-26

DISPLAY and Z-AXIS CALIBRATION

- 3. Adjust CRT Grid Bias Page 5-26
- 4. Check ASTIG Control Page 5-27
- 5. Check Display Controls Page 5-27
- 6. Adjust Trace Alignment Page 5-27
- 7. Adjust Y-Axis Alignment Page 5-27
- 8. Adjust Geometry Page 5-27
- 9. Adjust Z-Axis Compensation Page 5-28

VERTICAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION

- 10. Adjust Vertical Output Bias Page 5-28
- 11. Adjust Vertical Shield Voltage Page 5-29
- 12. Adjust Delay-Line Driver Centering Page 5-29
- 13. Check BEAM FIND Operation Page 5-29
- 14. **Check Channel 1** Variable Volts/Division Balance Page 5-29
- 15. Adjust Channel 1 Gain Switch Balance Page 5-30
- 16. Check Probe Indicator Lights Page 5-30
- 17. Check AC-GND-DC Switches Page 5-30

- 18. Adjust Channel 1 Position Centering Page 5-31
- 19. Adjust Channel 2 Variable Volts/Division Balance Page 5-31
- 20. Adjust Channel 2 Gain Switch Balance Page 5-31
- 21. Check Channel 2 INVERT Balance Page 5-31
- 22. Adjust Channel 2 Position Centering Page 5-32
- 23. Adjust Channel 1 Gain Page 5-32
- 24. Adjust Channel 2 Gain Page 5-33
- 25. Check Channel 1 and 2 Variable Volts/Division Ranges Page 5-33
- 26. Check ADD Mode Operation Page 5-34
- 27. Check Compression and Expansion Page 5-34
- 28. Check ALT Mode Operation Page 5-34
- 29. Check CHOP Mode Operation Page 5-34
- 30. Adjust Vertical Output Amplifier High-Frequency Response Page 5-34
- 31. Adjust High-Frequency Compensation Page 5-35
- 32. Adjust Channel 2 VOLTS/DIV Compensation Page 5-36
- 33. Adjust Channel 1 VOLTS/DIV Compensation Page 5-37
- 34. Check Vertical Amplifier Bandwidth Page 5-38
- 35. Check Cascaded Bandwidth Page 5-38
- 36. Check Vertical Channel Isolation Page 5-39
- 37. Check Bandwidth Limit Operation Page 5-39

TRIGGER SYSTEM CALIBRATION

- 38. Adjust A Trigger Sensitivity Page 5-40
- 39. Adjust B Trigger Sensitivity Page 5-40
- 40. Adjust B Trigger Centering and Symmetry Page 5-41
- 41. Adjust A Trigger Centering and Symmetry Page 5-41

Calibration-475

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| 42. Adjust Trigger DC Balance | Page 5-41 | 65. Adjust Magnifier Registration | Page 5-51 |
| 43. Check B Trigger DC Balance | Page 5-42 | 66. Check VAR TIME/DIV Range | Page 5-51 |
| 44. Check B Internal 40 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-42 | 67. Check Horizontal POSITION Control Range | Page 5-51 |
| 45. Check A Internal 40 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-42 | 68. Adjust 10 Microsecond Timing | Page 5-51 |
| 46. Check A External 40 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-43 | 69. Adjust 0.1 Microsecond Timing | Page 5-52 |
| 47. Check B External 40 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-43 | 70. Adjust Horizontal Output Centering | Page 5-52 |
| 48. Check External 200 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-43 | 71. Adjust High-Speed Timing-Visual Method | Page 5-53 |
| 49. Check B Internal 200 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-44 | 72. Adjust High-Speed Timing-Current Probe Method | Page 5-54 |
| 50. Check A Internal 200 Megahertz Triggering | Page 5-44 | 73. Check TIME/D IV Accuracy | Page 5-55 |
| 51. Check HF REJ Triggering | Page 5-45 | 74. Check A INTEN Timing Accuracy | Page 5-56 |
| 52. Check B 60 Hertz and LF REJ Triggering | Page 5-46 | 75. Check Magnified Timing Accuracy | Page 5-56 |
| 53. Check A 60 Hertz and LF REJ Triggering | Page 5-46 | 76. Check Delay Time Accuracy | Page 5-56 |
| 54. Check A LEVEL Control External Range | Page 5-47 | 77. Check Delay Time Jitter | Page 5-57 |
| 55. Check B LEVEL Control External Range | Page 5-47 | 78. Check Mixed Sweep Timing Accuracy | Page 5-57 |
| 56. Check Single Sweep Operation | Page 5-47 | 79. Adjust X Gain | Page 5-57 |
| 57. Check Normal Mode Operation | Page 5-48 | 80. Adjust X-Y Phasing and Bandwidth | Page 5-58 |
| 58. Check LINE Triggering | Page 5-48 | 81. Check B ENDS A Operation | Page 5-58 |
| 59. Check Automatic Recovery Time | Page 5-48 | 82. Check A TRIG HOLDOFF Operation | Page 5-58 |
| 60. Adjust Trigger View Centering | Page 5-48 | | |
| 61. Check Trigger View Deflection Factor | Page 5-49 | | |
| HORIZONTAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION | | CALIBRATOR, + GATES, and EXT Z-AXIS CALIBRATION | |
| 62. Adjust Delay Start and Delay Stop | Page 5-49 | 83. Adjust CALIBRATOR Amplitude | Page 5-59 |
| 63. Check Differential Time Accuracy | Page 5-50 | 84. Check A and B + GATE Outputs | Page 5-59 |
| 64. Adjust Horizontal Amplifier Gain | Page 5-50 | 85. Check EXT Z-AXIS Operation | Page 5-59 |

Preliminary Procedure for Calibration

NOTE

This instrument should be adjusted at an ambient temperature of $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$ (77°F) for best overall accuracy.

1. Remove the dust cover from the 475 as outlined in the Disassembly Instructions in the Maintenance section of the manual.

2. Connect the autotransformer to a suitable power source.
3. Connect the 475 to the autotransformer output.
4. Set the autotransformer output voltage to the center of the voltage range selected by the Line Voltage Selector.

5. Set the controls as given under Preliminary Control Settings (given prior to Part I—Performance Check). Allow at least 20 minutes warmup before proceeding.

NOTE

Titles for external controls of this instrument are capitalized in this procedure (e.g., INTENSITY). Internal adjustments are initial capitalized only (e.g., CRT Grid Bias).

POWER SUPPLY CALIBRATION

| Equipment Required | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Precision DC Voltmeter | 4. Three-inch Screwdriver |
| 2. DC Voltmeter | |
| 3. Test Oscilloscope | 5. Variable Auto-Transformer |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings.

1. Check Power Supply DC Levels and Ripple

a. Connect the Precision DC Voltmeter between test point +50 V and GND (negative meter lead to ground) on the main interface board. See Fig. 5-2.

b. CHECK—Meter for a reading of +50 volts, within 0.5% or ± 250 mV.

c. ADJUST— +50 volt supply adjustment, R1430, (see Fig. 5-2) for a meter reading of +50 volts, within 0.1% or 50 mV.

d. Using the Precision DC Voltmeter, measure the low voltage power supplies given in Table 5-5. Observe proper meter polarity. See Fig. 5-2 for test point locations.

e. Using the Test Oscilloscope, check for correct ripple as given in Table 5-5, while varying the autotransformer between 103.5 VAC and 126.5 VAC.

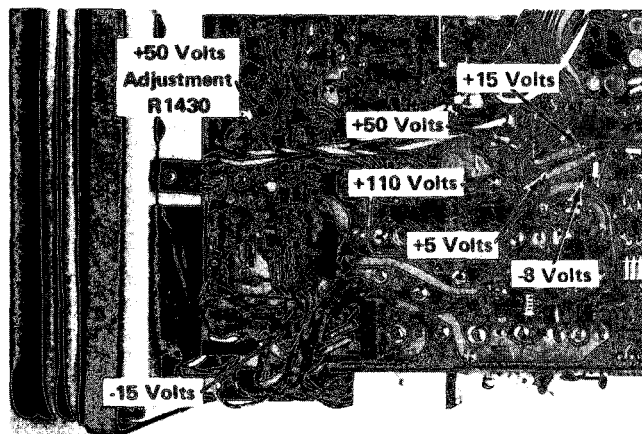


Fig. 5-2. Low voltage power supply test points and +50 V adjustment.

TABLE 5-5

Power Supply Tolerance and Ripple

| Power Supply | Tolerance | Typical Ripple (peak-to-peak) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| +110 V | 3% (3.3 V) | 1 V |
| +50 V | 0.5% (250 mV) | 2 mV |
| +15 V | 1.5% (225 mV) | 2 mV |
| +5 V | 1.5% (75 mV) | 2 mV |
| -15 V | 1.5% (225 mV) | 2 mV |
| -8 V | 1.5% (120 mV) | 2 mV |

f. CHECK—For LOW LINE indicator light to turn on when the autotransformer is below 103 volts.

g. Return the autotransformer for a 115 VAC output.

2. Check High Voltage Power Supply

a. Connect the DC Voltmeter between the -2450-volt test point and ground (positive meter lead to ground). See Fig. 5-3.

b. CHECK—Meter for a reading of -2450 volts, within ±49 volts.

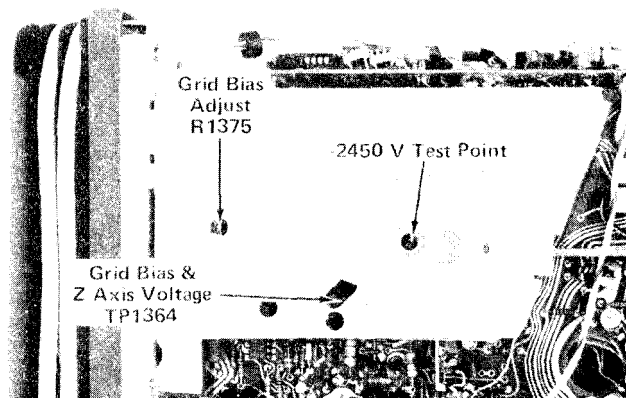


Fig. 5-3. Location of high-voltage and Grid Bias test points and adjustments.

DISPLAY and Z-AXIS CALIBRATION

| Equipment Required | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. DC Voltmeter | 5. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable |
| 2. Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901) | 6. 50 Ω BNC Termination |
| 3. Test Oscilloscope | 7. Three-inch Screwdriver |
| 4. X10 Probe | 8. Low-Capacitance Screwdriver |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings except as follows:

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| INTENSITY | Fully Counterclockwise |
| TRIG MODE | NORM |

3. Adjust CRT Grid Bias

a. Connect the DC Voltmeter between TP1 364 and ground. (Negative meter lead to ground.) See Fig. 5-3.

b. Set the INTENSITY control for a meter reading of +15 volts.

c. CHECK—CRT display for the dimmest, well-defined dot.

d. ADJUST—CRT Grid Bias adjustment, R1375 (see Fig. 5-3) for dimmest, visible dot.

e. Turn CH 1 POSITION, FOCUS, and INTENSITY controls fully clockwise.

f. CHECK—Meter reading is between +20 volts and +30 volts.

g. Push BEAM FIND pushbutton.

h. CHECK—Meter for a reading of approximately +25 volts.

i. Release BEAM FIND button and remove DC Voltmeter connections.

j. Turn FOCUS, INTENSITY, and CH 1 POSITION controls to mid-range.

k. Adjust FOCUS and INTENSITY controls for a well-defined dot of nominal intensity.

4. Check ASTIG Control

a. Rotate ASTIG control (front panel screwdriver adjustment) through its range.

b. CHECK—For dot de-focus at both extremes of the ASTIG control.

c. Reset the ASTIG control for a well-defined dot.

5. Check Display Controls

a. Rotate SCALE ILLUM control through its range.

b. CHECK—For a smooth increase in illumination.

c. Set the INTENSITY control to mid-range.

d. Rotate the FOCUS control through its range.

e. CHECK—For trace de-focus at both extremes of the FOCUS control.

f. Rotate the INTENSITY control from fully counter-clockwise to fully clockwise.

g. CHECK—For trace intensity to increase smoothly from minimum to maximum intensity.

h. Reset the INTENSITY and FOCUS controls for a well-defined trace.

6. Adjust Trace Alignment

a. Position the trace to the center horizontal graticule line.

b. CHECK—That the trace is parallel with the center horizontal line.

c. ADJUST—TRACE ROTATION adjustment (front panel adjustment) to make the trace parallel to the center horizontal line.

7. Adjust Y Axis Alignment

a. Connect 0.1 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

b. Set the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC and the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.1V.

c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a stable display, the ASTIG and FOCUS controls for a well-defined display.

d. Adjust the VAR TIM E/DIV control for 1 time marker/division.

e. CHECK—For no more than 0.1 division of tilt of the center time marker as compared with the center vertical graticule line.

f. ADJUST—Y Axis Alignment adjustment, R1385, (see Fig. 5-4) to align the center time marker with the center vertical line.

g. INTERACTION—Between Y Axis Alignment and TRACE ROTATION adjustments. Adjust both for total optimum response.

8. Adjust Geometry

a. CHECK—CRT display for no more than 0.1 division vertical curvature of the time markers across the viewing area.

b. ADJUST—Geometry adjustment, R1390 (see Fig. 5-4) for minimum curvature of the time markers across the viewing area.

c. Remove the test signal from CH 1 input.

d. CHECK—For no more than 0.1 division of curvature of the trace when positioned from top to bottom of the graticule area.

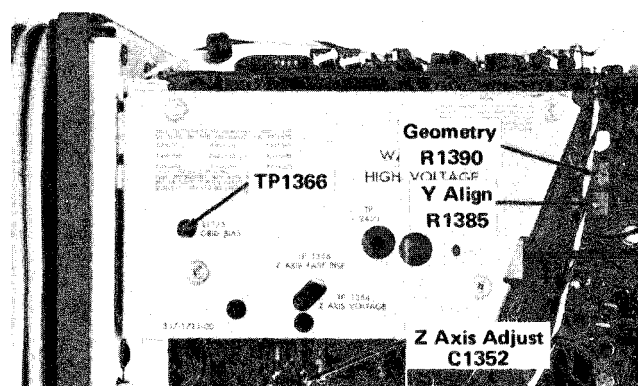


Fig. 5-4. Location of Y-Axis Align, Z-Axis, and Geometry adjustments and test point.

e. INTERACTION –Between Geometry and Y Axis Alignment adjustments. Adjust both for optimum response.

d. Adjust the Test Oscilloscope trigger controls to view the positive step of a 1 volt display of the Z-Axis signal.

9. Adjust Z-Axis Compensation

a. Set A TIME/DIV switch to 0.05 μ s.

e. CHECK—Test Oscilloscope display for optimum square corner on the unblanking gate.

b. Connect the X10 probe from the Test Oscilloscope to TP1366 (see Fig. 5-4).

f. ADJUST—Z-Axis Compensation adjustment, C1 352, using a low capacitance screwdriver, (see Fig. 5-4) for optimum square corner on the unblanking gate.

c. Connect the A +GATE output to the External Trigger input of the Test Oscilloscope via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.

g. Disconnect the test setup.

VERTICAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION

| Equipment Required | |
|---|---|
| 1. Standard Amplitude Calibrator (067-0502-01) | 12. GR-to-BNC Female Adapter |
| 2. Test Oscilloscope | 13. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable (two) |
| 3. High-Frequency Constant-Am plitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01) | 14. 18-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable |
| 4. Medium -Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Genera- tor (Type 191) | 15. X10 BNC Attenuator |
| 5. Fast-Rise High-Amplitude Pulse Generator (Type 109) | 16. X10 GR Attenuator (two) |
| 6. Square-Wave Generator (Type 106) | 17. X5 GR Attenuator |
| 7. Precision DC Voltmeter | 18. 50 Ω BNC Termination (two) |
| 8. X10 Probe (two) | 19. GR 50 Ω Termination |
| 9. Signal Insertion Unit (067-0676-00) | 20. 20 Picofarad Normalizer |
| 10. 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3) | 21. Dual Input Coupler |
| 11. GR 5 Nanosecond Cable | 22. Three-inch Screwdriver |
| | 23. Low-Capacitance Screwdriver |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings except as follows:

VOLTS/DIV 0.1 V

via a GR-to-BNC female adapter and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

10. Adjust Vertical Output Bias

a. Connect the High Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01) output to the CH 1 input

b. Adjust the High-Frequency signal generator for a 200 MHz sine-wave output on the 0.5 V amplitude range.

c. ADJUST—Vertical Output Bias adjustment, R488 (see Fig. 5-5) for maximum deflection of the signal.

d. Disconnect the test setup.

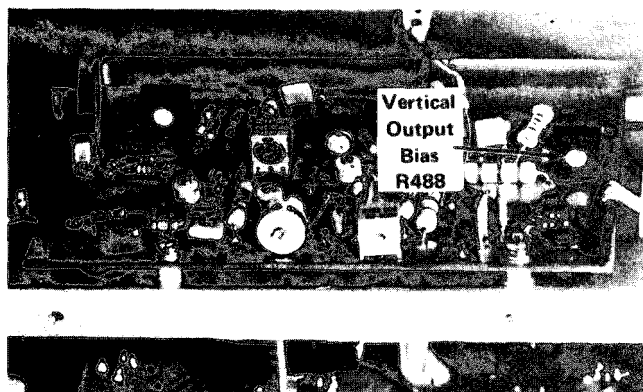


Fig. 5-5. Location of Vertical Output Bias adjustment.

11. Adjust Vertical Shield Voltage

a. Vertically position the trace to the center horizontal graticule line.

b. Using the Precision DC Voltmeter, measure the voltage on each vertical deflection plate of the CRT with respect to ground. (Negative meter lead to ground.) Note the meter reading.

c. Add both readings noted in step 11-b together and divide by two. Note the calculated voltage.

d. Connect the Precision DC Voltmeter between TP1395 and ground. (Negative meter lead to ground.)

e. CHECK—Meter reading is equal to the voltage calculated in step 11-c, within ± 0.5 volt.

f. ADJUST—Vertical Shield Volts adjustment, R 1395 (see Fig. 5-6), for a meter reading equal to the voltage calculated in step 11-c.

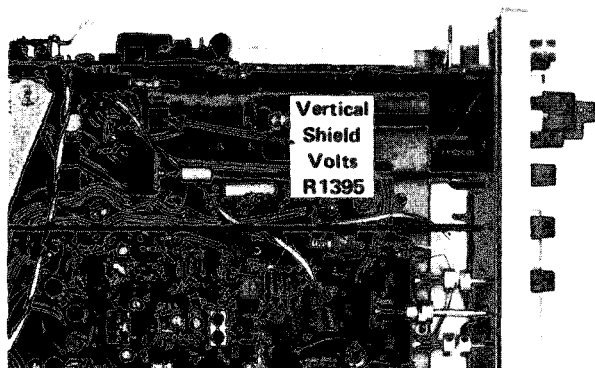


Fig. 5-6. Location of Vertical Shield Voltage adjustment.

g. Remove the Precision DC Voltmeter connections.

12. Adjust Delay-Line Driver Centering

a. Using the Precision DC Voltmeter, monitor both ends of the delay line until the readings are equal, while adjusting the CH 1 POSITION control.

b. CHECK—Precision DC Voltmeter for a reading of 0 volts.

c. ADJUST—Delay-Line Driver Centering adjustment, R385 (see Fig. 5-7), for a reading of 0 volts at both ends of the delay line.

d. Remove the Precision DC Voltmeter connections.

13. Check BEAM FIND Operation

a. Position the trace off-screen with the CH 1 POSITION and horizontal POSITION controls.

b. Push the BEAM FIND pushbutton and hold it in.

c. CHECK—That the trace is brought into the CRT viewing area.

d. Release the BEAM FIND.

14. Adjust CH 1 Variable Volts/Division Balance

a. Set the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV.

b. Position the trace to the center horizontal line.

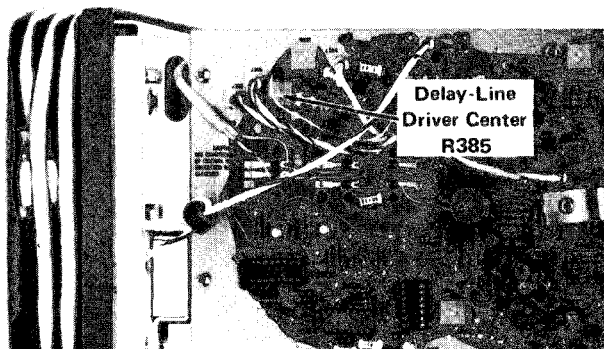


Fig. 5-7. Location of Delay-Line Driver Centering adjustment.

c. CHECK—That the CH 1 UNCAL light turns on when the VAR control is out of the detent position.

d. CHECK—CRT display for 2 divisions or less of trace shift when rotating the CH 1 VAR control through its range.

e. ADJUST—CH 1 Variable Balance adjustment, R1 10 (see Fig. 5-8) for minimum trace shift when rotating the CH 1 VAR control through its range.

f. Return the CH 1 VAR control to the detent position.

15. Adjust CH 1 Gain Switch Balance

a. Set the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV.

b. Position the trace to the center horizontal line.

c. CHECK—CRT display for minimum trace shift between 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch.

d. ADJUST—CH 1 Gain Switch Bal adjustment, R135 (see Fig. 5-8), for minimum trace shift between 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch.

16. Check Probe Indicator Lights

a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV.

b. Connect a X10 probe to the CH 1 input.

c. CHECK—Light under 5 mV setting is extinguished and the light under 50 mV setting turns on.

d. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

e. Move the X10 probe to the CH 2 input.

f. CHECK—Light under 5 mV setting is extinguished and the light under 50 mV setting turns on.

g. Remove the X10 probe.

17. Check AC-GND-DC Switches

a. Set both AC-GND-DC switches to DC.

b. Connect the Standard Amplitude Calibrator output to the CH 2 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.

c. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 20 mV output.

d. Position the bottom of the display to the center horizontal line.

e. Set CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to GND.

f. CHECK—For no vertical deflection, trace is at the center horizontal line.

g. Set the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to AC.

h. CHECK—That the display is centered about the center horizontal line.

i. Move the test signal to the CH 1 input.

j. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

k. Position the bottom of the display to the center horizontal line.

l. Set the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to GND.

m. Repeat step 17-f

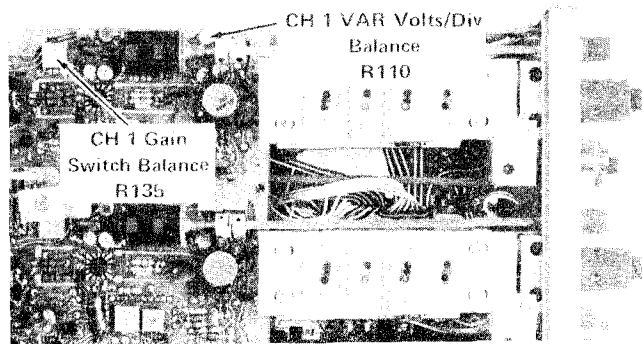


Fig. 5-8. Location of CH 1 Var Volts/Div Balance and Gain Switch Balance adjustments.

- o. Repeat step 17-h.
- 18. Adjust CH 1 Position Centering**
- a. Set the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV.
 - b. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 50 mV output.
 - c. CHECK—The top of the CRT display can be positioned below the center horizontal graticule line, and that the bottom of the display can be positioned above the center horizontal graticule line.
 - d. ADJUST—CH 1 Position Centering adjustment, R176 (see Fig. 5-9), so the top of the CRT display can be positioned below the center horizontal graticule line, and the bottom of the display can be positioned above the center horizontal graticule line.

- 19. Adjust CH2 Variable Volts/Division Balance**
- a. Set the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV and the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.
 - b. CHECK—That the CH 2 UNCAL light turns on when the VAR control is out of the detent position.
 - c. CHECK—CRT display for 2 divisions or less of trace shift when rotating the CH 2 VAR control through its range.
 - d. ADJUST—CH 2 Variable Balance adjustment, R210 (see Fig. 5-10), for minimum trace shift when rotating the CH 2 VAR control through its range.

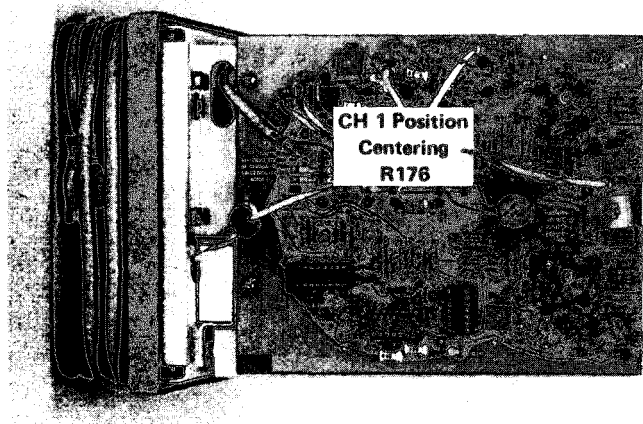


Fig. 5-9. Location of CH 1 Position Centering adjustment.

- e. Return the CH 2 VAR control to the detent position.
- 20. Adjust CH 2 Gain Switch Balance**
- a. Set the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV.
 - b. Position the trace to the center horizontal line.
 - c. CHECK—CRT display for minimum trace shift between 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch.
 - d. ADJUST—CH 2 Gain Switch Balance adjustment, R235 (see Fig. 5-10), for minimum trace shift between 2 mV and 5 mV positions of the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch.

- 21. Check CH 2 INVERT Balance**
- a. Set the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to GND.
 - b. Position the trace to the center horizontal graticule line.
 - c. Push the INVERT pushbutton.
 - d. CHECK—For less than 1 division of trace shift when switching from normal to inverted.
 - e. ADJUST—Invert Balance adjustment, R215 (see Fig. 5-10), for minimum trace shift between positions of the INVERT switch.
 - f. Return the INVERT to the normal (out) position.

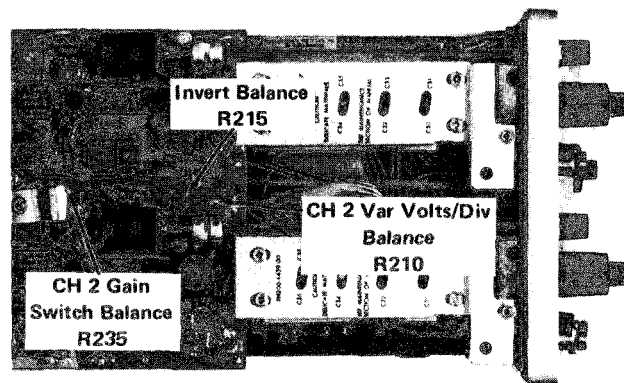


Fig. 5-10. Location of CH 2 Var Volts/Div Balance, Gain Switch Balance, and Invert Balance adjustments.

22. Adjust CH 2 Position Centering

- a. Set the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV.
- b. Move the test signal to the CH 2 input.
- c. CHECK—The top of the CRT display can be positioned below the center horizontal graticule line, and that the bottom of the display can be positioned above the center horizontal graticule line.

d. ADJUST—CH 2 Position Centering adjustment, R276 (see Fig. 5-11), so the top of the CRT display can be positioned below the center horizontal graticule line, and the bottom of the display can be positioned above the center horizontal graticule line.

23. Adjust CH 1 Gain

a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1, the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV, and the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

- b. Move the test signal to the CH 1 input.
- c. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 20 mV output.
- d. Set the Test Oscilloscope: Vertical Mode to ADD, Channel 2 to INVERT, and both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV.

e. Connect two X10 probes from the Test Oscilloscope to the preamp side of the delay line.

f. CHECK—The Test Oscilloscope for a 200 mV (peak-to-peak) signal.

g. ADJUST—CH 1 5 mV Gain adjustment, R165 (see Fig. 5-12) for a 200 mV (peak-to-peak) display on the Test Oscilloscope.

NOTE

200 mV value is dependent on the CRT sensitivity.

h. Set the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV to 2 mV and adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 10 mV output.

i. CHECK—The Test Oscilloscope for a 100 mV (peak-to-peak) signal.

j. ADJUST—CH 1 2 mV Gain adjustment, R125 (see Fig. 5-12) for a 100 mV (peak-to-peak) display on the Test Oscilloscope.

k. Remove the X10 probes from the delay line.

l. CHECK—CRT display for 5 divisions of deflection.

m. ADJUST—Vertical Output Gain adjustment, R449 (see Fig. 5-13) for 5 divisions of deflection.

n. CHECK—Accuracy of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch using the settings given in Table 5-6 to see if the deflection factor accuracy for each position is within 3%.

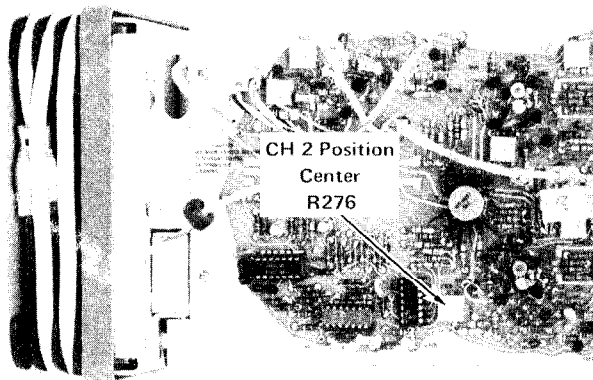


Fig. 5-11. Location of CH2 Position Centering adjustment.

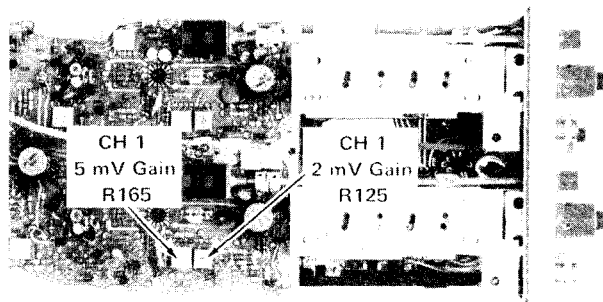


Fig. 5-12. Location of Gain adjustments for Channel 1.

24. Adjust CH 2 Gain

a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2, the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV, and the AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

b. Move the test signal to the CH 2 input.

c. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 20 mV output.

d. CHECK—CRT display for 4 divisions of deflection, within 3%.

e. ADJUST—CH 2 5 mV Gain adjustment, R265 (see Fig. 5-14), for 4 divisions of deflection.

f. Set the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV and adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 10 mV output.

g. CHECK—CRT display for 5 divisions of deflection, within 3%.

h. ADJUST—CH 2 2 mV Gain adjustment, R225 (see Fig. 5-14), for 5 divisions of deflection.

i. CHECK—Accuracy of the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch using the settings given in Table 5-6. Deflection factor accuracy to be within 3% in all switch positions.

25. Check CH 2 and CH 1 Variable Volts/Division Ranges

a. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for 5 divisions of deflection.

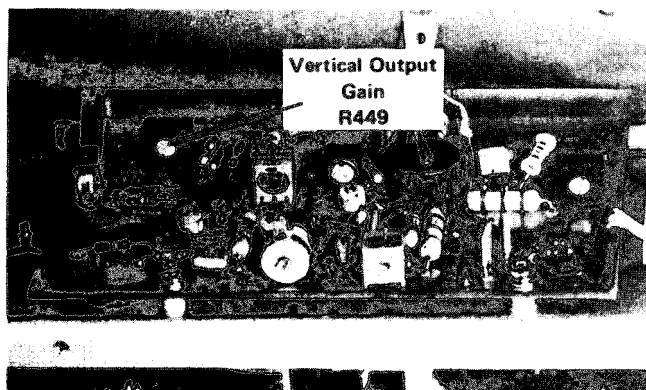


Fig. 5-13. Location of Vertical Output Gain adjustment.

TABLE 5-6

Vertical Deflection Accuracy

| VOLTS/DIV Switch Setting | Standard Amplitude Calibrator Output | Vertical Deflection in Divisions | Maximum Error for 3% Accuracy |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 mV | 10 mV | 5 | Previously set |
| 5 mV | 20 mV | 4 | Previously set |
| 10 mV | 50 mV | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 20 mV | 0.1 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 50 mV | 0.2 V | 4 | ±0.12 div |
| 0.1 V | 0.5 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 0.2 V | 1 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 0.5 V | 2 V | 4 | ±0.12 div |
| 1 V | 5 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 2 V | 10 V | 5 | ±0.15 div |
| 5 V | 20 V | 4 | ±0.12 div |

b. Rotate the CH 2 VAR control fully counterclockwise.

c. CHECK—CRT display reduces to less than 2 divisions.

d. Move the test signal to CH 1.

e. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

f. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for 5 divisions of deflection.

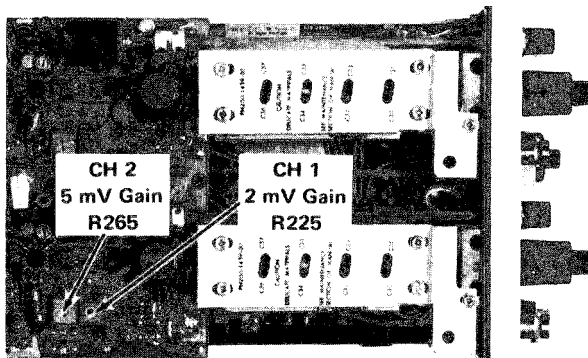


Fig. 5-14. Location of Gain adjustment for Channel 2.

- g. Rotate the CH 1 VAR control fully counterclockwise.
- h. CHECK—CRT display reduces to less than 2 divisions.
- i. Return the VAR controls to the detent position.

26. Check ADD Mode Operation

- a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV and both AC-GND-DC switches to DC.
- b. Connect the Standard Amplitude Calibrator output to both channel inputs via a dual input coupler.
- c. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 10 mV output.
- d. Set the VERT MODE switch to ADD.
- e. CHECK—For 4 divisions of deflection, within 0.12 division.

27. Check Compression and Expansion

- a. Set the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to GND and the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.
- b. Adjust the CH 1 VAR control for 2 divisions of deflection centered about the center horizontal line.
- c. Position the top of the display to the top graticule line.
- d. CHECK—CRT display for 0.1 division or less of compression or expansion.
- e. Position the bottom of the display to the bottom graticule line.
- f. CHECK—CRT display for 0.1 division or less of compression or expansion.
- g. Return the CH 1 VAR control to the detent position.

- h. Disconnect the test setup.

28. Check ALT Mode Operation

- a. Set the VERT MODE switch to ALT and the A LEVEL control fully clockwise.
- b. Position the two traces 2 divisions apart.
- c. CHECK—That the sweeps alternate at all settings of the A TIME/DIV switch, except X-Y.

29. Check CHOP Mode Operation

- a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 μ s, the A SOURCE switch to NORM, the A SLOPE switch to +, the VERT MODE switch to CHOP, and both AC-GND-DC switches to GND.
- b. Position the two traces 4 divisions apart.
- c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a stable display.
- d. CHECK—For complete blanking of switching transients between chopped segments (see Fig. 5-15).
- e. CHECK—Duration of each cycle is about 5 divisions.

30. Adjust Vertical Output Amplifier High-Frequency Response

- a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

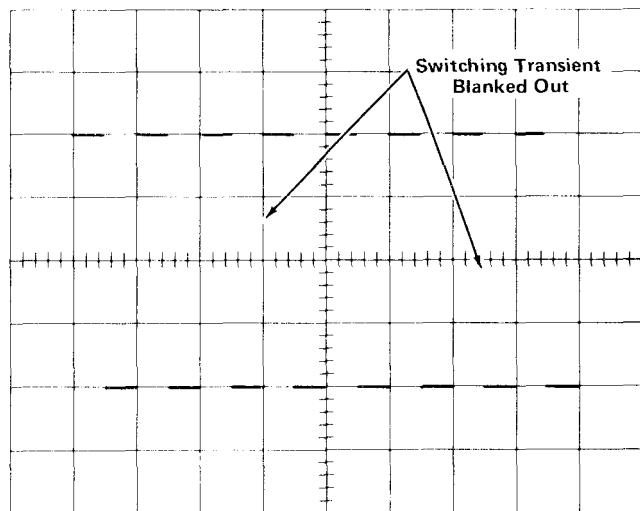


Fig 5-15. Typical CRT display when checking chopped blanking.

b. Connect the preamp end of the delay line to the output of the Signal Insertion Unit (067-0676-00).

c. Connect the Signal Insertion Unit to +15 volts and -8 volts from the 475.

d. Connect the Fast-Rise High-Amplitude Pulse Generator (Type 109) to the Signal Insertion Unit via a 50 Ω 5 ns GR cable, a X5 G R attenuator Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3), and a GR-to-BNC adapter.

e. Connect the 10% output BNC connector of the Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3) to the A External Trigger input via an 18-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

f. Adjust the Pulse Generator for 5 divisions of deflection, + Polarity.

g. CHECK—CRT display for flat-top waveform with no more than 10% overshoot on the leading edge.

h. ADJUST—C450, R450, C466, R466, C470, R470 (see Fig. 5-16), for best flat-top waveform.

i. CAL AI D—Adjust C450 and R450 for minimum aberrations; C466 and R466 for flat response over the first 5 ns; C470 and R470 for flat response over the first 15 ns. R450 should be adjusted as far counterclockwise as possible.

j. INTERACTION—Between all adjustments in this step. Re-adjust for best flat-top response.

k. Disconnect the test setup and reconnect the Delay Line to the Vertical preamp.

31. Adjust High-Frequency Compensation

a. Connect the fast-rise output of the Square-Wave Generator (Type 106) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

b. Set the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC and the VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV.

c. Adjust the Square-Wave Generator for a 5 division display of a 10 kHz signal.

d. CH EC K—CRT display for flat-top waveform within +4%, -4%, or a total of 4% aberrations.

e. ADJUST—R139 and R475 (see Fig. 5-17 & 5-18) for the best flat-top waveform.

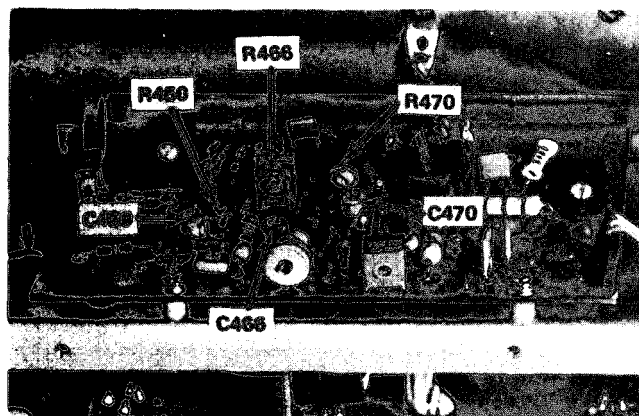


Fig. 5-16. Location of vertical output high-f frequency adjustments.

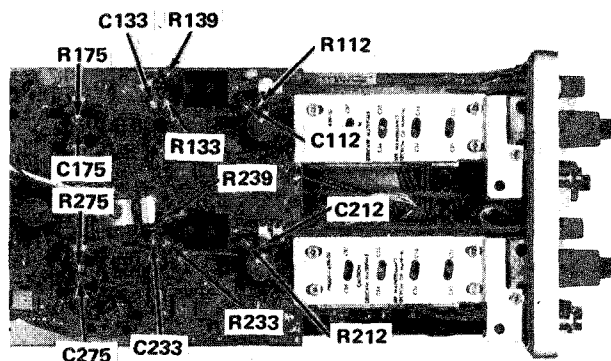


Fig. 5-17. Location of high-frequency compensation adjustments.

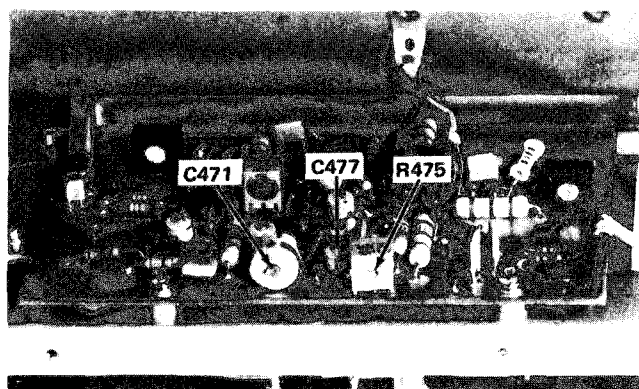


Fig. 5-18. Location of R475, C471, and C477.

f. Adjust the Square-Wave Generator for 5 divisions of a 100 kHz signal.

g. CHECK—Repeat step 31-d.

h. ADJUST—C471 and C477 (see Fig. 5-18) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for the best flat-top waveform.

i. Move the test signal to CH 2 input.

j. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2, the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to DC, and the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV.

k. Adjust the Square-Wave Generator for a 5 division display of a 10 kHz signal.

l. CHECK—Repeat step 31-d.

m. ADJUST —R239, R475, C471, and C477 (see Fig. 5-17 & 5-18), for the best flat-top waveform.

n. CAL AI D—Compromise the adjustment of R475, C471, and C477 for the best response for both CH 1 and CH 2.

o. Disconnect the test setup from the Square-Wave Generator to the CH 2 input.

p. Connect the output of the Fast-Rise High-Amplitude Pulse Generator (Type 109) to the CH 1 input via a 50 Ω 5 ns GR cable, (2) X10 GR attenuators, X5 GR attenuator, a 50 Ω GR termination, and a GR-to-BNC adapter.

q. Set the Pulse Generator polarity to + and the voltage range to 50 V.

r. Adjust the Pulse Generator for five divisions of deflection.

s. CHECK—Repeat step 31-d.

t. ADJUST—C175, R175, C133, R133, C112, and R112 (see Fig. 5-17), with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for the best flat-top waveform.

u. CAL AI D—C175 and R175 affect aberrations 10 ns from the leading edge; C133 and R133 affect aberrations 2 ns from the leading edge; C112 and R112 affect the front corner aberrations.

v. Move the test signal to the CH 2 input.

w. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2 and adjust the Pulse Generator for five divisions of deflection.

x. CHECK—Repeat step 31-d.

y. ADJUST—C275, R275, C233, R233, C212, and R212 (see Fig. 5-17), with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for the best flat-top waveform.

z. CAL AI D—C275 and R275 affect aberrations 10 ns from the leading edge; C233 and R233 affect aberrations 2 ns from the leading edge; C212 and R212 affect the front corner aberrations.

aa. Disconnect the test setup.

32. Adjust CH 2 VOLTS/DIV Compensation

a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2, both AC-GND-DC switches to DC, both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV, and the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 ms.

b. Connect the high-amplitude output of the Square-Wave Generator (Type 106) to the CH 2 input via a GR-to-BNC adapter, 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, X10 BNC attenuator, 50 Ω BNC termination, and a 20 pF normalizer.

c. Adjust the Square-Wave Generator for a five division display of a 1 kHz signal. Add or remove attenuators as necessary to maintain a five division display throughout this step.

d. CHECK—CRT display for flat-top waveform with no more than 2% overshoot or roll-off on the leading edge.

e. ADJUST—C10 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver for best flat-top waveform.

f. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV.

g. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.

- h. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 10 mV.
- i. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.
- j. ADJUST—Channel 2's C36 and C37 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- k. CAL AID—Remove the 20 pF normalizer when adjusting or checking the corner response.
- l. INTERACTION—Between Channel 2's C36 and C37. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- m. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 20 mV.
- n. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.
- o. ADJUST—Channel 2's C34 and C35 (see Fig. 5-19), with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- p. INTERACTION—Between Channel 2's C34 and C35. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- q. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 50 mV.
- r. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.
- s. ADJUST—Channel 2's C32 and C33 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.

- t. INTERACTION —Between Channel 2's C32 and C33. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- u. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.1 V.
- v. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.
- w. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.2 V.
- x. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.
- y. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.5 V.
- z. CHECK—Repeat step 32-d.
- aa. ADJUST—Channel 2's C30 and C31 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- ab. INTERACTION—Between Channel 2's C30 and C31. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- ac. Repeat step 32-z for 1 V, 2 V, and 5 V positions of the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch.

33. Adjust CH 1 VOLTS/DIV Compensation

- a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1 and move the test signal to the CH 1 input.
- b. Adjust the Square-Wave Generator (Type 106) for a five division display of a 1 kHz signal. Add or remove attenuators as necessary to maintain a five division display.
- c. CHECK—CRT display for flat-top waveform with no more than 2% overshoot or roll-off on the leading edge.
- d. ADJUST—C50 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver for best flat-top waveform.
- e. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 2 mV.
- f. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- g. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 10 mV.

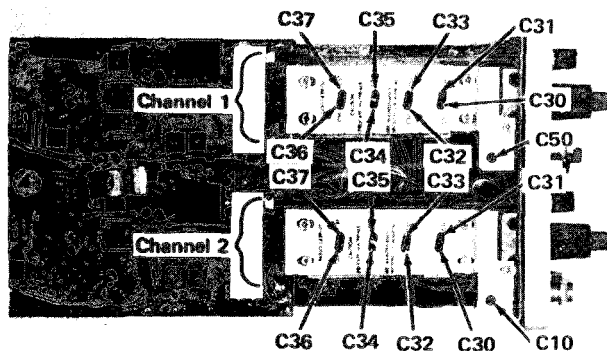


Fig. 5-19. Location of VOLTS/DIV Compensation adjustments.

- h. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- i. ADJUST—Channel 1's C36 and C37 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- j. CAL A I D—Remove the 20 pF normalizer when adjusting or checking the corner response.
- k. INTERACTION —Between Channel 1's C36 and C37. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- l. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 20 mV.
- m. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- n. ADJUST—Channel 1's C34 and C35 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- o. INTERACTION —Between Channel 1's C34 and C35. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- p. Turn the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 50 mV.
- q. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- r. ADJUST—Channel 1's C32 and C33 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- s. INTERACTION —Between Channel 1's C32 and C33. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- t. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.1 V.
- u. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- v. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.2 V.
- w. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- x. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.5 V.

- y. CHECK—Repeat step 33-d.
- z. ADJUST—Channel 1's C30 and C31 (see Fig. 5-19) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for best corner and flat-top waveform.
- aa. INTERACTION —Between Channel 1's C30 and C31. Re-adjust both for optimum response.
- ab. Repeat step 33-d for 1 V, 2 V, and 5 V positions of the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch.
- ac. Disconnect the test setup.

34. Check Vertical Amplifier Bandwidth

- a. Connect the output of the High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01) to the CH 1 input via a GR-to-BNC adapter, X10 BNC attenuator, and a 50 Ω BNC termination.
- b. Set the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO, the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 ms, and both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV.
- c. Adjust the High-Frequency signal generator output amplitude for a five division display of a 3 megahertz reference signal.
- d. Without changing the output amplitude, increase the output frequency of the High-Frequency signal generator until the display is reduced to 3.5 divisions.
- e. CHECK—Output frequency of the High-Frequency signal generator must be at least 200 megahertz.
- f. Move the test signal to the CH 2 input and set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.
- g. Repeat the bandwidth check procedure, step 34-c through 34-e.
- h. Disconnect the test setup.

35. Check Cascaded Bandwidth

- a. Set both AC-GND-DC switches to DC, both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV, the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, and the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

b. Connect the CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT (on the rear panel) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

c. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 2 input via a GR-to-BNC adapter, 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, X10 BNC attenuator, and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

d. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a five division display of a 50 kHz signal.

e. Without changing the output amplitude of the Medium-Frequency signal generator, increase the output frequency until the display is reduced to 3.5 divisions.

f. CHECK—Output frequency of the Medium-Frequency signal generator must be at least 50 megahertz

g. Disconnect the test setup from the CH 2 VERT SIGNAL OUT to the CH 1 input connector.

36. Check Vertical Channel Isolation

a. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2, the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.2 V, and the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to GND.

b. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 1 & 2 inputs via a GR-to-BNC adapter, 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, X10 BNC attenuator, 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

c. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 4 division display of a 50 MHz signal.

d. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 20 mV and the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

e. CHECK—CRT display for no more than 0.2 division of deflection.

f. Set the CH 2 AC-GND-DC switch to GND, the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC, and the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.2 V.

g. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 4 division display of a 50 MHz signal.

h. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

i. CHECK—CRT display for no more than 0.2 division of deflection.

j. Disconnect the test setup.

37. Check Bandwidth Limit Operation

a. Pull the 20 MHz BW/TRIG VIEW button to BW and set the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

b. Connect the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

c. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a six division display of a 50 kilohertz signal.

d. Increase the output frequency of the signal generator until the display is reduced to 4.2 divisions.

e. CHECK—Output frequency of the signal generator is between 15 and 25 megahertz.

f. Disconnect the test setup.

TRIGGER SYSTEM CALIBRATION

| Equipment Required | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Standard Amplitude Calibrator (067-0502-01). | 8. GR-to-BNC Female Adapter. |
| 2. High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01). | 9. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable. |
| 3. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191). | 10. 18-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable (two). |
| 4. Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator (General Radio 1310-A). | 11. X10 BNC Attenuator |
| 5. Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901), | 12. X2 BNC Attenuator |
| 6. 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3). | 13. BNC-T Connector |
| 7. 50 Ω 5 nanosecond GR Cable. | 14. 50 Ω BNC Termination (two). |
| | 15. Dual Input Coupler (two). |
| | 16. Three-inch Screwdriver. |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings except as follows:

| | |
|----------------|------|
| CH 1 VOLTS/DIV | 10mV |
| A SOURCE | EXT |
| A COUPLING | AC |
| A LEVEL | 0 |

38. Adjust A Trigger Sensitivity

a. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the A and B External Trigger inputs via a 50 Ω 5ns GR cable, 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3) thru output, GR-to-BNC adapter, X10 BNC attenuator, 50.0 BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

b. Connect the 10% BNC output connector of the Signal Pickoff Unit to the CH 1 and CH 2 inputs via an 18-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, a 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

c. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator output for a 3 division display of a 350 kHz signal.

d. Turn the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.1 V.

e. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained by rotating the A LEVEL control.

f. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator to increase the CRT display to 0.35 division.

g. ADJUST-A Trigger Sensitivity adjustment, R565, (see Fig. 5-20) so that a stable display can just be obtained by rotating the A LEVEL control.

39. Adjust B Trigger Sensitivity

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY to B DLY'D, the B COUPLING switch to AC, the B SOURCE switch to EXT, and the B SLOPE switch to +.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 0.3 division display.

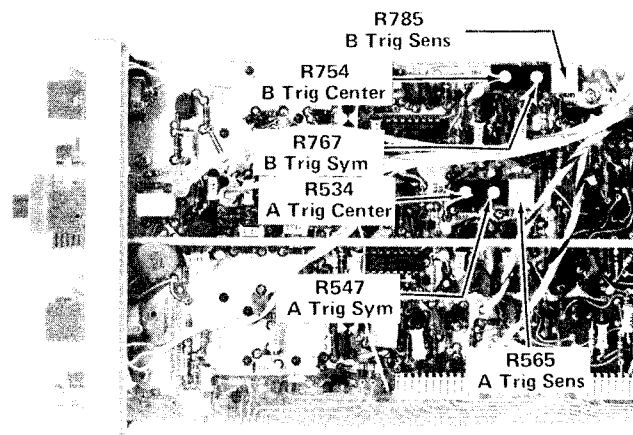


Fig. 5-20. Location of Trigger Sensitivity, Symmetry, and Centering adjustments.

c. CHECK-That a stable display can just be obtained by rotating the B LEVEL control.

d. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator to increase the CRT display to 0.35 division.

e. ADJUST-B Trigger Sensitivity adjustment, R785 (see Fig. 5-20) so that a stable display can just be obtained by rotating the B LEVEL control.

40. Adjust B Trigger Centering and Symmetry

a. Set both TIME/DIV switches to 10 μ s, both LEVEL controls to 0, the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 50 mV, and the B SOURCE switch to NORM.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 2 division display of a 350 kilohertz signal.

c. Vertically center the display about the center horizontal graticule line.

d. CHECK-CRT display begins at the same vertical point in both slopes of the displayed waveform.

e. ADJUST-B Trigger Symmetry adjustment, R767 (see Fig. 5-20), so that the trace begins at the same point in both slopes of the displayed waveform.

f. ADJUST-B Trigger Centering adjustment, R754 (see Fig. 5-20), for the trigger point of the display to be at the graticule center.

g. CAL AID-A gap equal to 35 mV should exist between the + and - trigger points.

41. Adjust A Trigger Centering and Symmetry

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A and the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

b. CHECK-CRT display begins at the same vertical point in both slopes of the displayed waveform.

c. ADJUST-A Trigger Symmetry adjustment, R547 (see Fig. 5-20), so that the trace begins at the same point in both slopes of the displayed waveform.

d. ADJUST-A Trigger Centering adjustment, R534 (see Fig. 5-20), for the trigger point of the display to be at the graticule center.

e. CAL AID-A gap equal to 35 mV should exist between the + and - trigger points.

42. Adjust Trigger DC Balance

a. Set the A COUPLING switch to DC, the A SOURCE switch to NORM, and the A LEVEL control to 0.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 0.3 division display.

c. Position the display to the vertical center of the graticule viewing area.

d. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform.

e. ADJUST-Normal Trigger DC Balance adjustment, R425 (see Fig. 5-21), so that the display begins at the same DC level when switching the A COUPLING switch from DC to AC.

f. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 1.

g. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform.

h. ADJUST-CH 1 Trigger DC Balance adjustment, R403 (see Fig. 5-21), so that the display begins at the same DC level when switching the A COUPLING switch from DC to AC.

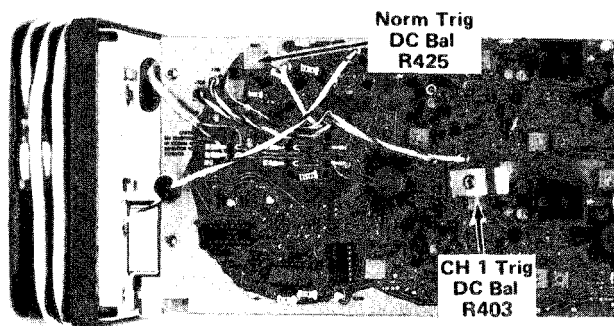


Fig. 5-21. Location of Normal Trigger DC Balance and CH 1 Trigger DC Balance adjustments.

Calibration-475

- i. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.
 - j. Adjust the CH 2 VOLTS/DIV switch to obtain a 0.3 division display.
 - k. Position the display to the vertical center of the graticule viewing area.
1. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 2.
- m. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform.

43. Check B Trigger DC Balance

- a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the B LEVEL control to O, the B SOURCE switch to NORM, and the B COUPLING switch to DC.
- b. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the NORM and CH 2 positions of the B SOURCE switch.
- c. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.
- d. Adjust the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to obtain a 0.3 division display.
- e. Position the display to the vertical center of the graticule viewing area.
- f. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the NORM and CH 1 positions of the B SOURCE switch.

44. Check B Internal 40 Megahertz Triggering

- a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial fully counter-clockwise, both TIME/DIV switches to $0.5 \mu s$, both VOLTS/DIV switches to 10 mV, and both SOURCE switches to NORM.
- b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to maintain a 0.3 division display of a 40 megahertz signal throughout this step.
- c. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC, LF REJ, and

DC positions of the B COUPLING switch by adjusting the B LEVEL control.

- d. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 1.
- e. CHECK--Repeat step 44-c.
- f. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.
- g. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained with the B SOURCE switch set to CH 1.
- h. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 2.
- i. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC, LF REJ, and DC positions of the B COUPLING switch by adjusting the B LEVEL control.
- j. Set the B SOURCE switch to NORM.
- k. CHECK-Repeat step 44-i.

45. Check A Internal 40 Megahertz Triggering

- a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A.
- b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator to maintain a 0.3 division display of a 40 megahertz signal throughout this step.
- c. CHECK--A stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC, LF REJ, and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch by adjusting the A LEVEL control.
- d. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 2.
- e. CHECK-Repeat step 45-c.
- f. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.
- g. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained with the A SOURCE switch set to CH 2.

h. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 1.

i. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC, LF REJ, and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch by adjusting the A LEVEL control.

j. Set the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

k. CHECK-Repeat step 45-i.

46. Check A External 40 Megahertz Triggering

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the A SOURCE switch to EXT, the B SOURCE switch to NORM, and the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 20 mV.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a five division display of a 40 megahertz signal.

c. Add a X2 BNC attenuator to the External Trigger signal test setup between the X10 BNC attenuator and the 50 Ω BNC termination.

d. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch.

e. Remove the X2 BNC attenuator from the External Trigger signal test setup.

f. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the LF REJ position of the A COUPLING switch.

g. Set the A SOURCE switch to EXT \div 10.

h. Remove the X10 BNC attenuator from the test setup.

i. CHECK-Repeat step 46-f.

j. Replace the X2 BNC attenuator to the test setup.

k. CHECK-Repeat step 46-d.

l. Replace the X10 BNC attenuator to the test setup.

47. Check B External 40 Megahertz Triggering

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the B SOURCE switch to EXT, and the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

b. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a five division display.

c. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the LEVEL controls, on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC and DC positions of the B COUPLING switch.

d. Remove the X2 BNC attenuator from the test setup.

e. CHECK-A stable display can be obtained, by adjusting the LEVEL controls, on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the LF REJ position of the B COUPLING switch.

f. Disconnect the test setup.

48. Check External 200 Megahertz Triggering

a. Set the TIME/DIV switch to 10 μ s, the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO, the X10 MAG button in, both VOLTS/DIV switches to 1 V, the VERT MODE switch to CH 1, and the A SOURCE switch to EXT.

b. Connect the High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01) to the A and B External Trigger inputs via a 50 Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3), GR-to-BNC adapter, X10 BNC attenuator, X2 BNC attenuator, 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual-input coupler.

c. Connect the 10% BNC output connector of the Signal Pickoff Unit to the CH 1 and CH 2 inputs via an 18-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, a 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

d. Adjust the High-Frequency signal generator for a five division display of a 3 megahertz signal.

e. Set the TIME/DIV switch to 0.1 μ s.

f. Adjust the High-Frequency signal generator for a 200 megahertz output frequency.

g. CHECK-That a stable display, with no more than 0.2 division of jitter, can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, in the AC and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch.

h. Remove the X2 BNC attenuator from the test setup.

i. CHECK-That a stable display, with no more than 0,2 division of jitter, can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, in the LF REJ position of the A COUPLING switch.

j. Remove the X10 BNC attenuator and replace the X2 BNC attenuator to the test setup.

k. Set the A SOURCE switch to EXT ÷ 10.

l. CHECK-Repeat step 48-g.

m. Replace the X10 BNC attenuator to the test setup.

n. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the B SOURCE switch to EXT, and the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

o. CHECK-That a stable display, with no more than 0.2 division of jitter, can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, by adjusting both LEVEL controls, in the AC and DC positions of the B COUPLING switch.

p. Remove the X2 BNC attenuator from the test setup.

q. CHECK-That a stable display, with no more than 0.2 division of jitter, can be obtained on the slopes of the displayed waveform, by adjusting both LEVEL controls, in the LF REJ position of the B COUPLING switch.

49. Check B internal 200 Megahertz Triggering

a. Set the B SOURCE switch to NORM and both VOLTS/DIV switches to 10 mV.

b. Adjust the High Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (067-0532-01) for a 1.5 division display of a 200 megahertz signal.

c. CHECK-That a stable display, with no more than 0.2 division of jitter, can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, by adjusting both LEVEL controls, in the AC, LF REJ, and DC positions of the B COUPLING switch.

d. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 1.

e. CHECK-Repeat step 49-c.

f. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 2.

g. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in any position of the B COUPLING switch.

h. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

i. CHECK-Repeat step 49-c.

j. Set the B SOURCE switch to NORM.

k. CHECK-Repeat step 49-c.

l. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 1.

m. CHECK-Repeat step 49-g.

50. Check A Internal 200 Megahertz Triggering

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A.

b. CHECK-That a stable display, with no more than 0.2 division of jitter, can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, by adjusting the A LEVEL control, in the AC, LF REJ, and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch.

c. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 2.

d. CHECK-Repeat step 50-b.

e. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 1.

f. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in any position of the A COUPLING switch.

- g. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.
- h. CHECK-Repeat step 50-b.
- i. Set the A SOURCE switch to NORM.
- j. CHECK-Repeat step 50-b.
- k. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 2.
- l. CHECK-Repeat step 50-f.
- m. Disconnect the test setup.
- i. Set the A SOURCE switch to EXT.
- j. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in the HF REJ position of the A COUPLING switch.
- k. Reduce the Medium-Frequency signal generator output frequency to 50 kilohertz.
- l. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, in all positions of the A COUPLING switch, by adjusting the A LEVEL control.
- m. Move the external Trigger signal to the B External Trigger input.

51. Check HF REJ Triggering

- a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the TIME/DIV switches to $2 \mu s$, the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO, both COUPLING switches to HF REJ, and both SOURCE switches to NORM.
- b. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 1 input via a 50Ω 5 ns GR cable, a 50Ω Signal Pickoff Unit (Type CT-3), a GR-to-BNC adapter, and an 18-inch 50Ω BNC cable.
- c. Connect the 10% output of the Signal Pickoff Unit to the A External Trigger input via an 18-inch 50Ω BNC cable and a 50Ω BNC termination.
- d. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for a 0.5 volt, 50 kilohertz, output signed.
- e. Adjust the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch for a 0.3 division display.
- f. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in all positions of the A COUPLING switch, by adjusting the A LEVEL Control.
- g. Increase the output of the Medium-Frequency signal generator to 1 megahertz.
- h. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in the HF REJ position of the A COUPLING switch.
- n. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D.
- o. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, in all positions of the B COUPLING switch, by adjusting the LEVEL controls.
- p. Increase the output of the Medium-Frequency signal generator to 1 megahertz.
- q. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in the HF REJ position of the B COUPLING switch.
- r. Set the B SOURCE switch to EXT.
- s. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in the HF REJ position of the B COUPLING switch.
- t. Reduce the Medium-Frequency signal generator output frequency to 50 kilohertz.
- u. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, in all positions of the B COUPLING switch, by adjusting the LEVEL controls.
- v. Disconnect the test setup.

52. Check B 60 Hertz and LF REJ Triggering

a. Set the B TIME/DIV switch to 5ms, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, both SOURCE switches to NORM, and both VOLTS/DIV switches to 0.1 V.

b. Connect the Low-Frequency Sine Wave Generator (General Radio 1310-A) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, a BNC-T connector, an 18-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

c. Connect the other side of the BNC-T connector to the B External Trigger input via a X10 BNC attenuator and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

d. Adjust the Low-Frequency generator for a 0,3 division display of a 60 hertz signal.

e. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform in the AC, HF REJ, and DC positions of the B COUPLING switch, by adjusting the LEVEL controls.

f. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in the LF REJ position of the B COUPLING switch.

g. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 1.

h. CHECK-Repeat step 52-e.

i. CHECK-Repeat step 52-f.

j. Set the B SOURCE switch to CH 2.

k. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in any position of the B COUPLING switch.

l. Move the test signal from the CH 1 input to the CH 2 input.

m. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 2.

n. Adjust the Low-Frequency generator for a 0.3 division display of a 60 hertz signal.

o. CHECK-Repeat step 52-e.

p. CHECK-Repeat step 52-f.

q. Set the B SOURCE switch to EXT.

r. CHECK-Repeat step 52-e.

s. CHECK-Repeat step 52-f.

53. Check A 60 Hertz and LF REJ Triggering

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A.

b. Move the signal from the B External Trigger input to the A External Trigger input.

c. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained on both slopes of the displayed waveform, in the AC, HF REJ, and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch, by adjusting the A LEVEL control.

d. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in the L F REJ position of the A COUPLING switch.

e. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 2.

f. CHECK-Repeat step 53-c.

g. CHECK-Repeat step 53-d.

h. Set the A SOURCE switch to CH 1.

i. CHECK-That a stable display cannot be obtained in any Position of the A COUPLING switch.

j. Move the test signal from the CH 2 input to the CH 1 input.

k. Set the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

l. Adjust the Low-Frequency generator for a 0.3 division display of a 60 hertz signal.

m. CHECK-Repeat step 53-c.

- n. CHECK-Repeat step 53-d.
- o. Set the A SOURCE switch to EXT.
- p. CHECK-Repeat step 53-c.
- q. CHECK-Repeat step 53-d.
- r. Disconnect the test setup.

54. Check A LEVEL Control External Range

a. Set both SOURCE switches to EXT, the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 1 V, the A SLOPE switch to +, and the A COUPLING switch to AC.

b. Connect the output of the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator (General Radio 1310-A) to the CH 1 input and the A External Trigger input through a BNC-T connector and two 18-inch 50 Ω BNC cables.

c. Adjust the Low-Frequency generator for a four division display of a 1 kilohertz signal.

d. CHECK-That the display can be triggered at any point along the positive slope of the waveform when rotating the A LEVEL control throughout its range.

e. CHECK-CRT display is not triggered at either extreme of the A LEVEL control.

f. Set the A SLOPE switch to -.

g. CHECK-That the display can be triggered at any point along the negative slope of the displayed waveform when rotating the A LEVEL control throughout its range.

h. CHECK-Repeat step 54-e.

i. Set the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 10 V and the A SOURCE switch to EXT \div 10.

j. Adjust the Low-Frequency generator for a four division display of a 1 kilohertz signal.

k. CHECK-That the display can be triggered at any point along the negative slope of the displayed waveform, in the AC, HF REJ, and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch, when rotating the A LEVEL control throughout its range.

l. CHECK-Repeat step 54-e.

m. Set the A SLOPE switch to +.

n. CHECK-That the display can be triggered at any point along the positive slope of the displayed waveform, in the AC, HF REJ, and DC positions of the A COUPLING switch, when rotating the A LEVEL control throughout its range.

o. CHECK-Repeat step 54-e.

55. Check B LEVEL Control External Range

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the A SOURCE switch to NORM, the B SLOPE switch to +, and the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 1 V.

b. Move the External Trigger signal to the B External Trigger input.

c. Adjust the Low-Frequency generator for a four-division display of a 1 kilohertz signal.

d. CHECK-That the display can be triggered at any point along the positive slope of the displayed waveform when rotating the B LEVEL control throughout its range.

e. CHECK-CRT display is not triggered at either extreme of the B LEVEL control.

f. Set the B SLOPE switch to -.

g. CHECK-That the display can be triggered at any point along the negative slope of the displayed waveform when rotating the B LEVEL control throughout its range.

h. CHECK-Repeat step 55-e.

56. Check Single Sweep Operation

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A and the A COUPLING switch to AC.

Calibration-475

b. Adjust the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator (General Radio 1310-A) for a 50 kilohertz signal output.

c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a triggered display.

d. Disconnect the test signal from the CH 1 input.

e. Press the SINGL SWP button of the TRIG MODE switch.

f. CHECK-READY light turns on when SINGL SWP button is pressed and remains on until the test signal is re-applied.

g. Reconnect the test signal to the CH 1 input.

h. CHECK-READY light is extinguished.

i. Press the SINGL SWP button.

j. CHECK-That a single-sweep display (one sweep only) is presented.

57. Check Normal Mode Operation

a. Set the A SOURCE switch to NORM and the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO.

b. Adjust the Low-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator (General Radio 1310-A) for a 50 kilohertz signal.

c. Adjust the A LEVEL control for a triggered display.

d. Switch the TRIG MODE switch to NORM.

e. CHECK-For a stable display.

f. Remove the test signal from the CH 1 input.

g. CHECK-For no trace in the absence of an adequate trigger signal.

58. Check LINE Triggering

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the TRIG MODE switch to AUTO, the A SOURCE switch to LINE,

the A COUPLING switch to AC, and the A SLOPE switch to +.

b. Push the TRIG VIEW button and hold it in.

c. CHECK-CRT display is triggerable on the positive slope by rotating the A LEVEL control.

d. Release the TRIG VIEW button.

59. Check Automatic Recovery Time

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 50 ms, the A SLOPE switch to +, and the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

b. Connect the Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

c. Select 50 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

d. CHECK-That a stable display can be obtained by adjusting the A LEVEL control. Time marker must be at the start of the sweep.

e. Disconnect the test setup.

60. Adjust Trigger View Centering

a. Set the CH 1 AC-G ND-DC switch to DC, the CH 1 VOLTS/DIV switch to 10 mV, the A COUPLING switch to DC, the A SOURCE switch to EXT, the A SLOPE switch to +, and the A LEVEL control to 0.

b. Push the TRIG VIEW button and hold it in.

c. CHECK-That the trace is within 1 division of the center horizontal graticule line.

d. ADJUST-Trigger View Centering adjustment, R673 (see Fig. 5-22), so that the trace is at the center horizontal line.

e. Release the TRIG VIEW button.

f. Disconnect the test setup.

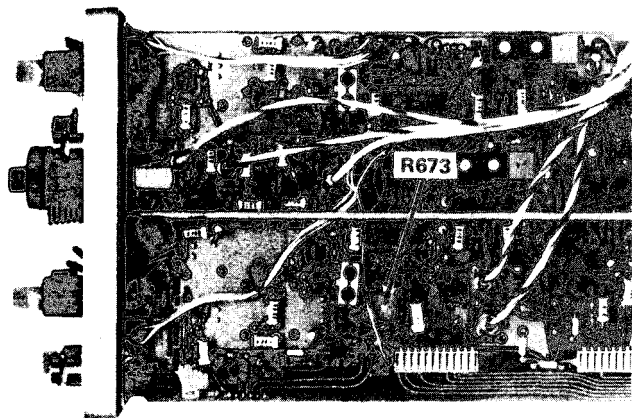


Fig. 5-22. Location of Trigger View Centering adjustment.

61. Check Trigger View Deflection Factor

- a. Connect the output of the Standard Amplitude Calibrator to the A External Trigger input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.
- b. Adjust the Standard Amplitude Calibrator for a 200 mV output.
- c. Push the TRIG VIEW button and hold it in.
- d. CHECK-For 3.2 to 4.8 divisions of display.
- e. Release the TRIG VIEW button.
- f. Disconnect the test setup.

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION

| Equipment Required | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Standard Amplitude Calibrator (067-0502-01) | 6. P6022 Current Probe |
| 2. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) | 7. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable (two) |
| 3. Wine-Mark Generator (Type 2901) | 8. 50 Ω BNC Termination (two) |
| 4. Test Oscilloscope | 9. Dual Input Coupler |
| 5. X10 Probe | 10. Three-inch Screwdriver |
| | 11. Low-Capacitance Screwdriver |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings except as follows:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| A TIME/DIV | 1 ms |
| B TIME/DIV | 1 μs |
| HORIZ DISPLAY | A INTEN |
| B SOURCE | STARTS AFTER DELAY |
| DELAY TIME POSITION | 1.00 |

62. Adjust Delay Start and Delay Stop

a. Connect 1 ms time marks to the CH 1 input from the Wine-Mark Generator (Type 2901) via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50Ω | BNC termination.

b. CHECK-intensified portion of the sweep begins at the second time marker.

c. ADJUST-Delay Start adjustment, R938 (see Fig. 5-23), so the left side of the intensified zone starts on the leading edge of the second time marker.

d. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 9.00.

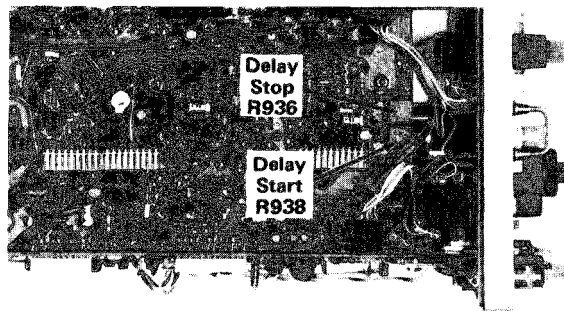


Fig. 5-23. Location of Delay Start and Delay Stop adjustments.

e. CHECK-Intensified portion of the sweep begins at the tenth time marker.

f. ADJUST-Delay Stop adjustment, R936 (see Fig. 5-23), so the left side of the intensified zone starts on the leading edge of the tenth time marker.

g. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D.

h. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00.

i. CHECK-Displayed pulse starts at the beginning of the sweep.

j. ADJUST-Delay Start adjustment, R938, so the displayed pulse starts at the beginning of the sweep.

k. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 9.00.

l. CHECK-Displayed pulse starts at the beginning of the sweep.

m. ADJUST-Delay Stop adjustment, R936, so the displayed pulse starts at the beginning of the sweep.

n. INTERACTION-Between Delay Start and Delay Stop adjustments. Repeat both for no visible interaction.

63. Check Differential Time Accuracy

a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to position the tenth time marker to the beginning of the sweep.

b. Note the reading on the DELAY TIME POSITION dial.

c. Adjust the DELAY TIME POSITION dial so the ninth time marker is at the beginning of the sweep.

d. CHECK-DELAY TIME POSITION dial for a reading one division less, within 0.01 division from +15°C to +35°C (one division less, within 0.02 division from -15°C to +55°C) than the reading noted in step 63-b.

e. Rotate the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to position each successive time marker to the beginning of the sweep.

f. CHECK-DELAY TIME POSITION dial for a reading of one division less, within 0.01 division from +15°C to +35°C (one division less, within 0.02 division from -15°C to +55°C), than the adjacent time marker.

64. Adjust Horizontal Amplifier Gain

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, both TIME/DIV switches to 1 ms, and the VERT MODE switch to CH1.

b. Select 1 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

NOTE

Unless otherwise stated, timing checks are made over the entire 10 divisions.

c. CHECK-CRT display for 1 time marker/division, within 1% from +20°C to +30°C; for 1 time marker/division, within 3% from -15°C to +55°C.

d. ADJUST-Horizontal Gain adjustment, R1155 (see Fig. 5-24), for 1 time marker/division".

NOTE

Effective range of R 1155 is determined selected value of R 1154. R 1154 may be 124 Ω, or 150 Ω, 1/8 watt, 1% resistor.

e. Select 0.1 ms time marks from the Generator.

f. Push the X10 MAG button.

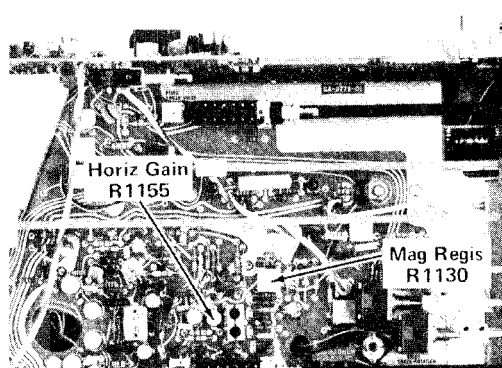


Fig. 5-24. Location of Horizontal Gain and Magnifier Registration adjustments.

g. CHECK-X10 MAG light is on when the X10 MAG button is in.

h. CHECK-CRT display for 1 time marker/division, within 2% from +20°C to +30°C; for 1 time marker/division, within 4% from -15°C to +55°C.

65. Adjust Magnifier Registration

a. Select 5 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

b. Position the second time marker to the center vertical graticule line.

c. Release the X10 MAG.

d. CHECK-Second time marker is within 0.4 division of the center vertical graticule line.

e. ADJUST-Magnifier Registration adjustment, R1130 (see Fig. 5-24), to position the second time marker to the center vertical graticule line.

f. CAL AID-Repeat the above procedure until no shift occurs between the positions of the X10 MAG switch.

66. Check VAR TIME/DIV Range

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms and the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A.

b. Select 5 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

c. CHECK-At least 1 time marker/division can be obtained by rotating the VAR TIME/DIV control.

d. CHECK-That the UNCAL light comes on when the VAR TIME/DIV control is out of the detent position.

e. Return the VAR TIME/DIV control to the detent position.

67. Check Horizontal POSITION Control Range

a. Set the Horizontal FINE control to midrange and the A TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms.

b. Turn the horizontal POSITION control fully clockwise.

c. CHECK-Start of sweep is to the right of the center vertical graticule line.

d. Turn the horizontal POSITION control fully counterclockwise.

e. CHECK-End of sweep is to the left of the center vertical graticule line.

f. Rotate the horizontal FINE control.

g. CHECK-That the FINE control will position the sweep between one and two divisions.

68. Adjust 10 Microsecond Timing

a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 0.00, the B SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY, and both TIME/DIV switches to 10 μ s.

b. Select 10 μ s time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

c. CHECK-CRT display for 1 time marker/division, within 1% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3% from -15°C to +55°C.

d. ADJUST-C1064 (see Fig. 5-25) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for 1 time marker/division.

e. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A INTEN, and the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.1 μ s.

f. CHECK-CRT display for 1 time marker/division, within 1% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3% from -15°C to +55°C.

g. ADJUST-C1023 (see Fig. 5-25) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for 1 time marker/division.

h. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D and the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00.

i. Adjust the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to position the time marker to the center vertical graticule line.

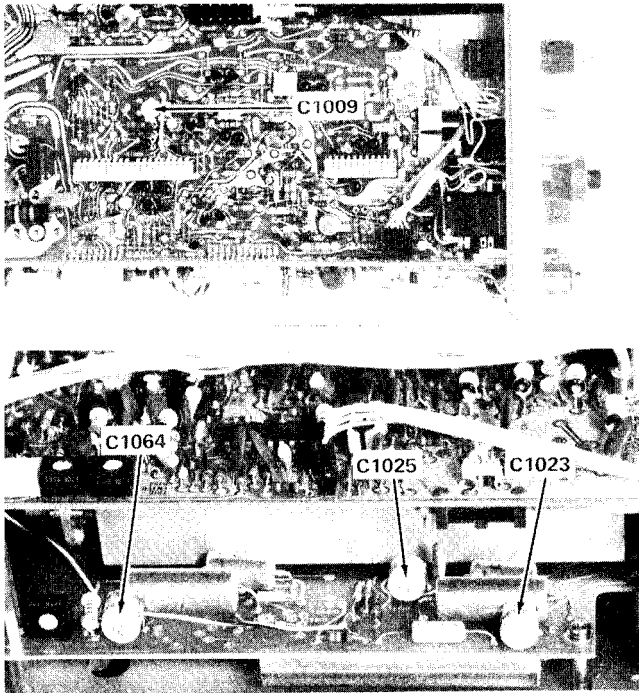


Fig. 5-25. Location of A and B Sweep timing adjustments.

- c. CHECK-CRT display for 1 time marker/division, within 2% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3% from -15°C to +55°C.
- d. ADJUST-C1025 (see Fig. 5-25) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for 1 time marker/division.
- e. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D and the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.01 μ s.
- f. Adjust the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to position the time marker to the center vertical graticule line.
- g. Note the reading of the DELAY TIME POSITION dial for use in step 69-h.
- h. Turn the DELAY TIME POSITION dial 8 divisions higher than the reading in step 69-g.
- i. CHECK-Time marker is at center vertical graticule line.
- j. ADJUST-C1025 to position the time marker to the center vertical graticule line.
- k. CAL AID-Repeat the above procedure for optimum timing response at +1.00 and +8.00 settings of the DELAY TIME POSITION dial.
- l. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A and both TIME/DIV switches to 0.1 μ s.
- m. CHECK-CRT display for 1 time marker/division, within 1% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 time marker/division, within 3% from -15°C to +55°C.
- n. ADJUST-C1009 (see Fig. 5-25) with a low-capacitance screwdriver for 1 time marker/division.

69. Adjust 0.1 Microsecond Timing

- a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A INTEN, and the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.1 μ s.
- b. Select 0.1 μ s time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

70. Adjust Horizontal Output Centering

- a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to X-Y, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, and the VERT MODE switch to CH 1.

b. Adjust the CH 1 POSITION control to horizontally center the dot.

c. Set the Test Oscilloscope: TIM E/DIV switch to 1 ms, VOLTS/DIV switch to 0.5 V, and AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

d. Connect a X10 probe from the Test Oscilloscope to the +50 V test point on the 475 (see Fig. 5-26).

e. Position the trace on the Test Oscilloscope to the center vertical graticule line.

f. Disconnect the probe from the +50 V test point.

g. Alternately check the voltage on the collectors of (Q1214 and Q1204 (see Fig. 5-26).

h. CHECK-That the voltage at the collectors of Q1214 and Q1204 is equal.

i. Adjust the 475 CH 1 POSITION control until the voltage at the collector of Q1214 equals that on the collector of Q1204.

j. ADJUST-Horizontal Output Centering adjustment, R1256 (see Fig. 5-26), for +50 V on the collector of Q1214 and Q1204.

k. Disconnect the test setup.

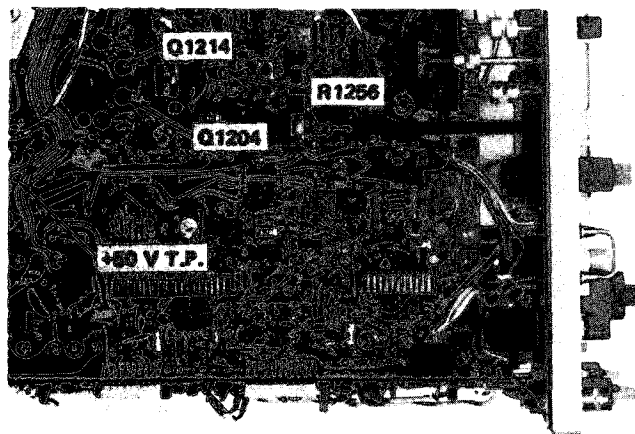


Fig. 5-26. Location of Q1204, Q1214, +50 V TP, and Horizontal Output Centering adjustment.

71. Adjust High-Speed Timing-Visual Method

NOTE

This step is intended only as a "touch up" of the timing adjustments. If the adjustments are greatly misadjusted, or major portions of the circuitry have been replaced, proceed with step 72.

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.05 μ s, the X10 MAG button in, the A SOURCE switch to EXT, and the A COUPLING switch to LF REJ.

b. Connect the output of the Time-Mark Generator (Type 2901) to the CH 1 input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

c. Connect the TRIGGER OUT of the Time-Mark Generator to the A External Trigger input via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable and a 50 Ω BNC termination.

d. Select 5 ns time marks and 0.1 μ s triggers from the Time-Mark Generator.

e. CHECK-CRT display for 1 cycle/division, within 2% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 cycle/division, within 4% from -15°C to +55°C.

f. ADJUST-C1233 and C1253 (see Fig. 5-27), with a low-capacitance screwdriver, in approximately equal amounts to achieve 1 cycle/division.

g. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.02 μ s.

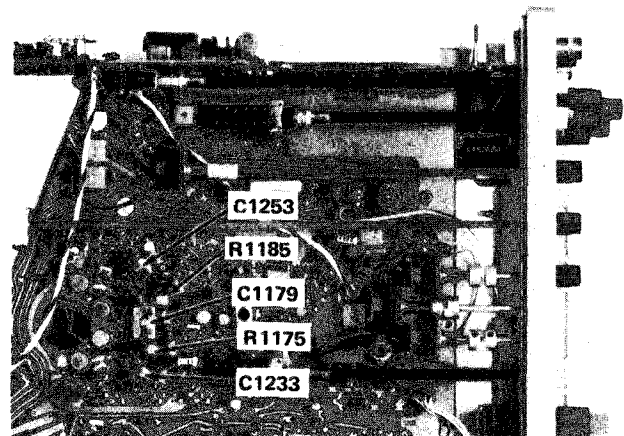


Fig. 5-27. Location of high-speed timing adjustments (except R1075).

Calibration-475

h. Select 2 ns time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

i. CHECK-CRT display for 1 cycle/division, within 2% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 cycle/division, within 4% from -15°C to +55°C.

j. ADJUST-C1179 (see Fig. 5-27) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for 1 cycle/division.

k. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.01 μs.

l. CHECK-CRT display for 1 cycle/2 divisions, within 2% from +20°C to +30°C; 1 cycle/2 divisions, within 4% from -15°C to +55°C.

m. ADJUST-R1075 (see Fig. 5-28) with a low-capacitance screwdriver, for 1 cycle/2 divisions.

n. CAL AID-If the 2 ns timing is long and the 5 ns timing is short, decrease C1179 and increase C1233 or C1253.

NOTE

If timing cannot be adjusted to within 2% accuracy from +20°C to +30°C, or 4% accuracy from -15°C to +55°C, proceed to step 72. If timing is within the given accuracy, proceed with step 73.

72. Adjust High-Speed Timing-Current Probe Method

NOTE

The signal amplitudes given in this step are only approximations and should only be used as guides. It is desirable to obtain as flat and wide a current waveform as possible.

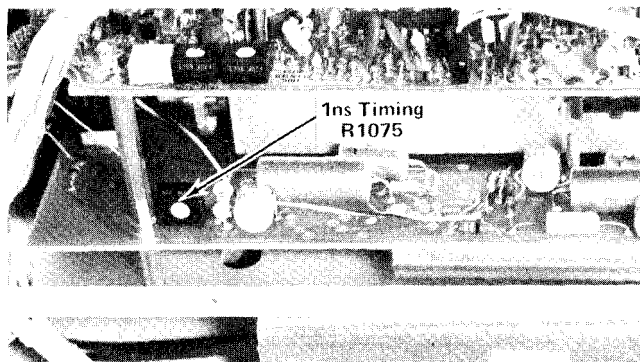


Fig. 5-28. Location of 1 nanosecond timing adjustment.

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.05 μs and push the X10 MAG button in.

b. Select 5 ns time marks and 0.1 μs triggers from the Time-Mark Generator.

c. Connect a P6022 current probe with passive termination from the Test Oscilloscope.

d. Hook the current probe around the crossed horizontal deflection leads on the 475 (see Fig. 5-29).

e. Horizontally center the trace with the horizontal POSITION control.

f. Set the Test Oscilloscope: VOLTS/DIV switch to 5 mV, TIME/DIV switch to 0.5 μs, and the X10 MAG switch engaged.

g. CHECK-Test Oscilloscope for current waveform with approximately 16 mA amplitude.

h. ADJUST-(See Fig. 5-27), R1175 to midrange, R1185 to midrange, C1233 and C1253 half-closed, and C1179 one turn from fully clockwise.

i. ADJUST-R1175 and R1185 (see Fig. 5-27) for a symmetrical waveform similar to that in Fig. 5-30.

j. CAL AID-The small ringing is from the Time-Mark Generator. The top should be as flat and wide as possible. Since R1175 and R1185 have a greater effect on the 1 ns and 2 ns ranges, they will be adjusted again later in the step.

k. ADJUST-C1233 and C1253 (see Fig. 5-27) equally for 1 time marker/division.

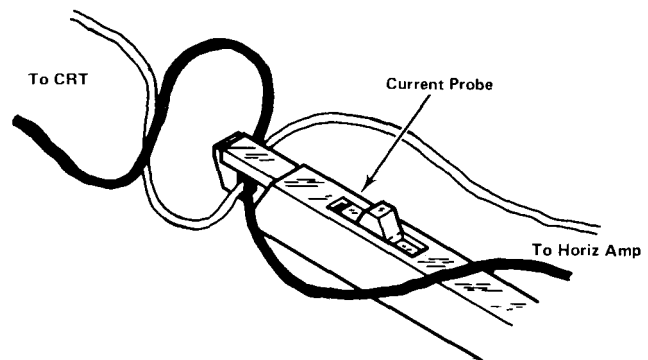


Fig. 5-29. Proper connection of current probe to horizontal deflection leads for high-speed timing calibration.

NOTE

C1253 may need to be closed more than C1233 to make the top of the waveform flatter on the 2 ns range.

l. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.02 μ s and select 2 ns time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

m. Set the Test Oscilloscope TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 μ s, and the VOLTS/DIV switch to 10 mV.

n. ADJUST-C1179 (see Fig. 5-27) for 1 time marker/division.

o. CHECK-Test Oscilloscope for a current waveform approximately 40 mA in amplitude.

p. Set the 475 A TIME/DIV switch to 0.01 μ s.

q. Set the Test oscilloscope TIME/DIV switch to 0.1 μ s, and the VOLTS/DIV switch to 20 mV.

r. ADJUST-R1075 for 1 time marker/2 divisions.

s. CHECK-Test oscilloscope for a current waveform approximately 80 mA in amplitude.

t. ADJUST-R1175 and R1185 for a symmetrical waveform with a flat top.

NOTE

Q1234 affects the flatness of the top of the waveform and should be changed if it is difficult to obtain a flat-top waveform.

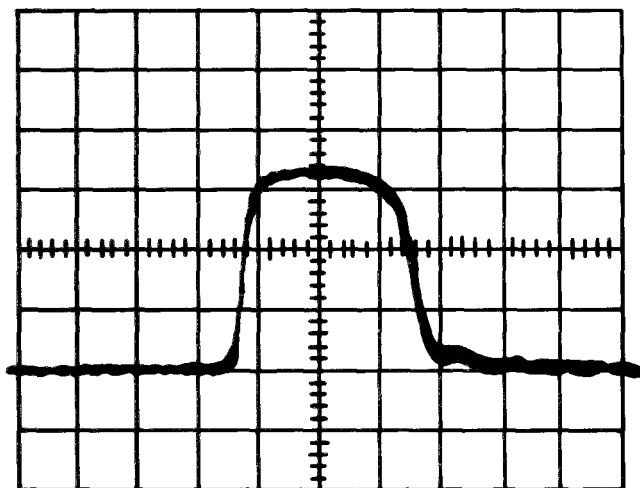


Fig. 5-30. Typical CRT display with high-speed timing adjustments preset.

v. CHECK-Timing error at 2 ns and 5 ns ranges.

NOTE

If 2 ns timing is long and 5 ns timing is short, decrease C1179 and increase C1233 and/or C1253.

w. INTERACTION-R1175 and R1185 should be readjusted for best symmetry and flatness on the 1 ns and 2 ns ranges if C1179, C1233, C1253, or R1075 is re-adjusted.

x. Remove the current probe, being sure not to spread the CRT horizontal deflection leads.

73. Check TIME/DIV Accuracy

a. CHECK-Using the A TIME/DIV switch and the Time-Mark Generator settings given in Table 5-7, check that A SWEEP timing is within the given tolerance.

TABLE 5-7
Timing Accuracy

| A TIME/ DIV Switch Setting | Time- Mark Generator Output | CRT Display (markers/ division) | Accuracy | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | +20° C to +30° C | -15° C to +55° C |
| 0.01 μ s | 10 ns | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.02 μ s | 10 ns | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.05 μ s | 50 ns | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.1 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.2 μ s | 0.1 μ s | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.5 μ s | 0.5 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 1 μ s | 1 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 2 μ s | 1 μ s | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 5 μ s | 5 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 10 μ s | 10 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 20 μ s | 10 μ s | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 50 μ s | 50 μ s | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.1 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.2 ms | 0.1 ms | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 0.5 ms | 0.5 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 1 ms | 1 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 2 ms | 1 ms | 2 | 1% | 3% |
| 5 ms | 5 ms | 1 | 1% | 3% |
| 10 ms | 10 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 20 ms | 10 ms | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 50 ms | 50 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.1 s | 0.1 s | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.2 s | 0.1 s | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.5 s | 0.5 s | 1 | 2% | 3% |

74. Check A INTEN Timing Accuracy

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A INTEN.

b. CHECK-Using the A TIME/DIV switch and Time-Mark Generator settings given in Table 5-8, check that A INTEN timing is within the given tolerance.

TABLE 5-8

A Intensified Timing Accuracy

| A TIME/ DIV Switch Setting | Time- Mark Generator Output | CRT Display (markers/ division) | Accuracy | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | +20° C to +30° C | +15° C to +55° C |
| 0.05 μs | 50 ns | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.1 μs | 0.1 μs | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.2 μs | 0.1 μs | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.5 μs | 0.5 μs | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 1 μs | 1 μs | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 2 μs | 1 μs | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 5 μs | 5 μs | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 10 μs | 10 μs | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 20 μs | 10 μs | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 50 μs | 50 μs | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.1 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.2 ms | 0.2 ms | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.5 ms | 0.5 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 1 ms | 1 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 2 ms | 1 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 5 ms | 5 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 10 ms | 10 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 20 ms | 10 ms | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 50 ms | 50 ms | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.1 s | 0.1 s | 1 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.2 s | 0.1 s | 2 | 2% | 3% |
| 0.5 s | 0.5 s | 1 | 2% | 3% |

75. Check Magnified Timing Accuracy

a. CHECK-Using the A TIME/DIV switch and the Time-Mark Generator settings given in Table 5-10, check that A magnified sweep timing is within the given tolerance. Note the portions of the total magnified sweep length to be excluded from the measurement.

76. Check Delay Time Accuracy

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the A TIME/DIV switch to 0.05 μs, the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.01 μs and the B SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY.

b. CHECK-Using the A TIME/DIV switch, the B TIME/DIV switch and the Time-Mark Generator settings given in Table 5-9, check that delayed sweep accuracy is within the given tolerance. First set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00 and rotate the dial until the sweep starts at the top of the second time marker. Note the control setting, then set the dial to 2.00 and rotate it slightly until the sweep starts at the top of the third time marker. The error for intervals less than 1 dial division cannot exceed 0.01 dial division. Continue to rotate the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to check between the 1.00 and 9.00 settings for all A sweep speeds from 0.05 μs to 0.5 s. The difference between any two time markers greater than 1 dial division apart cannot exceed 1%.

NOTE

Sweep will start at the top of the third time marker at 1.00 and at the top of the nineteenth time marker at 9.00 for sweep rates which are multiples of 2 (e.g., 2 μs, 20 μs, 0.2 ms, etc.). If in doubt as to the correct setting of the DELAY TIME POSITION dial, set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A INTEN and check which time marker is intensified.

TABLE 5-9

Delayed Sweep Accuracy

| A TIME/DIV Switch Setting | B TIME/DIV Switch Setting | Time-Mark Generator Output |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0.05 μs | 0.01 μs | 0.05 μs |
| 0.1 μs | 0.01 μs | 0.1 μs |
| 0.2 μs | 0.05 μs | 0.1 μs |
| 0.5 μs | 0.05 μs | 0.5 μs |
| 1 μs | 0.1 μs | 1 μs |
| 2 μs | 0.1 μs | 1 μs |
| 5 μs | 0.1 μs | 5 μs |
| 10 μs | 1 μs | 10 μs |
| 20 μs | 1 μs | 10 μs |
| 50 μs | 1 μs | 50 μs |
| 0.1 ms | 10 μs | 0.1 ms |
| 0.2 ms | 10 μs | 0.1 ms |
| 0.5 ms | 10 μs | 0.5 ms |
| 1 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 ms |
| 2 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 ms |
| 5 ms | 0.1 ms | 5 ms |
| 10 ms | 1 ms | 10 ms |
| 20 ms | 1 ms | 10 ms |
| 50 ms | 1 ms | 50 ms |
| 0.1 s | 10 ms | 0.1 s |
| 0.2 s | 10 ms | 0.1 s |
| 0.5 s | 10 ms | 0.5 s |

TABLE 5-10
A and B Magnified Timing Accuracy

| A TIME/DIV Switch Setting | Time-Mark Generator Output | CRT Display (Markers/ Division) | Portions of total magnified sweep length to exclude from measurement | Accuracy | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | +20° C to +30° C | -15° C to +55° C |
| 0.01 μs | 2 ns | 2 | First 25 ns and all beyond the 100 th magnified division. | 2% | 4% |
| 0.02 μs | 2 ns | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.05 μs | 5 ns | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.1 μs | 10 ns | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.2 μs | 10 ns | 2 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.5 μs | 50 ns | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 1 μs | 0.1 μs | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 2 μs | 0.1 μs | 2 | | 2% | 4% |
| 5 μs | 0.5 μs | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 10 μs | 1 μs | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 20 μs | 1 μs | 2 | | 2% | 4% |
| 50 μs | 5 μs | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.1 ms | 10 μs | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.2 ms | 10 μs | 2 | | 2% | 4% |
| 0.5 ms | 50 μs | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 1 ms | 0.1 ms | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 2 ms | 0.1 ms | 2 | | 2% | 4% |
| 5 ms | 0.5 ms | 1 | | 2% | 4% |
| 10 ms | 1 ms | 1 | | 3% | 4% |
| 20 ms | 1 ms | 2 | | 3% | 4% |
| 50 ms | 5 ms | 1 | 3% | 4% | |

77. Check Delay Time Jitter

a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 1.00, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, and the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 μs.

b. Position the time marker near the center of the display area with the DELAY TIME POSITION dial.

c. CHECK-Jitter on the leading edge of the time marker does not exceed 1 division.

d. Turn the DELAY TIME POSITION dial to 9.00 and adjust it so the time marker is displayed near the center of the display area.

e. CHECK-Jitter on the leading edge of the time marker does not exceed 1 division.

78. Check Mixed Sweep Timing Accuracy

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.5 ms, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to MIX, the

B SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY, and the DELAY TIME POSITION dial fully clockwise.

b. Select 1 ms time marks from the Time-Mark Generator.

c. CHECK-The timing between first and eleventh time markers is within ±0.3 division.

NOTE

Exclude the first 0.5 division of sweep after the display start and the first 0.2 division, or 0.1 μs (whichever is greater) after the transition of A to B.

d. Disconnect the test setup.

79. Adjust X Gain

a. Set the A TIME/DIV switch to X-Y, the VERT MODE switch to CH 2, both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV, and the CH 1 AC-GND-DC switch to DC.

Calibration-475

b. Apply a 20 mV square wave from the Standard Amplitude Calibrator to the Ch 1 or X input through a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.

c. CHECK-CRT display for 4 divisions of deflection between the two displayed dots, within 3%.

d. ADJUST-X-Gain adjustment, R1102 (see Fig. 5-31) for exactly four divisions of deflection between the two dots displayed on the CRT.

e. Disconnect the test setup.

80. Adjust X-Y Phasing and Bandwidth

a. Set both VOLTS/DIV switches to 5 mV and both AC-GND-DC switches to AC.

b. Connect the output of the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 1 and CH 2 inputs through a GR-to-BNC adapter, a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable, 50 Ω BNC termination, and a dual input coupler.

c. Adjust the Medium-Frequency signal generator for an eight division horizontal display of 50 kilohertz signal.

d. Center the display vertically and horizontally with the CH 1 and CH 2 POSITION controls.

e. CHECK-CRT display for an opening at the center horizontal line of 0.14 division or less

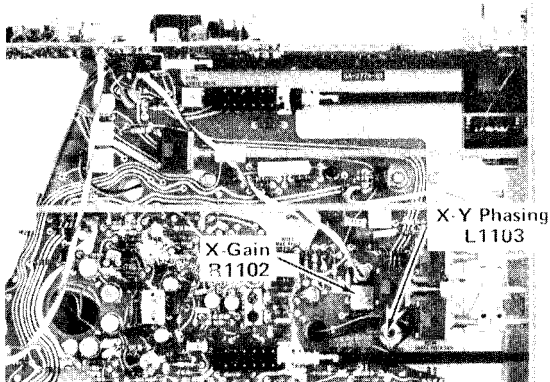


Fig. 5-31. Location of X Gain and X-Y Phasing adjustments.

f. Increase the output frequency of the Medium-Frequency signal generator to 2 megahertz.

g. CHECK-CRT display for an opening at the center horizontal line of 0.42 division or less.

h. ADJUST-L1103 (see Fig. 5-31), for maximum closing of the display.

i. Remove the dual input coupler from the test setup.

j. Reconnect the test signal to the CH 1 input.

k. Adjust the signal generator for a 4 division horizontal display of 50 kilohertz signal.

l. Increase the output frequency of the signal generator until the display is reduced to 2.8 divisions.

m. CHECK-Output frequency of the signal generator is at least 3 megahertz.

n. Disconnect the test setup.

81. Check B ENDS A Operation

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A INTEN, the A TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms, the B TIME/DIV switch to 0.1 ms, and the A TRIG HOLDOFF control to B ENDS A.

b. Adjust the INTENSITY control so that the A sweep is visible.

c. Rotate the DELAY TIME POSITION dial through its range.

d. CHECK—A Sweep ends after the intensified portion at all settings of the DELAY TIME POSITION dial settings.

82. Check A TRIG HOLDOFF Operation

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the A TIME/DIV switch to 50 μ s, and the A TRIG HOLDOFF control fully counterclockwise.

b. Connect the +A GATE output signal to the Test Oscilloscope via a 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cable.

c. Set the Test Oscilloscope TIME/DIV switch so that the bottom portion of the waveform (holdoff time of the +A GATE) is slightly less than one division.

e. CHECK-For at least nine times increase in the holdoff time of the +A GATE.

d. Rotate the A TRIG HOLDOFF control clockwise (not into the B ENDS A detent).

f. Set the A TRIG HOLDOFF control fully counter-clockwise.

**CALIBRATOR, + GATES, AND
EXT Z-AXIS CALIBRATOR**

| Equipment Required | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) | 4. BNC-T Connector |
| 2. Precision DC Voltmeter | 5. 42-inch 50 Ω BNC Cable (two) |
| 3. GR-to-BNC Female Adapter | 6. Three-inch Screwdriver |

Control Settings

Preset instrument controls to the settings given under Preliminary Control Settings.

e. Remove the Precision DC Voltmeter connections and the short between emitter and base of 01504.

83. Adjust CALIBRATOR Amplitude

a. Connect the Precision DC Voltmeter between the CALIBRATOR current loop and ground.

84. Check A and B + GATE Outputs

a. Set the DELAY TIME POSITION dial fully counter-clockwise, the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to B DLY'D, the B SOURCE switch to STARTS AFTER DELAY, the B TIME/DIV switch to 50 μs, and the TRIG MODE to AUTO.

b. Short the emitter and base of Q1504 together (see Fig. 5-32).

b. Connect the B + GATE output signal to the Test Oscilloscope via a 42-inch 50Ω BNC cable.

c. CHECK-For a meter reading of +0.3 volt, within 3mV.

c. CH EC K-Test Oscilloscope for a positive-going pulse +5.5 volts in amplitude (within 0.5 V).

d. ADJUST-Calibrator Amplitude adjustment, R1515 (see Fig. 5-32) for +0.3 volt, within 1% from 0°C to +40°C; for +0.3 volt, within 1.5% from -15°C to +55°C.

d. Remove the B + GATE output signal and connect the A + GATE output signal to the Test Oscilloscope.

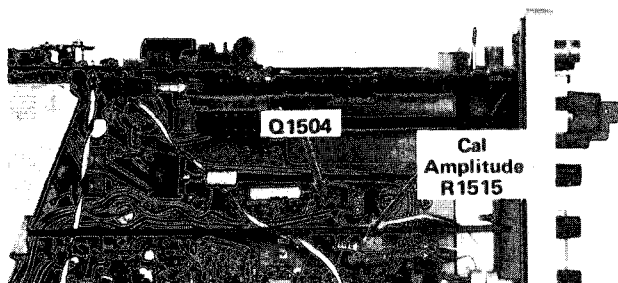


Fig. 5-32. Location of 01504 and Calibrator amplitude adjustment.

e. CHECK-Repeat step 84-c.

f. Disconnect the test setup.

85. Check EXT Z-AXIS Operation

a. Set the HORIZ DISPLAY switch to A, the A TIM E/DIV switch to 0.2 ms, and the A SOURCE switch to NORM.

Calibration-475

b. Set the INTENSITY control for a normal viewing level.

c. Connect the Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator (Type 191) to the CH 1 input and the EXT Z-AXIS input (on the rear panel) via a GR-to-BNC adapter, a BNC-T connector, and two 42-inch 50 Ω BNC cables.

d. Adjust the Medium -Frequency signal generator for a 5 volt (peak-to-peak) 50 kilohertz signal.

e. CHECK-CRT display for noticeable intensity modulation of the positive peaks.

f. Disconnect the test setup.

REPLACEABLE ELECTRICAL PARTS

PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available, and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements developed in our engineering department. It is therefore important, when ordering parts, to include the following information in your order: Part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number.

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

SPECIAL NOTES AND SYMBOLS

X000 Part first added at this serial number
00X Part removed after this serial number

ITEM NAME

In the Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further Item Name identification, the U.S. Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1 can be utilized where possible

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|--------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| ACTR | ACTUATOR | PLSTC | PLASTIC |
| ASSY | ASSEMBLY | QTZ | QUARTZ |
| CAP | CAPACITOR | RECP | RECEPTACLE |
| CER | CERAMIC | RES | RESISTOR |
| CKT | CIRCUIT | RF | RADIO FREQUENCY |
| COMP | COMPOSITION | SEL | SELECTED |
| CONN | CONNECTOR | SEMICOND | SEMICONDUCTOR |
| ELCTLT | ELECTROLYTIC | SENS | SENSITIVE |
| ELEC | ELECTRICAL | VAR | VARIABLE |
| INCAND | INCANDESCENT | WW | WIREWOUND |
| LED | LIGHT EMITTING DIODE | XFMR | TRANSFORMER |
| NONWIR | NON WIREWOUND | XTAL | CRYSTAL |

CROSS INDEX MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER

| MFR.CODE | MANUFACTURER | ADDRESS | CITY.STATE.ZIP |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0000C | Gettig Engineering and Manufacturing Co. | | Springmill, PA 16875 |
| 00656 | Aerovox Corp. | 740 Belleville Ave. | New Bedford, MA 02741 |
| 00853 | Sangamo Electric Co. , S. Carolina Div. | P. O. Box 128 | Pickens, SC 29671 |
| 01002 | General Electric Co. , Industrial and Power Capacitor Products Dept. | John St. | Hudson Falls, NY 12839 |
| 01121 | Allen-Bradley Co. | 1201 2nd St. South | Milwaukee, WI 53204 |
| 01281 | TRW Electronic Components, Semiconductor Operations | 14520 Aviation Blvd. | Lawndale, CA 90260 |
| 01295 | Texas Instruments, Inc. , Semiconductor Group | P. O. Box 5012 | Dallas , TX 75222 |
| 02111 | Spectrol Electronics Corp. | 17070 East Gale Ave. | City of Industry, CA 91745 |
| 02735 | RCA Corp. , Solid State Division | Route 202 | Somerville, NY 08876 |
| 03508 | General Electric Co. , Semi-Conductor Products Dept. | Electronics Park | Syracuse, NY 13201 |
| 03877 | Transitron Electronic Corp. | 168 Albion St. | Wakefield, MA 01880 |
| 04713 | Motorola, Inc. , Semiconductor Products Div. | 5005 E. McDowell Rd. | Phoenix, AZ 85036 |
| 07263 | Fairchild Semiconductor, A Div. of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. | 464 Ellis St. | Mountain View, CA 94042 |
| 07910 | Teledyne Semiconductor | 12515 Chadron Ave. | Hawthorne, CA 90250 |
| 08806 | General Electric Co. , Miniature Lamp Products Dept. | Nela Pk. | Cleveland, OH 44112 |
| 09353 | C and K Components, Inc. | 103 Morse Street | Watertown, MA 02172 |
| 12040 | National Semiconductor Corp. | Commerce Drive | Danbury, CT 06810 |
| 12697 | Clarostat Mfg. Co. , Inc. | Lower Washington St. | Dover, NH 03820 |
| 12969 | Unitrode Corp. | 580 Pleasant St. | Watertown, MA 02172 |
| 13715 | Fairchild Semiconductor, A Div. of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. | 4300 Redwood Hwy. | San Rafael, CA 94903 |
| 14099 | Semtech Corp. | 652 Mitchell Road | Newbury Park, CA 91320 |
| 14193 | Cal-R, Inc. | 1601 Olympic Blvd. | Santa Monica, CA 90404 |
| 14936 | General Instrument Corp. , Semiconductor Products Group | 600 W. John St. | Hicksville, NY 11802 |
| 18324 | Signetics Corp. | 811 E. Arques | Sunnyvale, CA 94086 |
| 21845 | Solitron Devices, Inc. , Transistor Div. | 1177 Blue Heron Blvd. | Riviera Beach, FL 33404 |
| 24211 | Grigsby-Barton Inc. | 3800 Industrial Drive | Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 |
| 24931 | Specialty Connector Co. , Inc. | 3560 Madison Ave. | Indianapolis, IN 46227 |
| 25088 | Siemens Corp. | 186 Wood Ave. S | Iselin, NJ 08830 |
| 27014 | National Semi-Conductor Corp. | 2900 San Ysidro Way | Santa Clara, CA 95051 |
| 28480 | Hewlett-Packard Co. , Corporate Hq. | 1501 Page Mill Rd. | Palo Alto, CA 94304 |
| 50157 | N. L. Industries, Inc. , Electronics Dept. | P. O. Box 787 | Muskegon, MI 49443 |
| 56289 | Sprague Electric Co. | | North Adams, MA 01247 |
| 71400 | Bussman Mfg. , Division of McGraw-Edison Co. | 2536 W. University St. | St. Louis, MO 63107 |
| 71590 | Centralab Electronics, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc. | 5757 N. Green Bay Ave. | Milwaukee, WI 53201 |
| 72136 | Electro Motive Corp. , Sub of International Electronics Corp. | South Park and John Streets | Willimantic, CT 06226 |
| 72982 | Erie Technological Products, Inc. | 644 W. 12th St. | Erie, PA 16512 |
| 73138 | Beckman Instruments, Inc. , Helipot Div. | 2500 Harbor Blvd. | Fullerton, CA 92634 |
| 73445 | Amperex Electronic Corp. | 230 Duffy Ave. | Hicksville, L. I. , NY 11802 |
| 74970 | Johnson, E. F. , Co. | 299 10th Ave. S. W. | Waseca, MN 56093 |
| 75042 | TRW Electronic Components, IRC Fixed Resistors, Philadelphia Division | 401 N. Broad St. | Philadelphia, PA 19108 |
| 76493 | Bell Industries, Inc. , Miller, J. W. , Div. | 19070 Reyes Ave. | Compton, CA 90224 |
| 78488 | Stackpole Carbon Co. | | St. Marys, PA 15857 |
| 80009 | Tektronix, Inc. | P. O. Box 500 | Beaverton, OR 97077 |
| 80294 | Bourns, Inc. , Instrument Div. | 6135 Magnolia Ave. | Riverside, CA 92506 |
| 80740 | Beckman Instruments, Inc. | 2500 Harbor Blvd. | Fullerton, CA 92634 |
| 81483 | International Rectifier Corp. | 9220 Sunset Blvd. | Los Angeles, CA 90069 |
| 82389 | Switchcraft, Inc. | 5555 N. Elston Ave. | Chicago, IL 60630 |
| 90201 | Mallory Capacitor Co. , Div. of P. R. Mallory Co. , Inc. | 3029 E. Washington St. | Indianapolis, IN 46206 |
| 91637 | Dale Electronics, Inc. | P. O. Box 609 | Columbus, NB 68601 |
| 91674 | Erie Electric Mfg. Corp. | 3602 W. 23rd St. | Erie, PA 16505 |
| 91929 | Honeywell, Inc. , Micro Switch Div. | Chicago & Spring Sts. | Freeport, IL 61032 |
| 93410 | Essex International, Inc. , Controls Div. Mansfield Plant | P. O. Box 1007 | Mansfield, OH 44903 |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|
| A1 | 670-2100-00 | B010100 | B208099 | CKT BOARD ASSY:CH 1 ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 670-2100-00 |
| A1 | 670-3120-00 | B208100 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:CH 1 ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 670-3120-00 |
| A2 | 670-2100-00 | B010100 | B208099 | CKT BOARD ASSY:CH 2 ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 670-2100-00 |
| A2 | 670-3120-00 | B208100 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:CH 2 ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 670-3120-00 |
| A3 | 670-2240-00 | B010100 | B099999 | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT PREAMPL | 80009 | 670-2240-00 |
| A3 | 670-2240-01 | B010000 | B174842 | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT PREAMPL | 80009 | 670-2240-01 |
| A3 ¹ | 670-2240-02 | B174843 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT PREAMPL | 80009 | 670-2240-02 |
| A4 | 670-2243-00 | B010100 | B208099 | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT MODE GAIN SW | 80009 | 670-2243-00 |
| A4 | 670-2243-01 | B208100 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT MODE GAIN SW | 80009 | 670-2243-01 |
| A5 | 670-2242-00 | B010100 | B217749 | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT OUTPUT | 80009 | 670-2242-00 |
| A5 | 670-2242-01 | B217750 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERT OUTPUT | 80009 | 670-2242-01 |
| A6 | 670-2245-00 | | | CKT BOARD ASSY:FAN MOTOR | 80009 | 670-2245-00 |
| A7 | 670-2244-00 | B010100 | B179999 | CKT BOARD ASSY:TIMING | 80009 | 670-2244-00 |
| A7 | 670-2244-01 | B180000 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:TIMING | 80009 | 670-2244-01 |
| A8 | 670-2241-00 | B010100 | B169999 | CKT BOARD ASSY:TRIGGER GEN AND Z-AXIS LOGIC | 80009 | 670-2241-00 |
| A8 | 670-2241-01 | B170000 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:TRIGGER GEN AND Z-AXIS LOGIC | 80009 | 670-2241-01 |
| A9 | 670-2239-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CKT BOARD ASSY:INTERFACE | 80009 | 670-2239-00 |
| A9 | 670-2239-01 | B080000 | B169999 | CKT BOARD ASSY:INTERFACE | 80009 | 670-2239-01 |
| A9 | 670-2239-06 | B170000 | B179999 | CKT BOARD ASSY:INTERFACE | 80009 | 670-2239-06 |
| A9 | 670-2239-04 | B180000 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:INTERFACE | 80009 | 670-2239-04 |
| A10 | 670-2279-00 | | | CKT BOARD ASSY:GRATICULE ILLUM | 80009 | 670-2279-00 |
| B1690 | 147-0035-00 | | | MOTOR,DC:BRUSHLESS ,10-15VDC,145MA | 25088 | 1AD3001-0A |
| C10 | 281-0064-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, PLSTC :0. 25-1 .5 PF,600V | 72982 | 530-002 |
| C11 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C12 | 285-0816-01 | | | CAP. ,FXD,PLSTC :0.19UF,10%,600V | 80009 | 285-0816-01 |
| C13 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C30 | (2) 307-1014-01 | | | ATTENUATOR , FXD : 100X | 80009 | 307-1014-01 |
| C31 | | | | | | |
| C32 | (2) 307-1013-01 | | | ATTENUATOR,FXD : 10X | 80009 | 307-1013-01 |
| C33 | | | | | | |
| C34 | (2) 307-1011-00 | | | ATTENUATOR , FXD : 4X | 80009 | 307-1011-00 |
| C35 | | | | | | |
| C36 | (2) 307-1010-01 | | | ATTENUATOR , FXD : 2X | 80009 | 307-1010-01 |
| C37 | | | | | | |
| C41 | 283-0156-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:1000PF,+100-0%,200V | 72982 | 8111A208E102Z |
| C50 | 281-0064-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR,PLSTC :0.25-1.5PF,600V | 72982 | 530-002 |
| C51 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0. 001UF,+1 00-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C52 | 285-0816-01 | | | CAP. ,FXD,PLSTC :0.19UF,10%,600V | 80009 | 285-0816-01 |
| C53 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C61 | 283-0156-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:1000PF,+100-0%,200V | 72982 | 8111A208E102Z |
| C104 | 281-0619-00 | B010100 | B010309 | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:1.2PF, +/-0.1PF,200V | 72982 | 374-000COK0129B |
| C104 | 281-0064-00 | B010310 | | CAP. ,VAR, PLSTC :0. 25-1 .5 PF,600V | 72982 | 530-002 |
| C105 | 283-0080-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20 %,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C107 | 283-0111-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075651104M |
| C109 | 283-0238-00 | B010100 | B049999 | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI :0. 01UF,10%,50V | 72982 | 8121N071WR5103K |
| C109 | 283-0238-00 | B050000 | B099999 | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF, (NOM VALUE) ,SEL | 72982 | 8121N071WR5103K |
| C109 | 283-0191-00 | B100000 | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8121N063651223M |
| C112 | 281-0123-00 | B010100 | B099999 | CAP. ,VAR, CER DI:5-25PF, 100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C112 | 281-0122-00 | B100000 | | CAP. ,VAR,CER DI :2.5 -9PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A2.5-9 |
| C113 | 283-0156-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI : 1000PF, +1 00-0%, 200V | 72982 | 8111A208E102Z |
| C119 | 283-0191-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8121N063651223M |
| C123 | 283-0080-00 | XB050000 | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C127 | 283-0080-00 | XB050000 | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20 %,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |

Option 7 only.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|--|----------|------------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | | |
| C133 | 281-0123-00 | | | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:5-25PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C136 | 283-0213-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:300PF,5%,100V | 72982 | 8121 N130C0G301J |
| C137 | 283-0178-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,100V | 72982 | 8131 N145651104Z |
| C138 | 283-0177-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:1UF,+80-20%,25V | 72982 | 8131 N039651105Z |
| C139 | 283-0268-00 | B010100 | B099999 | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.015UF,10%,50V | 72982 | 8131 N075W5R153K |
| C139 | 283-0238-00 | B100000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V | 72982 | 8121 N071WR5103K |
| C142 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C144 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196 D105X0035HA1 |
| C147 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C151 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C152 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C153 | 283-0186-00 | B010100 | B029999 | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:27PF,5%,50V | 72982 | 8121B070C0G270J |
| C153 | 281-0504-00 | B030000 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:10PF,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 72982 | 301-000C0G0100F |
| C157 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196 D105X0035HA1 |
| C158 | 283-0156-00 | XB030000 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:1000PF,+100-0%,200V | 72982 | 8111A208E102Z |
| C172 | 283-0103-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:180PF,5%,500V | 56289 | 40C638 |
| C175 | 281-0123-00 | | | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:5-25PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C182 | 283-0103-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:180PF,5%,500V | 56289 | 40C638 |
| C204 | 281-0619-00 | B010100 | B010309 | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:1.2PF,+/-0.1PF,200V | 72982 | 374-000C0K0129B |
| C204 | 281-0064-00 | B010300 | | CAP.,VAR, PLSTC:0.25-1.5PF,600V | 72982 | 530-002 |
| C205 | 283-0080-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C207 | 283-0111-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131 N075651104M |
| C209 | 283-0238-00 | B010100 | B049999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V | 72982 | 8121N071WR5103K |
| C209 | 283-0238-00 | B050000 | B099999 | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF,(NOM V ALUE),SEL | 72982 | 8121N071WR5103K |
| C209 | 283-0191-00 | B100000 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.022UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8121 N063651223M |
| C212 | 281-0123-00 | B010100 | B099999 | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:5-25PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C212 | 281-0122-00 | B100000 | | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:2.5-9PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A2.5-9 |
| C213 | 283-0156-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:1000PF,+100-0%,200V | 72982 | 8111A208E102Z |
| C219 | 283-0191-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8121N063651223M |
| C223 | 283-0080-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C227 | 283-0080-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C233 | 281-0123-00 | | | CAP.,VAR,CER DI:5-25PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C236 | 283-0213-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:300PF,5%,100V | 72982 | 8121 N130C0G301J |
| C237 | 283-0178-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,100V | 72982 | 8131 N145651104Z |
| C238 | 283-0177-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:1UF,+80-20%,25V | 72982 | 8131N039651105Z |
| C239 | 283-0268-00 | B010100 | B099999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.015UF,10%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075W5R153K |
| C239 | 283-0238-00 | B100000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,10%,50V | 72982 | 8121N071WR5103K |
| C242 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C244 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196 D105X0035HA1 |
| C247 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C251 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C252 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C253 | 283-0186-00 | B010100 | B029999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:27PF,5%,50V | 72982 | 8121 B070C0G270J |
| C253 | 281-0578-00 | B030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:18PF,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 72982 | 301-000 C0G0180J |
| C257 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196 D105X0035HA1 |
| C258 | 283-0156-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:1000PF,+100-0%,200V | 72982 | 8111 A208E102Z |
| C272 | 283-0103-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:180PF,5%,500V | 56289 | 40C638 |
| C275 | 281-0123-00 | | | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:5-25PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C282 | 283-0103-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:180PF,5%,500V | 56289 | 40C638 |
| C291 | 290-0525-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,50V | 56289 | 196 D475X0050KA1 |
| C292 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 |
| C297 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 |
| C310 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C320 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C329 | 283-0024-00 | XB030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,30V | 56289 | 273C16 |

¹Part of Circuit Board.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| C335 | 283-0632-00 | B010100 | B010274 | CAP.,FXD,MICA D:87PF,1%,100V | 00853 | D151E870F0 |
| C335 | 283-0677-00 | B010275 | | CAP.,FXD, MICA D:82PF,1%,500V | 00853 | D155E820F0 |
| C336 | 283-0632-00 | B010100 | B010274 | CAP.,FXD, MICA D:87PF,1%,100V | 00853 | D151E870F0 |
| C336 | 283-0677-00 | B010275 | | CAP.,FXD, MICA D:82PF,1%,500V | 00853 | D155E820F0 |
| C338 ¹ | 281-0504-00 | XB174843 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:10PF, +/-1PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0100F |
| C343 | 281-0549-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:68PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000U2J0680K |
| C346 | 281-0543-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:270PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-055X5P1271K |
| C375 | 281-0544-00 | B010100 | B099999X | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:5.6PF, 10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000COH0569D |
| C376 | 281-0589-00 | B010100 | B099999X | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:170PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-057Z5D0171J |
| C377 | 281-0564-00 | XB100000 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:24PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0240J |
| C378 | 283-0640-00 | XB100000 | | CAP.,FXD,MICA D:160PF,1%,100V | 00853 | D151E161F0 |
| C393 | 281-0610-00 | B010100 | B010309 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:2.2PF,+/-0.1PF,500V | 72982 | 374-001C0J0229B |
| C393 | 281-0659-00 | B010310 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:4.3PF,+/-0.25PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COH0439C |
| C394 | 281-0547-00 | XB120000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:2.7PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000COJ0279C |
| C396 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C398 | 281-0518-00 | B010100 | B010309 | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:47PF, +/-9.4PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000U2J0470M |
| C398 | 281-0511-00 | B010310 | B099999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF,+/-2.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0220K |
| C398 | 281-0628-00 | B100000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,5%,600V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150G |
| C399 | 281-0508-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-0.6PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120J |
| C403 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C420 | 281-0544-00 | B010100 | B061110 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:5.6PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000COH0569D |
| C420 | 281-0547-00 | B061111 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:2.7PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000COJ0279C |
| C430 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C436 | 283-0080-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C437 | 283-0080-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.022UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 19C611 |
| C438 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C439 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C441 ² | | | | | | |
| C445 ² | | | | | | |
| C450 | 281-0122-00 | | | CAP.,VAR,CER DI:2.5-9PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A2.5-9 |
| C454 | 283-0058-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.027UF,10%,100V | 72982 | 8131N147W5R273K |
| C455 | 283-0180-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:5600PF,20%,200V | 72982 | 8121 N204651562M |
| C460 | 283-0111-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131 N075651104M |
| C466 | 281-0122-00 | | | CAP.,VAR,CER DI:2.5-9PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A2.5-9 |
| C470 | 281-0122-00 | | | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:2.5-9PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A2.5-9 |
| C471 | 281-0097-00 | | | CAP.,VAR,CER DI:9-35PF | 72982 | 538-006E2P094R |
| C472 | 281-0558-00 | XB090000 | B199999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:18PF,500V | 91674 | 301000COG180K |
| C472 | 281-0613-00 | B200000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF, (NOM VALUE),SEL | 91674 | 374001COG100F |
| C475 | 283-0116-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:820PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 801-547B821J |
| C476 | 283-0139-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:150PF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8101-050X5F151M |
| C477 | 281-0122-00 | B010100 | B089999 | CAP.,VAR,CER DI:2.5-9PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A2.5-9 |
| C477 | 281-0123-00 | B090000 | | CAP.,VAR, CER DI:5-25PF,100V | 72982 | 518-000A5-25 |
| C485 | 283-0111-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075651104M |
| C486 | 281-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:100PF, +/-2 0PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C491 | 283-0067-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,10%,200V | 72982 | 835-515 B 102K |
| C494 | 283-0198-00 | B010100 | B049999X | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.22UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075651224M |
| C494A | 283-0198-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.22UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075651224M |
| C494B ³ | 283-0341-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.047UF,10%,100V | 72982 | 8131N145W5R473K |
| C498 | 283-0111-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075651104M |
| C499 | 283-0111-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131N075651104M |
| C500 | 281-0508-00 | B010100 | B218999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-0.6PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120J |
| C500 | 281-0511-00 | B219999 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF, +/-2.2 PF,500V | 72982 | 301-00 0C0G0220K |
| C504 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C506 | 283-0081-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 36C600 |
| C507 | 281-0546-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:330PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000X5P0331K |
| C508 | 283-0081-00 | | | CAP.,FXD, CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,25V | 56289 | 36C600 |

¹Option 7 only.

²Part of Circuit Board.

³Selected and added if necessary.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | 281-0508-00 | B010100 | B218999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-0.6PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120J |
| C509 | 281-0511-00 | B219000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF,+/-2.2 PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0220K |
| C510 | 281-0505-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-1.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-002 COG0120K |
| C511 | 281-0572-00 | B010100 | B149999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:6.8PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COH0689D |
| C511 ¹ | 281-0662-00 | B150000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000H3M0100D |
| C515 | 281-0523-00 | B010100 | B059999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C515 | 281-0605-00 | B060000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:200PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000Y5D0201K |
| C516 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C517 | 281-0579-00 | B010100 | B059999X | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:21PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-050COG0210J |
| C519 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C520 | 281-0508-00 | B010100 | B218999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-0.6PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120J |
| C520 | 281-0511-00 | B219000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF,+/-2.2 PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0220K |
| C521 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C524 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C525 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C526 | 281-0601-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:7.5PF,500V | 91674 | 301 000COH759D |
| C543 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C546 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C554 | 281-0508-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-0.6 PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120J |
| C555 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C556 | 281-0662-00 | B010100 | B029999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000H3M0100D |
| C556 | 281-0523-00 | B030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-2 0PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C557 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C562 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C565 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C570 | 290-0525-00 | XB200000 | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,50V | 56289 | 196 D475X0050KA1 |
| C571 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C572 | 281-0509-00 | XB030000 | B049999X | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C575 | 281-0509-00 | XB030000 | B049999X | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C583 | 281-0523-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C584 | 281-0617-00 | XB030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,10%,200V | 72982 | 374-001COG0150K |
| C593 | 281-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:150PF,+/-30PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000 X5 U0151M |
| C596 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C599 | 281-0519-00 | XB030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:47PF,+/-4.7 PF,500V | 72982 | 308-000COG0470K |
| C600 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C606 | 290-0526-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:6.8UF,20%,6V | 90201 | TDC685M006EL |
| C607 | 290-0535-00 | XB010310 | B169999 | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:33UF,20%,10V | 56289 | 196D336X0010KA1 |
| C607 | 290-0524-00 | B170000 | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C608 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C609 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196 D105X0035HA1 |
| C610 | 290-0535-00 | XB010310 | B169999 | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:33UF,20%,10V | 56289 | 196D336X0010KA1 |
| C610 | 290-0524-00 | B170000 | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C611 | 281-0592-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:4.7PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-023 COH0479D |
| C622 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C627 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+1 00-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C644 | 283-0003-00 | XB020000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C647 | 281-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C668 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C669 | SELECTED | XB030000 | | | | |
| C670 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516 E102P |
| C673 | 281-0632-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:35PF,1%,500V | 72982 | 308-000COG0350F |
| C675 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C679 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C683 | 281-0629-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:33PF,5%,600V | 72982 | 308-000COG0330G |
| C684 | 281-0519-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:47PF,+/-4.7PF,500V | 72982 | 308-000COG0470K |
| C693 | 281-0528-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:82PF,+/-8.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0820K |

¹ Short adjustable wire

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| C695 | 281-0503-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:8PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COH0809D |
| C698 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C708 | 281-0579-00 | B010100 | B059999X | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:21PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-050COG0210J |
| C711 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C712 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C713 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C714 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C715 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C717 | 281-0509-00 | B010100 | B218999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C717 | 281-0511-00 | B219000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF,+/-2.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0220K |
| C718 | 281-0509-00 | B010100 | B218999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C718 | 281-0511-00 | B219000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF,+/-2.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0220K |
| C719 | 281-0509-00 | B010100 | B149999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C719 | 281-0506-00 | B150000 | B218999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-1.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120K |
| C719 | 281-0511-00 | B219000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:22PF,+/-2.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0220K |
| C721 | 281-0505-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-1.2PF,500V | 72982 | 301-002COG0120K |
| C722 | 281-0572-00 | B010100 | B149999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:6.8PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COH0689D |
| C722 | 281-0662-00 | B150000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000H3M0100D |
| C729 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C735 | 281-0523-00 | B010100 | B059999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C735 | 281-0605-00 | B060000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:200PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000Y5D0201K |
| C736 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C739 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C741 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C744 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C745 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C746 | 281-0601-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:7.5PF,500V | 91674 | 301-000COH759D |
| C752 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C763 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C764 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C766 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C771 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C774 | 281-0508-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:12PF,+/-0.6PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0120J |
| C775 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C776 | 281-0662-00 | B010100 | B029999 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:10PF,+/-0.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000H3M0100D |
| C776 | 281-0523-00 | B030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C777 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C783 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C785 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C795 | 283-0001-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.005UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-559E502P |
| C798 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C799 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C803 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C811 | 281-0509-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C813 | 281-0509-00 | XB030000 | B049999X | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C819 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C823 | 281-0523-00 | XB050000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C824 | 281-0617-00 | XB030000 | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,10%,200V | 72982 | 374-001COG0150K |
| C825 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C826 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C905 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C913 | 290-0527-00 | B010100 | B059999 | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:15UF,20%,20V | 90201 | TDC156M020FL |
| C913 | 290-0523-00 | B060000 | B129999 | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C913 | 290-0525-00 | B130000 | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,50V | 56289 | 196D475X0050KA1 |
| C917 | 281-0525-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:470PF,+/-94PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000X5U0471M |
| C922 | 281-0509-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:15PF,+/-1.5PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000COG0150K |
| C923 | 283-0024-00 | B010100 | B218849 | CAP.,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,30V | 56289 | 273C16 |
| C923 | 290-0534-00 | B218850 | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C933 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP.,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |

Electrical Park List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---|----------|-------------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | | |
| C947 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C961 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,20 %,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C963 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,20 %,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 |
| C965 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,20 %,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C967 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:4.7UF,20 %,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EEL |
| C969 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,20 %,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 |
| C976 | 281-0579-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:21PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-050C0G0210J |
| C984 | 281-0503-00 | B010100 | B069999X | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:8PF, +/-0.5 PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000 C0H0809D |
| C984 | 281-0658-00 | XB130000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:6.2PF, /-0.25 PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000 C0H0629C |
| C985 | 281-0523-00 | XB070000 | B129999X | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:100PF, +/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C1007 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516 E102P |
| C1008 | 283-0157-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:7PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 8101A058A709J |
| C1009 | 281-0168-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, AIR DI:1.3-5.4PF,250V | 74970 | 187-0103-035 |
| C1010 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C1023 | 281-0096-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, AIR DI:5.5-18PF | 72982 | 538-006 D9-35 |
| C1025 | 281-0096-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, AIR DI:5.5-18PF | 72982 | 538-006D9-35 |
| C1033 | 281-0549-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:68PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000U2J0680K |
| C1045 | 283-0000-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516 E102P |
| C1050 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C1052 | 281-0589-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:170PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-057 25D0171J |
| C1054 | 290-0525-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:4.7UF,20 %,50V | 56289 | 196 D475X0050KA1 |
| C1056 | 283-0187-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.047UF,10%,400V | 72982 | 8131N401X5R473K |
| C1056 | 283-0341-00 | B080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.047UF,10%,100V | 72982 | 8131 N145W5R473K |
| C1058 | 281-0543-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:270PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-055 X5 P1271K |
| C1059 | 290-0392-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:3.6UF,10%,125V | 90201 | TLS365K125B1A |
| C1064 | 281-0096-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, AIR DI:5.5-18PF | 72982 | 538-006D9-35 |
| C1071 | 295-0163-00 | | | CAP. , MATCHED: 10UF | 80009 | 295-0163-00 |
| C1072 | | | | CAP. ,MATCHED :0.1UF | | |
| C1073 | | | | CAP. ,MATCHED :0.001UF | | |
| C1075 | | 283-0144-00 | | | | |
| C1081 | 281-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:100PF,+/-20PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M |
| C1082 | 295-0163-00 | | | CAP. ,MATCHED :10UF | 80009 | 295-0163-00 |
| C1083 | | | | CAP. ,MATCHED :0.1UF | | |
| C1085 | | | | CAP. ,MATCHED :0.001UF | | |
| C1091 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20 %,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 |
| C1093 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,20 %,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C1103 | 283-0670-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,MICA D:375PF,1%,500V | 00853 | D155F3750F0 |
| C1107 ² | 281-0547-00 | XB080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:2.7PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000C0J0279C |
| C1112 | 283-0010-00 | B010100 | B079999X | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.05UF,+100-20%,50V | 56289 | 273C20 |
| C1114 | 283-0010-00 | XB080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.05UF,+100-20%,50V | 56289 | 273C20 |
| C1116 | 283-0000-00 | B010100 | B079999X | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.001UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-516E102P |
| C1124 | 283-0003-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C1124 | 283-0116-00 | B080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:820PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 801-547 B821J |
| C1134 | 283-0003-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20 %,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C1134 | 283-0116-00 | B080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:820PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 801-547 B821J |
| C1140 | 283-0010-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.05UF,+100-20%,50V | 56289 | 273C20 |
| C1142 | 283-0111-00 | XB080000 | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131 N075651104M |
| C1152 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855-547E103Z |
| C1162 | 283-0003-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20 %,150V | 72982 | 855-547 E103Z |
| C1171 | 281-0564-00 | B010100 | B079999X | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:24PF,5%,500V | 72982 | 301-000C0G0240J |
| C1178 | 283-0631-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CAP. ,FXD,MICA D:95PF,1%,100V | 00853 | D151E950F0 |
| C1178 | 283-0644-00 | B080000 | | CAP. ,FXD,MICA D:150PF,1%,500V | 00853 | D155E151F0 |
| C1179 | 281-0118-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, MICA D:8-90PF | 72136 | T50417-6 |
| C1187 | 283-0010-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.05UF,+100-20%,50V | 56289 | 273C20 |
| C1201 | 283-0005-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF,+100-0%,250V | 72982 | 8131 -250651103P |

¹C1071, C1072, C1073, C1082, C1083 and C1085 furnished as a unit. Individual timing capacitors in this assembly must be ordered by the 9 digit part number, letter suffix and tolerance printed on the timing capacitor to be replaced. The letter suffix and the tolerance should be the same for all of the timing capacitors in the assembly. EXAMPLE: _____ | 285-XXXX-XX F- | _____

²Selected and added if necessary.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---|-------|------------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| C1205 | 283-0005-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+100-0%,250V | 72982 | 8131-250651103P |
| C1211 | 283-0005-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+100-0%,250V | 72982 | 8131-250651103P |
| C1212 | 283-0005-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+100-0%,250V | 72982 | 8131-250651103P |
| C1216 | 283-0010-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.05UF,+100-20%,50V | 56289 | 273C20 |
| C1231 | 283-0638-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, MICA D:130PF,1%,100V | 00853 | D151E131F0 |
| C1233 | 281-0153-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, AIR DI:1.7-10PF,250V | 74970 | 187-0106-005 |
| C1235 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C1251 | 283-0638-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,MICA D:130PF,1%,100V | 00853 | D151E131F0 |
| C1253 | 281-0153-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR,AIR DI:1.7-10PF,250V | 74970 | 187-0106-005 |
| C1255 ¹ | | | | | | |
| C1261 | 290-0523-00 | B010100 | B129999 | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 |
| C1261 | 290-0536-00 | B130000 | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL |
| C1263 | 290-0524-00 | B010100 | B129999 | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C1263 | 290-0536-00 | B130000 | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL |
| C1265 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C1267 | 283-0092-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.03UF,+80-20%,200V | 72982 | 845-534E303Z |
| C1302 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C1304 | 290-0573-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:2.7UF,20%,50V | 56289 | 196D275X0050JA1 |
| C1305 | 290-0572-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:0.1UF,20%,50V | 56289 | 196D104X0050HA1 |
| C1316 | 290-0534-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:1UF,20%,35V | 56289 | 196D105X0035HA1 |
| C1317 | 290-0536-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL |
| C1318 | 290-0312-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:47UF,10%,35V | 56289 | 150D476X9035S2 |
| C1320 | 283-0011-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF,2000V | 00656 | 5024-0002 |
| C1322 | 283-0071-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.0068UF,+80-30%,5000V | 56289 | 45 C10A1 |
| C1323 | 283-0071-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.0068UF, +80-30%,5000V | 56289 | 45 C10A1 |
| C1326 | 281-0518-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:47PF, +/-9.4PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000 U2J0470M |
| C1326 | 281-0519-00 | B080000 | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:47PF,+/-4.7PF,500V | 72982 | 308-000C0G0470K |
| C1328 | 283-0071-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.0068UF,+80-30%,5000V | 56289 | 45C 10A1 |
| C1329 | 283-0002-00 | XB080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20 %,500V | 72982 | 811-546E103Z |
| C1330 | 290-0524-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:4.7UF,20%,10V | 90201 | TDC475M010EL |
| C1335 | 283-0078-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.001UF,20%,500V | 56289 | 20C114A8 |
| C1336 | 283-0078-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.001UF,20%,500V | 56289 | 20C114A8 |
| C1346 | 283-0002-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.01UF, +80-20 %,500V | 72982 | 811-546E103Z |
| C1348 | 283-0005-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+100-0%,250V | 72982 | 8131-250651103P |
| C1352 | 281-0064-00 | | | CAP. ,VAR, PLSTC:0.25-1.5PF,600V | 72982 | 530-002 |
| C1354 | 283-0005-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+100-0%,250V | 72982 | 813 1-250651103P |
| C1358 | 283-0057-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,200V | 56289 | 274C10 |
| C1363 | 283-0057-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,200V | 56289 | 274C10 |
| C1366 | 281-0627-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:1PF,+/-0.25PF,500V | 72982 | 301-000C0G0109C |
| C1371 | 285-1 040-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,PLSTC :0.0012UF,10%,4000V | 56289 | 430P122940 |
| C1372 | 285-1 040-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, PLSTC:0.0012UF,10 %,4000V | 56289 | 430P122940 |
| C1373 | 283-0178-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,+80-20%,100V | 72982 | 8131N14561104Z |
| C1374 | 290-0 164-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:1UF, +5 0-10%,150V | 56289 | 30 D105F150BA4 |
| C1380 | 285-1040-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, PLSTC:0.0012UF,10 %,4000V | 56289 | 430P122940 |
| C1381 | 283-0002-00 | B010100 | B079999X | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.01UF,+80-20%,500V | 72982 | 811-546E103Z |
| C1387 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:2.2UF,2 0%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C1388 | 290-0523-00 | B010100 | B129999 | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:2.2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196D225X0025HA1 |
| C1388 | 290-0536-00 | B130000 | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL |
| C1390 | 283-0001-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.005UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-559E502P |
| C1394 | 283-0001-00 | B010100 | B029999X | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.005UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-559 E502P |
| C1394 | 283-0001-00 | XB050000 | | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.005UF,+100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-559E502P |
| C1397 | 283-0001-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.005UF, +100-0%,500V | 72982 | 831-559E502P |
| C1399 | 283-0111-00 | B010100 | B219999 | CAP. ,FXD,CER DI:0.1UF,20%,50V | 72982 | 8131 N075651104M |
| C1399 | 283-0178-00 | B220000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.1UF, +8 0-2 0%,100V | 72982 | 8131N14561104Z |
| C1412 | 290-0585-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:350UF, +75-10%,75V | 90201 | 20-36095 |
| C1414 | 290-0586-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT:1000UF,+75-10%,75V | 90201 | 20-3096 |

¹Part of Circuit Board.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---|----------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | | Mfr | Part Number |
| C1416 | 283-0004-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.02UF, +80-20 %,150V | 72982 | 855016Z5V0203Z | |
| C1428 | 290-0525-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:4.7UF,20 %,50V | 56289 | 196 D475X0050KA1 | |
| C1431 | 281-0546-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:330PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000X5P0331K | |
| C1442 | 290-0584-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:5500UF, +1 00-10%,30V | 90201 | 20-36094 | |
| C1448 | 290-0536-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL | |
| C1452 | 290-0571-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD,ELCTLT: 5000UF,+100-0%, 25V | 90201 | 20-36043 | |
| C1455 | 283-0004-00 | XB080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.02UF, +80-20%,150V | 72982 | 855016Z5V0203Z | |
| C1458 | 290-0535-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:33UF,20%,10V | 56289 | 196D336X0010KA1 | |
| C1462 | 290-0584-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT: 5500UF,+100-10% , 30V | 90201 | 20-36094 | |
| C1468 | 290-0535-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT: 33UF , 20%, 10V | 56289 | 196 D336X0010KA1 | |
| C1472 | 290-0583-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT : 3000UF,+100-10% , 35V | 56289 | 68 D10490 | |
| C1478 | 290-0536-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL | |
| C1486 | 281-0523-00 | B010100 | B079999X | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:100PF, +/-2 0PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M | |
| C1489 | 283-0092-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:0.03UF,+80-20 %,200V | 72982 | 845-534E303Z | |
| C1492 | 290-0523-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD ,ELCTLT:2. 2UF,20%,20V | 56289 | 196 D225X0025HA1 | |
| C1504 | 281-0551-00 | XB080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:390PF,10%,500V | 72982 | 301-000X5P0391K | |
| C1505 | 285-0686-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, PLSTC:0 .068UF,10%,100V | 01002 | 64F22AA683 | |
| C1511 | 290-0532-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT:150UF,20 %,6V | 90201 | TDC157M006CL | |
| C1512 | 281-0523-00 | B010100 | B079999 | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:100PF, +/-20 PF,350V | 72982 | 301-000U2M0101M | |
| C1512 | 281-0512-00 | B080000 | | CAP. ,FXD, CER DI:27PF, +/-2.7 PF,500V | 72982 | 308-000C0G0270K | |
| C1698 | 290-0536-00 | | | CAP. ,FXD, ELCTLT: 10UF,20%,25V | 90201 | TDC106M025FL | |
| CR103 | 152-0323-01 | XB100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V, 100MA | 80009 | 152-0323-01 | |
| CR104 | 152-0323-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 03508 | SE365 | |
| CR104 | 152-0323-01 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0323-01 | |
| CR105 | 152-0323-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 03508 | SE365 | |
| CR105 | 152-0323-01 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0323-01 | |
| CR107 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR170 | 152-0422-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,4V,7PF | 01281 | PG1084 | |
| CR174 | 152-0422-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,4V,7PF | 01281 | PG1084 | |
| CR182 | 152-0141-02 | XB170000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE :SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR203 | 152-0323-01 | XB100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0323-01 | |
| CR204 | 152-0323-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 03508 | SE365 | |
| CR204 | 152-0323-01 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 35V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0323-01 | |
| CR2 05 | 152-0323-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,35V,100MA | 03508 | SE365 | |
| CR205 | 152-0323-01 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE :SILICON,35V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0323-01 | |
| CR207 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR270 | 152-0422-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,4V,7PF | 01281 | PG1084 | |
| CR274 | 152-0422-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,4V,7PF | 01281 | PG1084 | |
| CR282 | 152-0141-02 | XB170000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30 V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR29 0 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR301 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR306 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SII ICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR312 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILI CON, 30 V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR322 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON, 30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR336 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30 V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR351 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON,3 0V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR352 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE :SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR359 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR361 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR368 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON, 30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR369 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE :SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR42 2 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR480 | 152-0141-02 | XB217750 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR519 | 152-0246-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:SILICON,400 PIV,200MA | 07910 | CD12676 | |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | | | | |
| CR556 | 152-0386-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:TUNNEL,10MA,25PF | 80009 | 152-0386-00 | | |
| CR566 | 152-0386-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:TUNNEL,10MA,25PF | 80009 | 152-0386-00 | | |
| CR582 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR584 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR592 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR601 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR604 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR605 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR647 | 152-0141-02 | XB218150 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR680 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR681 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR682 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR683 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR685 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR689 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR691 | 152-0141-02 | | B010100 | B179999X | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR692 | 152-0141-02 | | B010100 | B179999X | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR693 | 152-0141-02 | | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR694 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR699 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR701 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR703 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR705 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR739 | 152-0246-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,400PIV,200MA | 07910 | CD12676 | | |
| CR776 | 152-0386-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:TUNNEL,10MA,25PF | 80009 | 152-0386-00 | | |
| CR786 | 152-0386-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:TUNNEL,10MA,25PF | 80009 | 152-0386-00 | | |
| CR787 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR788 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR792 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR793 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR794 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR795 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR796 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR797 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR799 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR801 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR802 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR806 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR811 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR812 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR814 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR822 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR824 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR903 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR907 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR910 | 152-0141-02 | XB060000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR914 | 152-0501-00 | | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,70V,200MA | 04713 | MSD6150 | |
| CR922 | 152-0141-02 | | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | |
| CR923 | 152-0141-02 | | XB200000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | CD8220 | |
| CR926 | 152-0322-00 | | | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,15V | 28480 | 5082-2672 |
| CR927 | 152-0322-00 | | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,15V | 28480 | 5082-2672 | |
| CR940 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR943 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR944 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR945 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |
| CR952 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 | | |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Discont | | | |
| CR955 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR956 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR9 71 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR9 76 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR985 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR98 7 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR988 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR996 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1001 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1006 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1015 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMI COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1017 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEM I COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR101 8 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1023 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1 026 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1 02 8 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1029 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1034 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR 1036 | 152-0141-02 | | | SE MI COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1037 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1 044 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEM I CON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1 046 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | CD8220 |
| CR1 049 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1052 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR10 54 | 152-0141-02 | B010100 | B049999 | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1054 | 152-0061-00 | B050000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,175V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1 056 | 152-0141-02 | B010100 | B049999 | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1056 | 152-0061-00 | B0500 00 | | SEM ICOND DEVICE:SILICON,175V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1058 | 152-0141-02 | B010100 | B049999 | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1058 | 152-0061-00 | B050000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,175V,100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1060 | 152-0141-02 | B010100 | B199999 | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | CD8220 |
| CR1060 | 152-0061-00 | B200000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,175V,100MA | 13715 | FD2161 |
| CR1061 | 152-0141-02 | | | S E M I COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1062 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1075 | 152-0141-02 | XB010316 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1 097 | 152-0141-02 | XB010316 | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR11 02 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR11 03 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMI COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR11 04 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1 N4152 |
| CR1111 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1121 | 152-0322-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,15V | 28480 | 5082-2672 |
| CR1122 | 152-0322-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,15V | 28480 | 5082-2672 |
| CR1140 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1164 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1173 | 152-0322-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,15V | 28480 | 5082-2672 |
| CR1183 | 152-0322-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,15V | 28480 | 5082-2672 |
| CR1 237 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEM I COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR13 04 | 152-0333-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,55V,200MA | 80009 | 152-0333-00 |
| CR131 0 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEM ICOND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1312 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMI COND DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1314 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1316 | 152-0333-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,55V,200MA | 80009 | 152-0 333-00 |
| CR1 317 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,30V,150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1320 | 152-0429-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,5000V,10MA | 14099 | SA3282 |
| CR13 21 | 152-0429-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE:SILICON,5000V,10MA | 14099 | SA3282 |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------------|
| CR1329 | 152-0107-00 | XB080000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 375V, 400MA | 80009 | 152-0107-00 |
| CR1331 | 152-0153-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 15V, 50MA | 13715 | FD7003 |
| CR1337 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1341 | 152-0153-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 15V, 50MA | 13715 | FD7003 |
| CR1342 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1343 | 152-0153-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 15V, 50MA | 13715 | FD7003 |
| CR1344 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1345 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1352 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1353 | 152-0061-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 175V, 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1354 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1358 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1360 | 152-0107-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 375V, 400MA | 80009 | 152-0107-00 |
| CR1366 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1367 | 152-0107-00 | B010100 | B218899 | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON, 375V, 400MA | 80009 | 152-0107-00 |
| CR1367 | 152-0061-00 | B218900 | | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON, 175V , 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1368 | 152-0061-00 | XB218900 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 175V, 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1371 | 152-0061-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 175V, 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1373 | 152-0061-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 175V, 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1377 | 152-0242-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 225V, 200MA | 12969 | NDP341 |
| CR1379 | 152-0242-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 225V, 200MA | 12969 | NDP341 |
| CR1412 | 152-0488-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 200V, 1500MA | 14936 | KBP02-8 |
| CR1415 | 152-0107-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 375V, 400MA | 80009 | 152-0107-00 |
| CR1421 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1422 | 152-0061-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON , 175V, 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1424 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1426 | 152-0066-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 400V, 750MA | 02735 | 37304 |
| CR1428 | 152-0066-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 400V, 750MA | 02735 | 37304 |
| CR1432 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1442 | 152-0462-00 | B010100 | B159999 | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 200V, 2.5A | 04713 | MDA960-3 |
| CR1442 | 152-0556-00 | B160000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: BRIDGE , 50V, 2.5A | 04713 | MDA960-1 |
| CR1448 | 152-0066-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 400V, 750MA | 02735 | 37304 |
| CR1452 | 152-0488-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 200V, 1500MA | 14936 | KBP02-8 |
| CR1456 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1458 | 152-0066-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON , 400V, 750MA | 02735 | 37304 |
| CR1462 | 152-0488-00 | B010100 | B218099 | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 200V, 1500MA | 14936 | KBP02-8 |
| CR1462 | 152-0462-00 | B218100 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 200V, 2.5A | 04713 | MDA960-3 |
| CR1466 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1468 | 152-0066-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON , 400V, 750MA | 02735 | 37304 |
| CR1472 | 152-0488-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON , 200V, 1500MA | 14936 | KBP02-8 |
| CR1478 | 152-0066-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 400V, 750MA | 02735 | 37304 |
| CR1489 | 152-0061-00 | B010100 | B079999 | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 175V , 100MA | 80009 | 152-0061-00 |
| CR1489 | 152-0107-00 | B080000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 375V, 400MA | 80009 | 152-0107-00 |
| CR1502 | 152-0141-02 | XB170000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1512 | 152-0141-02 | XB080000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1691 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1692 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE : SILICON, 30V , 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1694 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON , 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1696 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON , 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| CR1698 | 152-0141-02 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: SILICON, 30V, 150MA | 07910 | 1N4152 |
| DL380 | 119-0388-00 | | | DELAY LINE ELEC: | 80009 | 119-0388-00 |
| DS128 | 150-0111-00 | B010100 | B139999 | LAMP, GLOW: NEON , 1.2MA | 08806 | 2AC-AT |
| DS128 | 150-0035-00 | B140000 | | LAMP, GLOW: 90V, 0.3MA | 08806 | A1D-T |
| DS228 | 150-0111-00 | B010100 | B139999 | LAMP, GLOW: NEON , 1.2MA | 08806 | 2AC-AT |
| DS228 | 150-0035-00 | B140000 | | LAMP, GLOW: 90V, 0.3MA | 08806 | A1D-T |
| DS312 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND: 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Discont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|
| DS314 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |
| DS322 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |
| DS324 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |
| DS608 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |
| DS610 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |
| DS1091 | 150-0111-00 | B010100 | B139999 | LAMP, GLOW : NEON, 1.2MA | 08806 | 2AC-AT |
| DS1091 | 150-0035-00 | B140000 | | LAMP, GLOW : 9 0V, 0.3MA | 08806 | ALD-T |
| DS1110 | 150-0111-00 | B010100 | B139999 | LAMP, GLOW : NEON, 1.2MA | 08806 | 2AC-AT |
| DS1110 | 150-0035-00 | B140000 | | LAMP, GLOW : 9 0V, 0.3MA | 08806 | ALD-T |
| DS1382 | 150-0002-00 | | | LAMP, GLOW : 0.5 MA 60/125V | 08806 | NE2T-ALAT |
| DS1383 | 150-0002-00 | | | LAMP, GLOW : 0.5 MA 60/125V | 08806 | NE2T-ALAT |
| DS1482 | 150-0129-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 6.3V, 200MA | 08806 | 2112D |
| DS1483 | 150-0129-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 6.3V, 200MA | 08806 | 2112D |
| DS1492 | 150-0130-00 | | | LAMP, INCAND : 5V, 60MA | 08806 | 2200DX |
| F1318 | 159-0016-00 | | | FUSE, CARTRIDGE : 3AG, 1.5A, 250V, FAST-BLOW | 71400 | AGC1 1-2 |
| F1401 | 159-0016-00 | | | FUSE, CARTRIDGE : 3AG, 1.5A, 250V, FAST-BLOW | 71400 | AGC1 1-2 |
| F1401 | 159-0042-00 | | | FUSE, CARTRIDGE : 3AG, 0.75A, 250V, FAST-BLOW | 71400 | AGC3-4 |
| J10 | 131-0679-00 | B010100 | B185499 | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC W/HARDWARE | 24931 | 28JR168-1 |
| J10 | 131-0679-01 | B185500 | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC W/HARDWARE | 80009 | 131-0679-01 |
| J50 | 131-0679-00 | B010100 | B185499 | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, W/HARDWARE | 24931 | 28JR168-1 |
| J50 | 131-0679-01 | B185500 | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, W/HARDWARE | 80009 | 131-0679-01 |
| J349 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J380 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J385 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J399 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J400 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J405 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J410 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J430 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J435 | 131-0955-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE | 24931 | 28JR200-1 |
| J510 | 131-0955-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE | 24931 | 28JR200-1 |
| J584 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J589 | 131-0955-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE | 24931 | 28JR200-1 |
| J664 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J674 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J694 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J702 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J704 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J706 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J720 | 131-0955-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE | 24931 | 28JR200-1 |
| J824 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J829 | 131-0955-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE | 24931 | 28JR200-1 |
| J1101 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J1302 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J1330 | 131-0955-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE | 24931 | 28JR200-1 |
| J1333 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J1334 | 131-1003-00 | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| J1478 | 131-0771-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :4 CONT, QUICK DISCONNECT | 80009 | 131-0771-00 |
| J1479 | 131-0771-00 | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :4 CONT, QUICK DISCONNECT | 80009 | 131-0771-00 |
| K1103 | 148-0076-00 | | | RELAY, REED : | 24211 | GB831A-22 |
| L141 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L142 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L147 ¹ | | | | | | |

¹Part of Circuit Board.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| L148 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L151 | 108-0743-00 | | | COIL,RF:52NH | 80009 | 108-0743-00 |
| L152 | 108-0743-00 | | | COIL,RF:52NH | 80009 | 108-0743-00 |
| L170 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L171 | 276-0528-00 | B010100 | B029999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L171 | 276-0507-00 | B030000 | B099999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L171 | 276-0528-00 | B100000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L172 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L174 | 276-0528-00 | B010100 | B029999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L174 | 276-0507-00 | B030000 | B099999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57- 0180-7D |
| L174 | 276-0528-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L180 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L182 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L241 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L242 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L247 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L248 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L251 | 108-0743-00 | | | COIL,RF:52NH | 80009 | 108-0743-00 |
| L252 | 108-0743-00 | | | COIL,RF : 52NH | 80009 | 108-0743-00 |
| L270 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L271 | 276-0528-00 | B010100 | B029999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L271 | 276-0507-00 | B030000 | B099999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L271 | 276-0528-00 | B100000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L272 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L274 | 276-0528-00 | B010100 | B029999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L274 | 276-0507-00 | B030000 | B099999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L274 | 276-0528-00 | B100000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L280 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L282 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L291 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L292 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L297 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L375 | 108-0182-00 | | | COIL,RF:0.3UH | 80009 | 108-0182-00 |
| L376 | 108-0182-00 | | | COIL,RF:0.3UH | 80009 | 108-0182-00 |
| L435 | 276-0588-00 | | | CORE,FERRITE: | 01121 | TD451S416BA |
| L439 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L441 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L442 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L444 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L445 ¹ | | | | | | |
| L446 | | B010100 | B089999X | #22 BARE STRAP | | |
| L480 | 276-0528-00 | XB218650 | | SHIELDING BEAD:0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L498 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L499 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL,RF:8UH,TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| L506 ² | 276-0507-00 | XB150000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0 180-7D |
| L546 | 108-0433-00 | | | COIL,RF:0.09UH | 80009 | 108-0433-00 |
| L551 | 108-0433-00 | | | COIL,RF:0.09UH | 80009 | 108-0433-00 |
| L552 | 276-0528-00 | B010100 | B059999X | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L562 | 276-0528-00 | B010100 | B059999X | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L572 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L574 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L584 | 276-0507-00 | B010100 | B029999X | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L588 | 276-0507-00 | XB030000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L600 | 120-0402-00 | XB020000 | | XFMR,TOROID:3 TURNS SINGLE | 80009 | 120-0402-00 |
| L669 ² | 276-0507-00 | XB030000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L716 ² | 276-0507-00 | XB150000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180 -7D |

¹Part of Circuit Board.²Selected and added if necessary.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--|----------|-----------------|
| L746 ¹ | 276-0507-00 | XB150000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L771 | 108-0433-00 | | | COIL, RF :0.09UH | 80009 | 108-0433-00 |
| L772 | 276-0528-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L781 | 108-0433-00 | | | COIL, RF :0.09UH | 80009 | 108-0433-00 |
| L782 | 276-0528-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.1UH | 80009 | 276-0528-00 |
| L794 | 276-0507-00 | B010100 | B059999X | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L802 | 276-0507-00 | XB050000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L804 | 276-0507-00 | XB050000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L826 | 276-0507-00 | XB050000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L917 | 108-0750-00 | | | COIL, RF :9.3UH | 80009 | 108-0750-00 |
| L922 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| L984 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL018 | 120-0407-00 | | | XFMR, TOROID :5 TURNS SINGLE | 80009 | 120-0407-00 |
| LL091 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL093 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL102 | 108-0538-00 | | | COIL, RF :2.7UH | 76493 | 70F276A1 |
| LL103 | 114-0278-00 | | | COIL, RF :4.6-16.7UH, CORE 276-0568-00 | 80009 | 114-0278-00 |
| LL209 | 108-0245-00 | B010100 | B079999X | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LL231 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL232 | 276-0507-00 | B010100 | B079999 | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL232 | 276-0507-00 | B080000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL251 | 276-0507-00 | | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL252 | 276-0507-00 | XB080000 | | SHIELDING BEAD, :0.6UH | 78488 | 57-0180-7D |
| LL261 | 108-0245-00 | | | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LL263 | 108-0245-00 | | | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LL265 | 108-0245-00 | | | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LL318 | 108-0422-00 | | | COIL, RF :80UH | 80009 | 108-0422-00 |
| LL330 | 108-0440-00 | | | COIL, RF :8UH, TOROIDAL INDUCTOR | 80009 | 108-0440-00 |
| LL385 | 108-0714-00 | | | COIL, TUBE DEFLECTOR AXIS ALIGNMENT | 80009 | 108-0714-00 |
| LL386 | 108-0713-00 | | | COIL, TUBE DEFLECTOR TRACE ROTATION | 80009 | 108-0713-00 |
| LL387 | 108-0245-00 | | | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LL388 | 108-0245-00 | | | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LL394 | 276-0541-00 | XB030000 | | SHIELDING BEAD : | 78488 | 57-1506 |
| LL511 | 108-0245-00 | | | COIL, RF :3.9UH | 80009 | 108-0245-00 |
| LR377 | 108-0760-00 | XB100000 | | COIL, RF :67MH | 80009 | 108-0760-00 |
| LR378 | 108-0760-00 | XB100000 | | COIL, RF :67MH | 80009 | 108-0760-00 |
| LR467 | 108-0328-00 | XB090000 | | COIL, RF :0.3UH | 80009 | 108-0328-00 |
| LR496 | 108-0685-00 | | | COIL, RF :80NH | 80009 | 108-0685-00 |
| LR497 | 108-0685-00 | | | COIL, RF :80NH | 80009 | 108-0685-00 |
| LR1335 | 108-0537-00 | XB050000 | | COIL, RF :200UH | 80009 | 108-0537-00 |
| LR1336 | 108-0537-00 | XB050000 | | COIL, RF :200UH | 80009 | 108-0537-00 |
| Q172 | 151-0271-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q178 | 151-0271-00 | B010100 | B099999 | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q179 | 151-0434-00 | B100000 | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q182 | 151-0271-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q184 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q188 | 151-0271-00 | B010100 | B099999 | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q188 | 151-0434-00 | B100000 | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q272 | 151-0271-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q278 | 151-0271-00 | B010100 | B069999 | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q278 | 151-0434-00 | B100000 | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q282 | 151-0271-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q284 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q288 | 151-0271-00 | B010100 | B069999 | TRANSISTOR : SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |

¹ Selected and added if necessary.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|
| Q288 | 151-0434-00 | B100000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q312 | 151-0301-00 | B010100 | B159999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q312 | 151-0435-00 | B160000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | MPS-A65 |
| Q314 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q322 | 151-0301-00 | B010100 | B159999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q322 | 151-0435-00 | B160000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | MPS-A65 |
| Q324 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q338 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q348 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANS ISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q390 | 151-0367-00 | B010100 | B119999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q390 | 151-0441-00 | B120000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | 80009 | 151-0441-00 |
| Q396 | 151-0271-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON ,PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q420 | 151-0367-00 | B010100 | B010309 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q420 | 151-0223-00 | B010310 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q430 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q444 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q502 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q504 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q506 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q522 | 151-1042-00 | | | SEMICON DVC SE: MATCHED PAIR FET | 80009 | 151-1042-00 |
| Q524 | | | | | | |
| Q526 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q532 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q552 | 151-0369-00 | B010100 | B059999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 01295 | SKA6664 |
| Q552 | 151-0434-00 | B060000 | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q556 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q562 | 151-0369-00 | B010100 | B059999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 01295 | SKA6664 |
| Q562 | 151-0434-00 | B060000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q566 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANS ISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q572 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q574 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q584 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q588 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR : SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q594 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | | |
| Q596 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | | |
| Q612 | 151-0223-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | | |
| Q628 | 151-0223-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q644 | 151-0350-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | 2N5401 |
| Q662 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q664 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q672 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q674 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q680 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q688 | 151-0223-00 | B010100 | B010161 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q688 | 151-0367 -00 | B010162 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q698 | 151-0223-00 | B010100 | B010161 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q698 | 151-0367-00 | B010162 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q712 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q714 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q716 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q742 | 151-1042-00 | | | SEMICON DVC SE: MATCHED PAIR FET | 80009 | 151-1042-00 |
| Q744 | | | | | | |
| Q746 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q752 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q772 | 151-0271-00 | B010100 | B059999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON ,PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|
| Q772 | 151-0434-00 | B060000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q776 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q782 | 151-0271-00 | B010100 | B059999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 01295 | SKA4504 |
| Q782 | 151-0434-00 | B060000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N4261 |
| Q786 | 151-0221-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 07263 | S24849 |
| Q788 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q790 | 151-0223-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q792 | 151-0223-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q794 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q796 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q798 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q802 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q804 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q824 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q826 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q902 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q904 | 151-0190-01 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07910 | TE23652 |
| Q914 | 151-0261-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP, DUAL | 12040 | NS7410 |
| Q920 | 151-1025-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL | 01295 | SBA8129 |
| Q922 | 151-0127-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S6075 |
| Q926A,B | 151-1036-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL, DUAL | 21845 | FD1551 |
| Q928 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q938 | 151-0261-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP, DUAL | 12040 | NS7410 |
| Q940 | 151-0190-00 | B010100 | B199999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q940 | 151-0223-00 | B200000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q944 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q946 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q956 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q972 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q974 | 151-0190-01 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07910 | TE23652 |
| Q980 | 151-1025-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL | 01295 | SBA8129 |
| Q984 | 151-0127-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S6075 |
| Q988 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q992 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q996 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q1002 | 151-0347-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 80009 | 151-0347-00 |
| Q1004 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN, SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q1008 | 151-0347-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 80009 | 151-0347-00 |
| Q1010 | 151-1025-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, JFE, N-CHANNEL | 01295 | SBA8129 |
| Q1014 | 151-0127-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S6075 |
| Q1018 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1022 | 151-0190-00 | B010100 | B199999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1022 | 151-0223-00 | B200000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q1026 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1034 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1044 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1052 | 151-0350-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 07263 | 2N5401 |
| Q1054 | 151-0350-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 07263 | 2N5401 |
| Q1056 | 151-0350-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 07263 | 2N5401 |
| Q1058 | 151-0350-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, PNP | 07263 | 2N5401 |
| Q1086 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1099 | 151-0190-00 | XB180000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1112 | 151-0302-00 | XB080000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1114 | 151-0302-00 | B010100 | B079999 | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1114 | 151-0127-00 | B080000 | | TRANSISTOR: SILICON, NPN | 07263 | S6075 |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| Q1124 | 151-0367-00 | B010100 | B079999 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q1124 | 151-0212-00 | B080000 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 73445 | A485 |
| Q1134 | 151-0367-00 | B010100 | B079999 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q1134 | 151-0212-00 | B080000 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 73445 | A485 |
| Q1140 | 151-0302-00 | B010100 | B079999 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1140 | 151-0223-00 | B080000 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 07263 | S24848 |
| Q1152 | 151-0325-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N4258 | 80009 | 151-0325-00 |
| Q1162 | 151-0325-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N4258 | 80009 | 151-0325-00 |
| Q1164 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1172 | 151-0325-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N4258 | 80009 | 151-0325-00 |
| Q1174 | 151-0325-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N4258 | | 151-0325-00 |
| Q1182 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q1184 | 151-0367-00 | B010100 | B010274 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q1184 | 151-0127-00 | B010275 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 07263 | S6075 |
| Q1188 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1202 | 151-0270-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N3495 | 03877 | ST30032 |
| Q1204 | 151-0124-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 2N3501 | 04713 | SM8138 |
| Q1212 | 151-0270-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N3495 | 03877 | ST30032 |
| Q1214 | 151-0124-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 2N3501 | 04713 | SM8138 |
| Q1234 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1254 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1306 | 151-0126-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 07263 | 2N2484 |
| Q1308 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q1310 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1312 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1316 | 151-0136-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 02735 | 35495 |
| Q1318 | 151-0140-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 02735 | 36568 |
| Q1332 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q1338 | 151-0367-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 3571TP | 80009 | 151-0367-00 |
| Q1344 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1352 | 151-0124-00 | B010100 | B218899 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN,SEL FROM 2N3501 | 04713 | SM8138 |
| Q1352 | 151-0407-00 | B218900 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | | |
| Q1354 | 151-0270-00 | B010100 | B218899 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM 2N3495 | 03877 | ST30032 |
| Q1354 | 151-0406-00 | B218900 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | | |
| Q1358 | 151-0199-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | MPS3640 |
| Q1362 | 151-0188-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| Q1424 | 151-0347-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 80009 | 151-0347-00 |
| Q1426 | 151-0349-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN SEL FROM MJE2801 | 04713 | SJE924 |
| Q1432 | 151-0347-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 80009 | 151-0347-00 |
| Q1444 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1446 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1448 | 151-0349-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN SEL FROM MJE2801 | 04713 | SJE924 |
| Q1454 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1456 | 151-0390-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | MPS-U45 |
| Q1464 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1466 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1468 | 151-0349-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN SEL FROM MJE2801 | 04713 | SJE924 |
| Q1474 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1478 | 151-0260-02 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N5859 |
| Q1482 | 151-0390-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | MPS-U45 |
| Q1490 | 151-0190-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| Q1492 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |
| Q1494 | 151-0347-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 80009 | 151-0347-00 |
| Q1496 | 151-0350-00 | B010100 | B079999 | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 07263 | 2N5401 |
| Q1496 | 151-0280-00 | B080000 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP,SEL FROM MM4003 | 80009 | 151-0280-00 |
| Q1497 | 151-0301-00 | XB080000 | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| Q1498 | 151-0302-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,NPN | 04713 | 2N2222A |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------------|
| Q1502 | 151-0342-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 07263 | 2N4249 |
| Q1504 | 151-0342-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 07263 | 2N4249 |
| Q1512 | 151-0164-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 01295 | SKB3334 |
| Q1698 | 151-0301-00 | | | TRANSISTOR:SILICON,PNP | 04713 | 2N2907A |
| R10 | 315-0430-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4305 |
| R13 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R22 (2) | 316-0105-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1051 |
| R24 (2) | 315-0510-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5105 |
| R32 (2) | 317-0047-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB4R705 |
| R33 (2) | 315-0360-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:36 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3605 |
| R34 (2) | 317-0120-00 | B010100 | B010309 | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1205 |
| R34 (2) | 317-0047-00 | B010310 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB4R705 |
| R35 (2) | 317-0390-00 | XB010310 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:39 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB3905 |
| R36 (2) | 317-0120-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1205 |
| R39 (2) | 321-0481-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1M OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1004F |
| R41 | 317-0474-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB4745 |
| R42 | 315-0300-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:30 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3005 |
| R50 | 315-0430-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4305 |
| R53 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R61 | 317-0474-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB4745 |
| R62 | 315-0300-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:30 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3005 |
| R103 | 317-0120-00 | XB120000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1205 |
| R104 | 317-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB3915 |
| R105 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R107 | 317-0101-00 | XB100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R108 | 317-0101-00 | XB100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R109 | 317-0332-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB3325 |
| R109 | 317-0332-00 | B050000 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB3325 |
| R109 | 311-1268-00 | B100000 | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:10K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-351-0 |
| R110 | 311-1268-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:10K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-351-0 |
| R110 | 311-1228-00 | B100000 | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:10K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-103 |
| R111 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R112 | 311-1259-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3329 P-L58-101 |
| R113 | 317-0102-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1025 |
| R113 | 317-0681-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:680 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB6815 |
| R114 | 315-0151-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1515 |
| R119 | 315-0300-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:30 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3005 |
| R120 | 315-0104-00 | B010100 | B139999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1045 |
| R120 | 316-0154-00 | B140000 | B208099 | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1541 |
| R120 | 315-0154-00 | B208100 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1545 |
| R122 | 321-0239-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.01K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816G30100F |
| R123 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R123 | 316-0101-00 | B050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R124 | 321-0307-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15.4K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1542F |
| R125 | 311-1226-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2.5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-252 |
| R125 | 315-0222-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 |
| R126 | 321-0277-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:7.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-7501F |
| R127 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R127 | 316-0101-00 | B050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R128 ¹ | 311-1403-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M422 |
| R129 | 316-0105-00 | B010100 | B208099 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1051 |
| R129 | 315-0105-00 | B208100 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1055 |
| R130 | 321-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:237 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2370F |
| R131 | 321-0133-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:237 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2370F |

¹Furnished as a unit with S128.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | | Mfr | Part Number |
| R132 | 317-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 | |
| R133 | 311-1259-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3329 P-L58-101 | |
| R134 | 317-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 | |
| R135 | 311-1222-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 338 9F-P31-101 | |
| R136 | 317-0101-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 | |
| R136 | 317-0101-00 | B150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1015 | |
| R137 | 317-0152-00 | B010100 | B010309 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1525 | |
| R137 | 317-0132-00 | B010310 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.3K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1325 | |
| R137 | 317-0242-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB2425 | |
| R138 | 317-0242-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB2425 | |
| R138 | 317-0202-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB2025 | |
| R139 | 311-0635-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:1K OHM,10%,0.50W | 80740 | 62-56-3 | |
| R141 ¹ | 317-0120-00 | XB050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1205 | |
| R142 | 321-0072-00 | B010100 | B069999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F | |
| R142 | 321-0072-00 | B070000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F | |
| R143 | 321-0072-00 | B010100 | B069999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F | |
| R143 o | 321-0072-00 | B070000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F | |
| R144 ¹ | 317-0120-00 | XB050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1205 | |
| R145 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 | |
| R145 | 315-0620-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:62 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6205 | |
| R149 | 321-0260-00 | B010100 | B099999X | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F | |
| R151 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F | |
| R152 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F | |
| R154 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F | |
| R155 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F | |
| R156 | 321-0081-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:68.1 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-68R10F | |
| R157 | 321-0024-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:17.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-17R40F | |
| R161 | 315-0511-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5115 | |
| R162 | 321-0172-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:604 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6040F | |
| R163 | 321-0211-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.54K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1541F | |
| R164 | 321-0147-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:332 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3320F | |
| R165 | 311-1225-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:1K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-102 | |
| R168 | 315-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 | |
| R170 | 315-0152-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 | |
| R170 | 315-0122-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | CB1225 | |
| R171 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 | |
| R172 | 315-0471-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 | |
| R172 | 315-0331-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 | |
| R173 | 321-0018-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-15R00F | |
| R174 | 315-0154-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1545 | |
| R175 | 311-1260-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62 PT-345-0 | |
| R176 | 311-1223-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P32-251 | |
| R176 | 311-1266-00 | B010245 | B099999 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2.5K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62 PT-349-0 | |
| R176 | 311-1226-00 | B100000 | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2.5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-252 | |
| R177 | 317-0201-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB2015 | |
| R178 | 315-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3915 | |
| R179 | 321-0152-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F | |
| R179 | 321-0164-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F | |
| R180 | 315-0152-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 | |
| R180 | 315-0122-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | CB1225 | |
| R181 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 | |
| R182 | 315-0471-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 | |
| R182 | 315-0331-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 | |
| R183 | 321-0018-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-15R00F | |
| R184 | 321-0067-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:48.7 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-48R70F | |

¹Selected and added if necessary.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------------|
| R184 | 321-0051-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:33.2 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-33R20F |
| R185 | 311-1397-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:2 X 5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M366A |
| R186 | 321-0152-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R186 | 321-0148-00 | B010245 | B169999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:340 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3400F |
| R186 ¹ | 321-0127-00 | B170000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:205 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2050F |
| R187 | 321-0231-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.49K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2491F |
| R188 | 315-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3915 |
| R189 | 321-0152-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R189 | 321-0164-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R193 | 321-0097-00 | XB030000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1000F |
| R194 | 321-0097-00 | XB030000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1000F |
| R195 | 311-1266-00 | XB030000 | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:2.5K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62 PT-349-0 |
| R196 | 315-0182-00 | XB010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R198 | 315-0182-00 | XB010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R203 | 317-0120-00 | XB120000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1205 |
| R204 | 317-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB3915 |
| R205 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R207 | 317-0101-00 | XB100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R208 | 317-0101-00 | XB100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R209 | 317-0332-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB3325 |
| R209 | 317-0332-00 | B050000 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB3325 |
| R209 | 311-1268-00 | B100000 | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:10K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62 PT-351-0 |
| R210 | 311-1228-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:10K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-103 |
| R211 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R212 | 311-1259-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:100 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3329 P-L58-101 |
| R213 | 317-0102-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1025 |
| R213 | 317-0681-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:680 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB6815 |
| R214 | 315-0151-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1515 |
| R215 | 311-1268-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:10K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-351-0 |
| R216 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R217 | 321-0277-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:7.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-7501F |
| R218 | 321-0277-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:7.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-7501F |
| R219 | 315-0300-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:30 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3005 |
| R220 | 315-0104-00 | B010100 | B139999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1045 |
| R220 | 316-0154-00 | B140000 | B208099 | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1541 |
| R220 | 315-0154-00 | B208100 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1545 |
| R221 | 321-0307-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15.4K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1542F |
| R222 | 321-0253-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.22K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4221F |
| R223 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R223 | 316-0101-00 | B050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R224 | 321-0307-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15.4K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1542F |
| R225 | 311-1226-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:2.5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-252 |
| R225 | 315-0222-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 |
| R226 | 321-0253-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.22K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4221F |
| R227 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R227 | 316-0101-00 | B050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R228 ² | 311-1403-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M422 |
| R229 | 316-0105-00 | B010100 | B208099 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1051 |
| R229 | 315-0105-00 | B208100 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1055 |
| R230 | 321-0133-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:237 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2370F |
| R231 | 321-0133-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:237 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2370F |
| R232 | 317-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R233 | 311-1259-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:100 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3329 P-L58-101 |
| R234 | 317-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R235 | 311-1222-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:100 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-101 |

¹For some S/N R186 will consist of 340 ohm paralleled by 510 ohm. Replace with a single 205 ohm resistor.

²Furnished as a unit with S228.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R236 | 317-0101-00 | B010100 | B049999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R236 | 317-0101-00 | B150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R237 | 317-0152-00 | B010100 | B010309 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1525 |
| R237 | 317-0132-00 | B010310 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.3K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1325 |
| R237 | 317-0242-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB2425 |
| R238 | 317-0242-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB2425 |
| R238 | 317-0202-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB2025 |
| R239 | 311-0635-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:1K OHM,10%,0.50W | 80740 | 62-56-3 |
| R241 ¹ | 317-0120-00 | XB050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1205 |
| R242 | 321-0072-00 | B010100 | B069999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F |
| R242 | 321-0072-00 | B070000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F |
| R243 | 321-0072-00 | B010100 | B069999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F |
| R243 | 321-0072-00 | B070000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:54.9 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 75042 | CEATO-54R90F |
| R244 ¹ | 317-0120-00 | XB050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1205 |
| R245 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R245 | 315-0620-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:62 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6205 |
| R249 | 321-0260-00 | B010100 | B099999X | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F |
| R251 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F |
| R252 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F |
| R254 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F |
| R255 | 321-0076-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F |
| R256 | 321-0081-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:68.1 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-68R10F |
| R257 | 321-0024-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:17.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-17R40F |
| R261 | 315-0511-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5115 |
| R262 | 321-0172-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:604 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6040F |
| R263 | 321-0211-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.54K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1541F |
| R264 | 321-0147-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:332 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3320F |
| R265 | 311-1225-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:1K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-102 |
| R268 | 315-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 |
| R270 | 315-0152-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R270 | 315-0122-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | CB1225 |
| R271 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R272 | 315-0471-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R272 | 315-0331-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R273 | 321-0018-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-15R00F |
| R274 | 315-0154-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1545 |
| R275 | 311-1260-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62 PT-345-0 |
| R276 | 311-1223-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P32-251 |
| R276 | 311-1266-00 | B010245 | B099999 | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2.5K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-349-0 |
| R276 | 311-1226-00 | B100000 | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2.5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-252 |
| R277 | 317-0201-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB2015 |
| R278 | 315-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3915 |
| R279 | 321-0152-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R279 | 321-0164-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R280 | 315-0152-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R280 | 315-0122-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | CB1225 |
| R281 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R282 | 315-0471-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R282 | 315-0331-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R283 | 321-0018-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-15R00F |
| R284 | 321-0067-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:48.7 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-48R70F |
| R284 | 321-0051-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:33.2 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-33R20F |
| R285 | 311-1397-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2 X 5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M366A |
| R286 | 321-0152-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R2 | 321-0148-00 | B010245 | B169999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:340 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3400F |

¹Selected and added if necessary.

Electrical Parts List—475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| R286 ¹ | 321-0127-00 | B170000 | | RES.,FXD, FILM:205 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2050F |
| R287 | 321-0231-00 | | | RES.,FXD, FILM: 2.49K OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2491F |
| R288 | 315-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3915 |
| R289 | 321-0152-00 | B010100 | B010244 | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R289 | 321-0164-00 | B010245 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R291 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R292 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R293 | 321-0097-00 | XB030000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1000F |
| R294 | 321-0097-00 | XB030000 | | RES.,FXD, FILM:100 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1000F |
| R295 | 311-1266-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:2.5K OHM,10%, 0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-349-0 |
| R296 | 315-0182-00 | XB010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R297 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R298 | 315-0182-00 | XB010245 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R301 | 321-0164-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R302 | 321-0131-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:226 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2260F |
| R304 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R306 | 315-0121-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:120 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1215 |
| R310 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R311 | 315-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R312 | 315-0120-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1205 |
| R313 | 315-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 |
| R314 | 316-0822-00 | B010100 | B208099 | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8221 |
| R314 | 315-0822-00 | B208100 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8225 |
| R315 | 315-0473-00 | XB218900 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4735 |
| R316 | 315-0223-00 | B010100 | B159999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2235 |
| R32 0 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | J1121 | CB1015 |
| R321 | 315-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R322 | 315-0120-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1205 |
| R323 | 315-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 |
| R324 | 316-0822-00 | B010100 | B208099 | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8221 |
| R324 | 315-0822-00 | B208100 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8225 |
| R325 | 315-0473-00 | XB218900 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4735 |
| R326 | 315-0223-00 | B010100 | B159999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2235 |
| R331 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R332 | 315-0123-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1235 |
| R333 | 315-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R335 | 315-0123-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1235 |
| R336 | 315-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R338 | 315-0203-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2035 |
| R339 | 315-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2225 |
| R341 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R342 | 315-0132-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1325 |
| R343 | 315-0511-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:510 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5115 |
| R346 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R347 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R348 | 315-0391-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3915 |
| R348 | 315-0331-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R351 | 315-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R353 | 321-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD, FILM:374 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R354 | 321-0114-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:150 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO - 1500F |
| R355 | 321-0174-00 | | | RES.,FXD, FILM:634 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6340F |
| R356 | 321-0114-00 | | | RES.,FXD, FILM:150 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1500F |
| R357 | 321-0174-00 | | | RES.,FXD, FILM:634 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6340F |
| R358 | 321-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD, FILM: 374 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R359 | 315-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R361 | 315-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R363 | 321-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |

¹For some S/N R286 will consist of 340 ohm paralleled by 510 ohm. Replace with a single 205 ohm resistor.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R364 | 321-0114-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:150 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1500F |
| R365 | 321-0174-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:634 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6340F |
| R366 | 321-0114-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:150 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1500F |
| R367 | 321-0174-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:634 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6340F |
| R368 | 321-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R369 | 315-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R371 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R372 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R373 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R374 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R380 | 321-0078-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:63.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-63R40F |
| R381 | 321-0078-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:63.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-63R40F |
| R382 | 323-0130-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:221 OHM,1%,0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G221ROF |
| R383 | 323-0130-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:221 OHM,1%,0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G221ROF |
| R384 | 322-0107-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:127 OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-1270F |
| R385 | 311-1221-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:50 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-500 |
| R388 | 315-0270-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:27 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2705 |
| R391 | 321-0154-00 | B010100 | B099999X | RES.,FXD,FILM:392 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3920F |
| R391A | 321-0163-00 | XB100000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:487 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4870F |
| R391B | 315-0182-00 | XB100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R392 | 321-0124-00 | B010100 | B010309 | RES.,FXD,FILM:191 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1910F |
| R392 | 321-0122-00 | B010310 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:182 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1820F |
| R393 | 315-0200-00 | B010100 | B010309 | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2005 |
| R393 | 315-0271-00 | B010310 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:270 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2715 |
| R394 | 321-0143-00 | B010100 | B010309 | RES.,FXD,FILM:301 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3010F |
| R394 | 321-0146-00 | B010310 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:324 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-32 40F |
| R395 | 322-0156-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:412 OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-4120F |
| R396 | 315-0100-00 | B010100 | B119999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R396 | 307-0 106-00 | XB150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R397 | 315-0471-00 | XB120000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R398 | 315-0620-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:62 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6205 |
| R398 | 317-0430-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB4305 |
| R399 | 315-0390-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:39 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3905 |
| R399 | 315-0330-00 | B100000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:33 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3305 |
| R401 | 321-0132-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:232 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2320F |
| R402 | 321-0078-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:63.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-63R40F |
| R403 | 311-1221-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:50 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-500 |
| R404 | 321-0132-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:232 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-23 20F |
| R405 | 321-0078-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:63.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-63R40F |
| R411 | 321-0132-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:232 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2320F |
| R412 | 321-0078-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:63.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-63R40F |
| R414 | 321-0132-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:232 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2320F |
| R415 | 321-0078-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:63.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-63R40F |
| R419 | 321-0068-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-49R90F |
| R420 | 315-0200-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2005 |
| R421 | 321-0151-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:365 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3650F |
| R422 | 321-0210-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1501F |
| R423 | 321-0070-00 | B010100 | B189999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:52.3 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-52R30F |
| R423 | 321-0076-00 | B190000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-60R40F |
| R425 | 311-1223-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 33 89F-P32-251 |
| R425 | 311-1227-00 | B100000 | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-502 |
| R426 | 322-0161-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:464 OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-4640F |
| R427 | 315-0271-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:270 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2715 |
| R430 | 315-0471-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R431 | 321-0071-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:53.6 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-53R6F |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix | | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------|--|---|-------|-----------------|
| | Part No. | Eff | Dscont | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R432 | 321-0184-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:806 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8060F |
| R436 | 315-0100-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R437 | 315-0100-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R438 | 307-0106-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R441 | 321-0068-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-49R90F |
| R445 | 321-0068-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-49R90F |
| R446 | 321-0136-00 | B010100 | B089999X | | RES.,FXD,FILM:255 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2550F |
| R447 | 321-0249-00 | B010100 | B049999 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.83K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3831F |
| R447 | 321-0239-00 | B050000 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.01K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 75042 | CEATO-3011F |
| R447 | 321-0227-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.26K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2261F |
| R448 | 321-0193-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816G1000F |
| R448 | 321-0164-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R449 | 311-1238-00 | | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 72X-27-0.502K |
| R450 | 311-1260-00 | | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-345-0 |
| R451 | 317-0101-00 | B010100 | B218889 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R451 | 317-0750-00 | B218890 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:75 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB7505 |
| R452 | 317-0200-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB2005 |
| R453 | 317-0200-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB2005 |
| R454 | 317-0681-00 | B010100 | B049999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:680 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB6815 |
| R454 | 317-0681-00 | B050000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:680 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB6815 |
| R455 | 317-0102-00 | B010100 | B049999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1025 |
| R455 | 317-0102-00 | B050000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB1025 |
| R456 | 315-0220-00 | XB090000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R457 | 321-0163-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:487 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4870F |
| R458 | 321-0163-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:487 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4870F |
| R459 | 315-0751-00 | B010100 | B189999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:750 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB7515 |
| R459 | 315-0102-00 | B190000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R460 | 315-0270-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:27 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2705 |
| R461 | 321-0198-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.13K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1131F |
| R462 | 323-0147-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:332 OHM,1%,0.50W | 75042 | CECTO-3320F |
| R463 | 315-0561-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:560 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5615 |
| R464 | 323-0147-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:332 OHM,1%,0.50W | 75042 | CECTO-3320F |
| R465 | 315-0561-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:560 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5615 |
| R466 | 311-1279-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:500 OHM,+/-10%,0.5W | 73138 | 62 PAS-322-0 |
| R466 | 311-1278-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.5W | 80294 | 3326 W-L58-251 |
| R467 | 317-0150-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1505 |
| R467 | 317-0240-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:24 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB2405 |
| R468 | 321-0055-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:36.5 OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816G36R50F |
| R468 | 321-0061-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:42.2 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-42R2 OF |
| R469 | 321-0055-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:36.5 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-36R50F |
| R469 | 321-0061-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:42.2 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-42R20F |
| R470 | 311-1278-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.5W | 80294 | 3326W-L58-251 |
| R470 | 311-1279-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:500 OHM,+/-10%,0.5W | 73138 | 62 PAS-322-0 |
| R471 | 315-0102-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R472 | 315-0200-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2005 |
| R473 | 315-0200-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2005 |
| R474 | 317-0150-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1505 |
| R474 | 317-0240-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:24 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | BB2405 |
| R475 | 311-1245-00 | | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:10K OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 72X-23-0-501K |
| R476 | 317-0182-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1825 |
| R477 | 315-0102-00 | B010100 | B089999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R477 | 315-0821-00 | B090000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8215 |
| R478 | 321-0164-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R479 | 321-0164-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R480 | 315-0330-00 | B010100 | B217749X | | RES.,FXD,COMP:33 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3305 |
| R481 | 321-0039-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:24.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-24R90F |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| R482 | 321-0039-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:24.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-24R90F |
| R483 | 322-0157-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:422 OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBT0-4220F |
| R484 | 322-0157-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:422 OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBT0-4220F |
| R485 | 315-0560-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5605 |
| R486 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R487 | 315-0301-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:300 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3015 |
| R488 | 311-1236-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 72X-22-0-251K |
| R489 | 315-0911-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:910 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB9115 |
| R490 | 315-0103-00 | XB217750 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R491 | 301-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB1005 |
| R492 | 323-0134-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:243 OHM,1%,0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G243ROF |
| R493 | 323-0134-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:243 OHM,1%,0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G243ROF |
| R494 | 317-0621-00 | B010100 | B049999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:620 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB6215 |
| R494A | 317-0621-00 | XB050000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:620 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB6215 |
| R494B ¹ | 311-0633-00 | XB050000 | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:5K OHM,10%,0.50W | 80740 | 62-58-3 |
| R495 | 323-0134-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:243 OHM,1%,0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G243ROF |
| R496 | 323-0134-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:243 OHM,1%,0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G243ROF |
| R497 | 307-0292-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:182.5 OHM | 80009 | 307-0292-00 |
| R498 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R499 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R500 | 315-0560-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5605 |
| R501 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R502 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,10%,0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R503 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R504 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,10%,0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R505 | 316-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R506 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,10%,0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R507 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R508 | 316-0274-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:270K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2741 |
| R509 | 315-0560-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5605 |
| R510 | 316-0330-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:33 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3301 |
| R511 | 315-0914-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:910K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB9145 |
| R511 | 315-0824-00 | B150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:820K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8245 |
| R512 | 315-0434-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:430K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4345 |
| R512 | 315-0514-00 | B150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:510K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5145 |
| R513 | 315-0475-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7M OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4755 |
| R514 | 315-0154-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1545 |
| R514 | 315-0184-00 | B150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:180K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1845 |
| R515 | 316-0104-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1041 |
| R516 | 316-0563-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5631 |
| R517 | 315-0105-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1055 |
| R518 | 316-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |
| R519 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R520 | 315-0560-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5605 |
| R521 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R522 | 316-0150-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1501 |
| R523 | 316-0150-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1501 |
| R524 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R525 | 316-0821-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8211 |
| R526 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R527 | 322-0178-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:698 OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBT0-6980F |
| R528 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R529 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R530 ² | 311-1192-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:10K OHM,20%,1W | 12697 | CM39695 |
| R532 | 315-0122-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1225 |

¹Added if necessary.

²Furnished as a unit with S530.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| R533 | 316-0821-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8211 |
| R534 | 311-1230-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:20K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-203 |
| R535 | 315-0302-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3025 |
| R536 | 316-0101-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R536 | 315-0131-00 | B150000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:130 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1315 |
| R537 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.5K OHM,10%,0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R538 | 316-0332-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3321 |
| R541 | 316-0682-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.8K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6821 |
| R542 | 316-0392-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.9K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3921 |
| R543 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R544 | 315-0302-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3025 |
| R545 | 315-0242-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2425 |
| R546 | 316-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R547 | 311-1230-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:20K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-203 |
| R550 | 317-0101-00 | XB060000 | B061037 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R550 | 317-0560-00 | B061038 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB5605 |
| R551 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R552 | 322-0283-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.66K OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-8661F |
| R553 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R554 | 321-0059-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:40.2 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-40R20F |
| R555 | 321-0185-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:825 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8250F |
| R556 | 321-0047-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:30.1 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-30R10F |
| R557 | 321-0224-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2101F |
| R558 | 321-0044-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:28 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-28R00F |
| R559 | 321-0259-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.87K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4871F |
| R560 | 317-0101-00 | XB060000 | B061037 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB1015 |
| R560 | 317-0560-00 | B061038 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB5605 |
| R561 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R562 | 322-0283-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.66K OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-8661F |
| R563 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R564 | 315-0242-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2425 |
| R565 | 311-1228-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:10K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-103 |
| R566 | 321-0044-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:28 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-28R00F |
| R567 | 321-0224-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2101F |
| R568 | 316-0470-00 | B010100 | B029999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R568 | 316-0101-00 | B030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R569 | 321-0279-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:7.87K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-7871F |
| R570 | 301-0181-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:180 OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB1815 |
| R571 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R572 | 321-0187-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:866 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8660F |
| R574 | 315-0432-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4325 |
| R575 | 315-0151-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1515 |
| R577 | 321-0246-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.57K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3571F |
| R578 | 321-0164-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R579 | 301-0201-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB2015 |
| R580 | 316-0220-00 | XB030000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R581 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R582 | 315-0471-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R583 | 315-0331-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R584 | 316-0220-00 | XB060000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R588 | 301-0121-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:120 OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB1215 |
| R590 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R591 | 321-0242-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.24K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3241F |
| R592 | 321-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2001F |
| R593 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R594 | 315-0162-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.6K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1625 |
| R595 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R596 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R597 | 315-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R598 | 315-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R599 | 321-0318-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:20K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2002F |
| R600 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R601 | 315-0472-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R602 | 315-0472-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R603 | 315-0241-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:240 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2415 |
| R604 | 316-0393-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:39K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3931 |
| R607 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R608 | 307-0103-00 | XB010310 B170000 | B169999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB27G5 |
| R608 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R609 | 315-0104-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1045 |
| R610 | 307-0103-00 | | | XB010310 B170000 | B169999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7 OHM,5%,0.25W |
| R610 | 315-0100-00 | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | | | CB1005 |
| R611 | 321-0174-00 | RES.,FXD,FILM:634 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | | | CEAT0-6340F |
| R612 | 321-0190-00 | RES.,FXD,FILM:931 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | | | CEAT0-9310F |
| R613 | 315-0101-00 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | | | CB1015 |
| R622 | 307-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB27G5 |
| R626 | 315-0201-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R627 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R628 | 321-0184-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:806 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-8060F |
| R629 | 321-0205-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.33K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1331F |
| R641 | 321-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2001F |
| R642 | 321-0275-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:7.15K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-7151F |
| R644 ¹ | 311-1401-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M420 |
| R647 | 315-0473-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4735 |
| R661 | 315-0430-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4305 |
| R662 | 315-0150-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1505 |
| R663 | 322-0207-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.4K OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBT0-1401F |
| R664 | 315-0510-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5105 |
| R665 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R666 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R667 | 315-0510-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5105 |
| R668 | 321-0178-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:698 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-6980F |
| R669 | 315-0150-00 | B010100 B220000 | B219999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1505 |
| R669 | 315-0160-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:16 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1605 |
| R670 | 316-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R671 | 315-0430-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4305 |
| R672 | 315-0150-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1505 |
| R673 | 311-1223-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P32-251 |
| R674 | 315-0510-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5105 |
| R675 | 321-0155-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:402 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-4020F |
| R676 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R677 | 315-0510-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5105 |
| R678 | 321-0178-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:698 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-6980F |
| R679 | 316-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R680 | 321-0225-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.15K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2151F |
| R681 | 321-0209-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.47K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1471F |
| R682 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R683 | 315-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R684 | 321-0248-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.74K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-3741F |
| R685 | 321-0248-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.74K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-3741F |
| R686 | 321-0210-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1501F |

¹Furnished as a unit with S644.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------------|
| R687 | 321-0209-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 1.47K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1471F |
| R688 | 321-0141-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 287 OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2870F |
| R689 | 315-0432-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 4.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4325 |
| R692 | 315-0472-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R693 | 315-0181-00 | B010100 | B039999 | RES., FXD, COMP: 180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1815 |
| R693 | 315-0471-00 | B040000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 470 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R694 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R695 | 321-0204-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 1.3K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1301F |
| R696 | 321-0222-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 2K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-2001F |
| R697 | 321-0178-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 698 OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-6980F |
| R698 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 10 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R699 | 315-0472-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 4.7K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R701 | 315-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R702 | 315-0162-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1625 |
| R703 | 315-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R704 | 315-0162-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1625 |
| R705 | 315-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1525 |
| R706 | 315-0162-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.6K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1625 |
| R711 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 10%, 0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R712 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 220 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R713 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 10%, 0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R714 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 220 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R715 | 316-0151-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 150 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1511 |
| R716 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 10%, 0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |
| R717 | 315-0620-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB6205 |
| R718 | 315-0620-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB6205 |
| R719 | 315-0620-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 62 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB6205 |
| R721 | 316-0330-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 33 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3301 |
| R722 | 315-0754-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES., FXD, COMP: 750K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB7545 |
| R722 | 315-0684-00 | B150000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 680K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB6845 |
| R723 | 315-0334-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES., FXD, COMP: 330K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3345 |
| R723 | 315-0474-00 | B150000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 470K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4745 |
| R729 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R731 | 316-0332-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.3K OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3321 |
| R735 | 316-0104-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 100K OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1041 |
| R736 | 316-0563-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 56K OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB5631 |
| R737 | 315-0105-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1M OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1055 |
| R738 | 316-0100-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 10 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |
| R739 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R741 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R742 | 316-0150-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 15 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1501 |
| R743 | 316-0150-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 15 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1501 |
| R744 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R745 | 316-0821-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 820 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB8211 |
| R746 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R747 | 322-0178-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 698 OHM, 1%, 0.25W | 75042 | CEBT0-6980F |
| R748 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 22 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R750 ¹ | 311-1192-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 10K OHM, 20%, 1W | 12697 | CM39695 |
| R752 | 315-0122-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1225 |
| R753 | 316-0821-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 820 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB8211 |
| R754 | 311-1230-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 20K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-203 |
| R755 | 315-0300-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3025 |
| R756 | 315-0101-00 | B010100 | B149999 | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R756 | 315-0131-00 | B150000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 130 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1315 |
| R758 | 316-0152-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.5K OHM, 10%, 0.25 | 01121 | CB1521 |

¹Furnished as a unit with S750.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R759 | 321-0259-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.87K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4871F |
| R761 | 316-0682-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.8K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6821 |
| R762 | 316-0392-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.9K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3921 |
| R763 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R764 | 315-0302-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3025 |
| R765 | 315-0242-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2425 |
| R766 | 316-0470-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R767 | 311-1230-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:20K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-203 |
| R769 | 321-0279-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:7.87K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-7871F |
| R771 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R772 | 322-0283-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.66K OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-8661F |
| R773 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R774 | 321-0059-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:40.2 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-40R20F |
| R775 | 321-0185-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:825 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8250F |
| R776 | 321-0047-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:30.1 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-30R10F |
| R777 | 321-0224-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2101F |
| R778 | 321-0044-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:28 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-28R00F |
| R781 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R782 | 322-0283-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.66K OHM,1%,0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-8661F |
| R783 | 321-0082-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:69.8 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-69R80F |
| R784 | 315-0242-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2425 |
| R785 | 311-1228-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:10K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-103 |
| R786 | 321-0044-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:28 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-28R00F |
| R787 | 321-0224-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2101F |
| R788 | 315-0472-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R789 | 316-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R792 | 316-0220-00 | XB060000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R793 | 321-0289-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1002F |
| R794 | 321-0260-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F |
| R795 | 321-0225-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.15K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2151F |
| R796 | 321-0227-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.26K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2261F |
| R797 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R798 | 321-0249-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.83K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3831F |
| R799 | 316-0102-00 | XB010205 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1021 |
| R801 | 315-0332-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3325 |
| R802 | 315-0471-00 | B010100 | B010204 | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R802 | 315-0221-00 | B010205 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R803 | 307-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB27G5 |
| R804 | 321-0166-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:523 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-5230F |
| R805 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R806 | 321-0177-00 | B010100 | B059999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:681 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6810F |
| R806 | 315-0681-00 | B060000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:680 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6815 |
| R807 | 321-0254-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.32K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4321F |
| R808 | 321-0250-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.92K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3921F |
| R809 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R810 | 315-0201-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R811 | 315-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R812 | 315-0332-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3325 |
| R813 | 315-0151-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1515 |
| R814 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R815 | 321-0232-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.55K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2551F |
| R816 | 321-0155-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:402 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4020F |
| R817 | 315-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R818 | 321-0187-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:866 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8660F |
| R819 | 316-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| R821 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R822 | 315-0471-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R823 | 315-0331-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R824 | 316-0220-00 | XB060000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R825 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R826 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R900 | 321-0225-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.15K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-215 1F |
| R902 | 321-0155-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:402 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4020F |
| R903 | 315-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R904 | 321-0168-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:549 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-5490F |
| R905 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R906 | 321-0268-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.04K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6041F |
| R907 | 321-0289-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:10K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1002F |
| R908 | 321-0294-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:11.3K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1132F |
| R910 | 321-0220-00 | XB060000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.91K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1911F |
| R911 | 321-0164-00 | B010100 | B059999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R911 | 321-0314-00 | B060000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:18.2K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1822F |
| R912 | 321-0274-00 | B010100 | B059999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.98K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6981F |
| R912 | 321-0261-00 | B060000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:5.11K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-5111F |
| R913 | 316-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |
| R916 | 323-0227-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.26K OHM,1%,0.50W | 75042 | CECTO-2261F |
| R917 | 315-0471-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R918 | 316-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R921 | 315-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R922 | 315-0821-00 | B010100 | B069999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8215 |
| R922 | 315-0471-00 | B070000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R923 | 316-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |
| R924 | 301-0682-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.8K OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB6825 |
| R925 | 321-0218-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.82K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1821F |
| R926 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R927 | 321-0238-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.94K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2941F |
| R928 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R929 | 316-0123-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1231 |
| R930 | 311-1458-00 | | | RES.,VAR,WW:50K OHM,5% | 02111 | 534-264 |
| R931 | 316-0392-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.9K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3921 |
| R932 | 316-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1021 |
| R933 | 321-0338-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:32.4K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3242F |
| R934 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R935 | 321-0274-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.98K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6981F |
| R936 | 311-1226-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:2.5K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-252 |
| R937 | 321-0196-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.07K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-107 1F |
| R938 | 311-1225-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:1K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-102 |
| R939 | 321-0258-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4751F |
| R940 | 315-0153-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1535 |
| R941 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R942 | 321-0145-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:316 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3160F |
| R943 | 321-0152-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:374 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3740F |
| R944 | 321-0231-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.49K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2491F |
| R946 | 321-0216-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.74K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1741F |
| R947 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R948 | 321-0239-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.01K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3011F |
| R949 | 321-0260-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F |
| R950 | 311-1222-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:100 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P31-101 |
| R951 | 321-0183-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:787 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-7870F |
| R952 | 321-0199-00 | B010100 | B059999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.15K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1151F |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| R952 | 321-0198-00 | B060000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.13K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1131F |
| R955 | 315-0272-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2725 |
| R956 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R961 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R963 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R965 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R967 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R969 | 307-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB47G5 |
| R971 | 315-0472-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R972 | 321-0287-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:9.53K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-9531F |
| R973 | 315-0391-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3915 |
| R974 | 321-0268-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.04K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6041F |
| R975 | 321-0354-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4752F |
| R976 | 315-0562-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:5.6K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5625 |
| R981 | 315-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R982 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R984 | 315-0201-00 | XB080000 | B129999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R985 | 301-0682-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.8K OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB6825 |
| R986 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R987 | 316-0332-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3321 |
| R988 | 315-0680-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:68 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6805 |
| R994 | 321-0225-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.15K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2151F |
| R995 | 321-0155-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:402 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4020F |
| R996 | 315-0221-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R1001 | 315-0392-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.9K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3925 |
| R1002 | 315-0332-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3325 |
| R1004 | 321-0268-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.04K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6041F |
| R1005 | 321-0354-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:47.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4752F |
| R1 | 321-0287-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:9.53K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-9531F |
| R1007 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R1010 | 321-0414-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:200K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2003F |
| R1011 | 315-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R1012 ¹ | SELECTED | | | | | |
| R1015 | 301-0682-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.8K OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB6825 |
| R1016 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R1017 | 316-0332-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3321 |
| R1018 | 315-0330-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:33 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3305 |
| R1022 | 315-0153-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1535 |
| R1023 | 321-0185-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:825 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8250F |
| R1024 | 321-0197-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1101F |
| R1028 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R1029 | 315-0272-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2725 |
| R1031 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R1032 | 321-0145-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:316 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3160F |
| R1033 | 321-0149-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:348 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3480F |
| R1036 | 321-0222-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2001F |
| R1042 | 321-0208-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.43K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1431F |
| R1045 | 315-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |
| R1046 | 321-0239-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.01K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3011F |
| R1047 | 321-0260-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F |
| R1049 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1050 | 316-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R1051 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R1052 | 315-0563-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:56K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5635 |
| R1053 | 315-0202-00 | B010100 | B010179 | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |

¹Added if necessary.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R1053 | 315-0432-00 | B010180 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4325 |
| R1056 | 321-0352-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:45.3K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4532F |
| R1057 | 315-0204-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2045 |
| R1058 | 315-0105-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1055 |
| R1059 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R1060 | 315-0331-00 | B010100 | B199999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R1060 | 315-0561-00 | B200000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:560 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5615 |
| R1070 ¹ | 311-1402-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:20K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M421 |
| R1071 | 321-0472 -04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:806K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D80602B |
| R1072 | 321-0481-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1M OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D10003B |
| R1073 | 321-0976-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1M OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60202B |
| R1074 | 321-0431-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:301K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D30102B |
| R1075 | 311-1246-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:5K OHM,10%,0.5W | 80294 | 3386 H-M33-503 |
| R1076 | 321-0973-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.2K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60201B |
| R1077 | 321-0977-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:120.4K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D12042B |
| R1078 | 321-0973-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.2K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60201B |
| R1079 | 321-0973-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.2K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60201B |
| R1080 | 311-1246-00 | XB010316 | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:50K OHM,10%,0.5W | 80294 | 3386 H-M33-503 |
| R1081 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R1082 | 321-0973-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.2K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60201B |
| R1083 | 321-0472-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:806K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D80602B |
| R1084 | 321-0481-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1M OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D10003B |
| R1085 | 321-0976-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:602K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60202B |
| R1086 | 321-0431-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:301K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D30102B |
| R1087 | 321-0975-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:180.6K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D18062B |
| R1088 | 321-0973-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.2K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60201B |
| R1089 | 321-0973-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.2K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D60201B |
| R1090 | 315-0472-00 | XB180000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R1091 | 316-0105-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1051 |
| R1092 | 316-0104-00 | B010100 | B139999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1041 |
| R1092 | 316-0154-00 | B140000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1541 |
| R1093 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R1094 | 321-0164-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R1095 | 321-0274-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.98K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6981F |
| R1096 | 316-0220-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2201 |
| R1097 | 316-0105-00 | XB010316 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1051 |
| R1098 | 315-0102-00 | XB180000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1099 | 315-0332-00 | XB180000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3325 |
| R1101 | 321-0068-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:49.9 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-49R90F |
| R1102 | 311-1223-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:250 OHM,10%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389 F-P32-251 |
| R1103 | 315-0272-00 | XB060000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2725 |
| R1104 | 315-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1035 |
| R1105 | 315-0510-00 | XB070000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5105 |
| R1106 | 321-0118-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:165 OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D165ROB |
| R1107 | 321-0738-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.485K OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D14850B |
| R1108 | 321-0118-04 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:165 OHM,0.1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D165ROB |
| R1109 | 316-0104-00 | B010100 | B139999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1041 |
| R1109 | 316-0154-00 | B140000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1541 |
| R1110 | 316-0105-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1051 |
| R1111 | 315-0201-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R1112 | 321-0258-00 | B010100 | B079999X | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.75K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4751F |
| R1112A | 316-0100-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |
| R1112B | 321-0212-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.58K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1581F |
| R1113 | 321-0243-00 | B010100 | B079999X | RES.,FXD,FILM:3.32K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3321F |
| R1113A | 316-0100-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |

¹Furnished as a unit with S1070A, B.

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|---|----------|-----------------|
| R1113B | 321-0300-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:13K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1302F |
| R1114 | 321-0141-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:287 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2870F |
| R1114 | 321-0126-00 | B080000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:200 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2000F |
| R1115 | 315-0470-00 | B010100 | B079999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:47 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R1116 | 315-0561-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:560 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5615 |
| R1116 | 315-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R1117 | 315-0622-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6225 |
| R1117 | 315-0303-00 | B080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:30K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3035 |
| R1118 | 315-0201-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R1119A,B | 311-1411-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:1K OHM, X 10K OHM,20%,0.50W | 01121 | 10M424 |
| R1120 ¹ | 315-0433-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43K OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 01121 | CB4335 |
| R1121 | 315-0560-00 | B010100 | B079999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:56 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5605 |
| R1122 | 315-0201-00 | B010100 | B079999X | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R1124 | 315-0201-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:200 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R1124 | 315-0361-00 | B080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:360 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3615 |
| R1125 | 321-0134-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:243 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2430F |
| R1126 | 32 1-0108-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:130 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1300F |
| R1128 | 321-0056-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:37.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-37R40F |
| R1128 | 321-0045-00 | B080000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:28.7 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-28R7F |
| R1130 | 311-1230-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:20K OHM,20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-203 |
| R1131 | 315-0273-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:27K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2735 |
| R1132 | 315-0151-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:150 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1515 |
| R1134 | 315-0271-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:270 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2715 |
| R1134 | 315-0431-00 | B080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:430 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4315 |
| R1135 | 321-0134-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:243 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2430F |
| R1138 | 321-0056-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:37.4 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-37R40F |
| R1138 | 321-0045-00 | B080000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:28.7 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-28R7F |
| R1140 | 321-0097-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1000F |
| R1141 | 321-0 195-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.05K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1051F |
| R1141 | 321-0190-00 | B080000 | B199999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:931 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-9310F |
| R1141 | 321-0193-00 | B200000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816G10000F |
| R1142 | 32 1-0164-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:499 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4990F |
| R1152 | 315-0121-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:120 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1215 |
| R1153 | 321-0147-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:332 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-33 20F |
| R1154 | 321-0106-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:124 OHM,(NOM VALUE),SEL | 75042 | CEATO-1240F |
| R1155 | 311-12 58-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:50 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-342-0 |
| R1156 | 321-0159-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:442 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-442 0F |
| R1159 | 321-0159-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:442 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4420F |
| R1162 | 315-0121-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:120 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1215 |
| R1163 | 321-0147-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:332 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3320F |
| R1164 | 315-0223-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:22K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2235 |
| R1165 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R1166 | 315-0513-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:51K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5135 |
| R1167 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R1168 | 315-0821-00 | B020200 | B189999 | RES.,FXD,COMP:820 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8215 |
| R1168 | 315-0102-00 | B190000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1169 | 315-0161-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:160 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1615 |
| R1172 | 321-0157-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:422 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4220F |
| R1173 | 321-0157-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:422 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4220F |
| R1174 | 315-0751-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:750 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB7515 |
| R1175 | 311-1258-00 | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:50 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62PT-342-0 |
| R1182 | 321-0 145-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:316 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3160F |
| R1183 | 321-0131-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:226 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2260F |
| R1184 | 315-0751-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:750 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB7515 |

¹Added if necessary.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| R1185 | 311-1258-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:50 OHM,10%,0.50W | 73138 | 62 PT-342-0 |
| R1186 | 321-0182-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:768 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-7680F |
| R1187 | 321-0162-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:475 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4750F |
| R1188 | 321-0114-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:150 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1500F |
| R1189 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1201 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1202 | 321-0218-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.82K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1821F |
| R1203 | 321-0234-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:2.67K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2671F |
| R1204 | 321-0213-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.61K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1621F |
| R1205 | 311-1007-00 | B010100 | B010274X | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:20 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3329HG48-200 |
| R1209 | 321-0121-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:178 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1780F |
| R1211 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1212 | 321-0218-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.82K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1821F |
| R1216 | 321-0153-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:383 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3830F |
| R1232 | 317-0621-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:620 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB6215 |
| R1233 | 321-0260-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F |
| R1234 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R1235 | 321-0385-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1003F |
| R1237 | 321-0193-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1001F |
| R1239 | 321-0365-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:61.9K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6192F |
| R1252 | 317-0621-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:620 OHM,5%,0.125W | 01121 | BB6215 |
| R1253 | 321-0260-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:4.99K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4991F |
| R1254 | 315-0100-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1005 |
| R1255 | 321-0385-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1003F |
| R1256 | 311-1230-00 | | | RES.,VAR, NONWIR:20K OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-203 |
| R1257 | 321-0385-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:100K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1003F |
| R1258 | 321-0202-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:1.24K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1241F |
| R1259 | 321-0291-00 | B010100 | B079999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:10.5K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1052F |
| R1259 | 321-0287-00 | B080000 | B219999 | RES.,FXD,FILM:9.53K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-9531F |
| R1259 | 321-0290-00 | B220000 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:10.2K OHM,1%,0.125W | | |
| R1267 | 315-0101-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1015 |
| R1268 | 315-0473-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4735 |
| R1302 | 315-0203-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2035 |
| R1303A | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:24.5M OHM | | |
| R1303B | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:500K OHM | | |
| R1303C | 307-0290-03 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:23.4M OHM | 80009 | 307-0290-03 |
| R1303D | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.57M OHM | | |
| R1304 | 315-0244-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:240K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2445 |
| R1305 | 315-0822-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8225 |
| R1306 | 315-0123-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:12K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1235 |
| R1307 | 315-0683-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:68K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6835 |
| R1308 | 315-0102-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1310 | 316-0392-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.9K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3921 |
| R1312 | 315-0242-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2425 |
| R1313 | 321-0327-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:24.9K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2492F |
| R1314 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R1315 | 316-0473-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4731 |
| R1316 | 316-0472-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4721 |
| R1317 | 321-0329-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:26.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2612F |
| R1322 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10K OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R1326 | 315-0394-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:390K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3945 |
| R1328 | 321-0157-00 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:422 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-4220F |
| R1329 | 316-0106-00 | XB080000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:10M OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1061 |
| R1330 | 315-0182-00 | XB200000 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1.8K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1825 |
| R1331 | 301-0153-00 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15K OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB1535 |
| R1332 | 315-0220-00 | B010100 | B010161X | RES.,FXD,COMP:22 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2205 |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| R1333 | 315-0221-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 220 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2215 |
| R1335 | 311-1373-00 | B010100 | B079999X | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 5K OHM, 20%, 1W | 01121 | 10M336A |
| R1335A, B | 311-1533-00 | XB080000 | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 5K OHM X 2.5M OHM, 10% | 01121 | 11M501 |
| R1336 | 321-0206-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 1.37K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1371F |
| R1337 | 321-0206-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 1.37K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1371F |
| R1339 | 321-0174-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 634 OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-6340F |
| R1340 | 321-0120-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 174 OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1740F |
| R1341 | 322-0197-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 1.1K OHM, 1%, 0.25W | 75042 | CEBTO-1101F |
| R1342 | 315-0331-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 330 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R1343 | 321-0322-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 22.1K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2212F |
| R1344 | 316-0102-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1K OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1021 |
| R1345 | 315-0390-00 | B010100 | B039999 | RES., FXD, COMP: 39 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3905 |
| R1345 | 315-0201-00 | B040000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R1346 | 315-0682-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 6.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB6825 |
| R1352 | 315-0911-00 | XB040000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 910 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB9115 |
| R1354 | 301-0752-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.50W | 01121 | EB7525 |
| R1355 | 302-0273-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 27K OHM, 10%, 0.50W | 01121 | EB2731 |
| R1356 | 301-0752-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 7.5K OHM, 5%, 0.50W | 01121 | EB7525 |
| R1358 | 315-0241-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 240 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2415 |
| R1362 | 315-0332-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3325 |
| R1363 | 315-0332-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 3.3K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3325 |
| R1364 | 315-0470-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 47 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4705 |
| R1368 | 315-0201-00 | B010100 | B039999 | RES., FXD, COMP: 200 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2015 |
| R1368 | 315-0271-00 | B040000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 270 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2715 |
| R1369 | 323-0307-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 15.4K OHM, 1%, 0.50W | 75042 | CECTO-1542F |
| R1371 | 316-0471-00 | B010100 | B218899 | RES., FXD, COMP: 470 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4711 |
| R1371 | 315-0102-00 | B218900 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1372 | 316-0471-00 | B010100 | B218899 | RES., FXD, COMP: 470 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4711 |
| R1372 | 315-0102-00 | B218900 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1373 | 316-0471-00 | B010100 | B218899 | RES., FXD, COMP: 470 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4711 |
| R1373 | 315-0102-00 | B218900 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1375 | 311-1231-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 25K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-253 |
| R1376 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 10K OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R1378 | 315-0226-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 22M OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB2265 |
| R1379 | 316-0103-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 10K OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1031 |
| R1380 | 311-0075-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 5M OHM, 20% | 12697 | 381CML6993 |
| R1384 | 302-0121-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 120 OHM, 10%, 0.50W | 01121 | EB1211 |
| R1385 | 311-1227-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 5K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-502 |
| R1386 | 311-1373-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 5K OHM, 20%, 1W | 01121 | 10M336A |
| R1390 | 311-1235-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 100K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-104 |
| R1391 | 316-0470-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 47 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R1393 | 321-0231-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 2.49K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2491F |
| R1394 | 321-0248-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 3.74K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-3741F |
| R1395 | 311-1226-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 2.5K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 33 89F-P31-252 |
| R1396 | 316-0101-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 100 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1011 |
| R1397 | 311-1372-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 100K OHM, 20%, 1W | 01121 | 10M335A |
| R1398 | 316-0100-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 10 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1001 |
| R1399 | 316-0470-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 47 OHM, 10%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB4701 |
| R1416 | 323-0265-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 5.62K OHM, 1%, 0.50W | 91637 | MFF1226G56200F |
| R1417 | 321-0282-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM: 8.45K OHM, 1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-8451F |
| R1418 | 315-0181-00 | XB170000 | | RES., FXD, COMP: 180 OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1815 |
| R1422 | 315-0682-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 6.8K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB6825 |
| R1423 | 303-0822-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 8.2K OHM, 5%, 1W | 01121 | GB8225 |
| R1424 | 315-0122-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 1.2K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB1225 |
| R1425 | 315-0563-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 56K OHM, 5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB5635 |
| R1426 | 307-0052-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP: 3 OHM, 5%, 0.50W | 01121 | EB30G5 |
| R1430 | 311-1226-00 | | | RES., VAR, NONWIR: 2.5K OHM, 20%, 0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-252 |

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No | Tektronix | | Serial/Model No | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Part No. | Eff | Discont | Code | | Mfr Part Number | |
| R1431 | 321-0351-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:44.2K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-4422F |
| R1432 | 321-0284-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.87K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-8871F |
| R1444 | 321-0761-03 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:35K OHM,0.25%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-3502C |
| R1445 | 321-0684-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15K OHM,0.5%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-1502D |
| R1446 | 315-0471-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:470 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4715 |
| R1447 | 315-0622-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:6.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB6225 |
| R1448 | 308-0245-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,WW:0.6 OHM,5%,2W | 91637 | RS2B162ER6000J |
| R1454 | 321-0775-03 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:45K OHM,0.25%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-4502C |
| R1455 | 321-0816-03 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:5K OHM,0.25%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-5KC |
| R1456 | 315-0331-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R1457 | 315-0302-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3025 |
| R1458 | 308-0245-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,WW:0.6 OHM,5%,2W | 91637 | RS2B162ER6000J |
| R1463 | 321-0273-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:6.81K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-6811F |
| R1464 | 321-0756-03 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:50K OHM,0.25%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-5002C |
| R1465 | 321-0962-03 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8K OHM,0.25%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D80000C |
| R1466 | 315-0561-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:560 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5615 |
| R1467 | 315-0432-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4325 |
| R1468 | 308-0245-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,WW:0.6 OHM,5%,2W | 91637 | RS2B162ER6000J |
| R1473 | 321-0287-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:9.53K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-9531F |
| R1474 | 321-0756-03 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:50K OHM,0.25%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-5002C |
| R1475 | 321-0684-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:15K OHM,0.5%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT2-1502D |
| R1476 | 315-0331-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:330 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3315 |
| R1477 | 315-0472-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R1478 | 307-0052-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3 OHM,5%,0.50W | 01121 | EB30G5 |
| R1480 | 311-1373-00 | | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:5K OHM,20%,1W | 01121 | 10M336A |
| R1481 | 315-0392-00 | B010100 | B169999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3.9K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3925 |
| R1481 | 315-0302-00 | B170000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:3K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB3025 |
| R1483 | 315-0202-00 | B010100 | B079999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2025 |
| R1483 | 315-0472-00 | B080000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:4.7K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4725 |
| R1484 | 315-0433-00 | B010100 | B079999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4335 |
| R1484 | 315-0203-00 | B080000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:20K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2035 |
| R1485 | 315-0473-00 | B010100 | B079999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4735 |
| R1485 | 315-0273-00 | B080000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:27K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2735 |
| R1486 | 321-0364-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:60.4K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-6042F |
| R1487 | 321-0356-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:49.9K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-4992F |
| R1488 | 305-0242-00 | B010100 | B079999 | | RES.,FXD,COMP:2.4K OHM,5%,2W | 01121 | HB2425 |
| R1488 | 308-0127-00 | B080000 | | | RES.,FXD,WW:2.5K OHM,5%,5W | 91637 | RS5-B25000J |
| R1489 | 315-0180-00 | XB080000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:18 OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1805 |
| R1493 | 315-0104-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1045 |
| R1494 | 315-0104-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:100K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1045 |
| R1495 | 316-0221-00 | XB080000 | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:220 OHM,10%,0.25W | 01121 | CB2211 |
| R1496 | 321-0356-00 | B010100 | B199999 | | RES.,FXD,FILM:49.9K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-4992F |
| R1496 | 321-0357-00 | B200000 | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:51.1K OHM,1%,0.125W | 91637 | MFF1816D51101C |
| R1497 | 321-0280-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:8.06K OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-8061F |
| R1498 | 315-0153-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1535 |
| R1499 | 315-0102-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB1025 |
| R1501 | 315-0912-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:9.1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB9125 |
| R1502 | 315-0433-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:43K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4335 |
| R1503 | 315-0822-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:8.2K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB8225 |
| R1504 | 315-0473-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:47K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB4735 |
| R1506 | 315-0512-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:5.1K OHM,5%,0.25W | 01121 | CB5125 |
| R1515 | 311-1221-00 | | | | RES.,VAR,NONWIR:50 OHM,20%,0.50W | 80294 | 3389F-P31-500 |
| R1516 | 321-0107-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:127 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-1270F |
| R1517 | 321-0001-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,FILM:10 OHM,1%,0.125W | 75042 | CEAT0-10R00F |
| R1691 | 303-0150-00 | | | | RES.,FXD,COMP:15 OHM,5%,1W | 01121 | GB1505 |

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--|----------|-----------------|
| R1692 | 321-0062-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM:43.2 OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-43R20F |
| R1693 | 323-0140-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM:280 OHM,1%, 0.50W | 75042 | CECTO-2800F |
| R1694 | 323-0140-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM:280 OHM,1%, 0.50W | 75042 | CECTO-2800F |
| R1695 | 321-0228-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM:2.32K OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-2321F |
| R1697 | 321-0201-00 | | | RES., FXD, FILM:1.21K OHM,1%, 0.125W | 75042 | CEATO-1211F |
| R1698 | 315-0363-00 | | | RES., FXD, COMP:36K OHM,5%, 0.25W | 01121 | CB3635 |
| RT149 | 307-0124-00 | B010100 | B099999X | RES., THERMAL:5K OHM,10% | 50157 | 1D1618 |
| RT170 | 307-0181-00 | | | RES., THERMAL:100K OHM,10%, 4MW/DEG C | 14193 | 2J05-104K |
| RT249 | 307-0124-00 | B010100 | B099999X | RES., THERMAL:5K OHM,10% | 50157 | 1D1618 |
| RT270 | 307-0181-00 | | | RES., THERMAL:100K OHM,10%, 4MW/DEG C | 14193 | 2J05-104K |
| RT452 | 307-0127-00 | B010100 | B099999 | RES., THERMAL:1K OHM,1% | 50157 | 2D1596 |
| RT452 | 307-0125-00 | B100000 | | RES., THERMAL:500 OHM,10%, 25 DEG C | 50157 | 2D1595 |
| RT559 | 307-0124-00 | | | RES., THERMAL:5K OHM,10% | 50157 | 1D1618 |
| RT759 | 307-0124-00 | | | RES., THERMAL:5K OHM,10% | 50157 | 1D1618 |
| RT1103 | 307-0125-00 | XB070000 | | RES., THERMAL:500 OHM,10%, 25 DEG C | 50157 | 2D1595 |
| RT1123 | 307-0124-00 | B010100 | B069999X | RES., THERMAL:5K OHM,10% | 50157 | 1D1618 |
| RT1696 | 307-0124-00 | | | RES., THERMAL:5K OHM,10% | 50157 | 1D1618 |
| S20A(2) | 105-02 82-00 | B010100 | B208099 | DRUM, CAM SWITCH:AC/GND/DC | 80009 | 105-0282-00 |
| S20A(2) | 105-02 82-01 | B208100 | | DRUM, CAM SWITCH:AC/GND/DC | 80009 | 105-0282-01 |
| S20B(2) | 105-0343-00 | B010100 | B208099 | ACTUATOR, SWITCH :VOLTS/DIV | 80009 | 105-0343-00 |
| S20B(2) | 105-0343-01 | B208100 | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH :VOLTS/DIV | 80009 | 105-0343-01 |
| S128 ¹ | | | | | | |
| S225 | 260-1208-00 | | | SWITCH, PUSH: INVERT | 71590 | 2KAB010000-359 |
| S228 ² | | | | | | |
| S300 | 260-1424-00 | | | SWITCH, PUSH: VERT MODE | 80009 | 260-1424-00 |
| S375A | 105-0423-00 | B010100 | B099999 | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:20 MHZ BW | 80009 | 105-0423-00 |
| S375A | 263-1019-00 | B100000 | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:100 OR 20 MHZ BW | 80009 | 263-1019-00 |
| S375B, C | 105-0421-00 | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:TRIG VIEW | 80009 | 105-0421-00 |
| S450A, B | 260-1310-01 | | | SWITCH, PUSH:BEAM FINDER | 80009 | 260-1310-01 |
| S505 | 105-0400-00 | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:A TRIGGER SOURCE | 80009 | 105-0400-00 |
| S508 | 105-0399-00 | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:A TRIGGER COUPLING | 80009 | 105-0399-00 |
| S530 ³ | | | | | | |
| S600 | 260-1422-00 | | | SWITCH, PUSH:TRIG MODE | 71590 | 2KBC030000-594 |
| S644 ⁴ | | | | | | |
| S705 | 105-0401-00 | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH: B (DLY'D) TRIGGER SOURCE | 80009 | 105-0401-00 |
| S708 | 105-0399-00 | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH : B (DLY 'D) TRIGGER COUPLING | 80009 | 105-0399-00 |
| S750 ⁵ | | | | | | |
| S1050A, B | 105-0363-00 | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH :A AND B TIME/DIV, DELAY TIME | 80009 | 105-0363-00 |
| S1070A, B ⁶ | | | | | | |
| S1090 | 260-1423-00 | | | SWITCH, PUSH: HORI Z DISPLAY | 71590 | 2KBC040000-593 |
| S1099 | 260-1595-00 | XB180000 | | SWITCH, MICRO: | 91929 | 1SV1 |
| S1110A, B | 260-1209-00 | | | SWITCH, PUSH:X10 MAG | 71590 | 2KAB001000-358 |
| S1401 | 260-0834-00 | | | SWITCH, TOGGLE :POWER | 09353 | 7201-SN |
| S1402 | 260-0638-00 | | | SW, THERMOSTATIC:10A, 24 0V, OPEN 75 DEG C | 93410 | S3530 |
| S1403 | 260-1300-01 | | | SWITCH, SLIDE :DPDT, 3A, 125V | 82389 | 46206LFE |
| T178 | 120-0469-00 | | | XFMR, TOROID:3 TURNS BIFILAR | 80009 | 120-0469-00 |
| T278 | 120-0469-00 | | | XFMR, TOROID:3 TURNS BIFILAR | 80009 | 120-0469-00 |
| T1320 ⁷ | 120-0815-00 | B010100 | B099999 | XFMR, POWER:HV (VARNISHED) | 80009 | 120-0815-00 |
| T1320 ⁷ | 120-0815-01 | B100000 | | XFMR, POWER: HV (MOLDED) | 80009 | 120-0815-01 |
| T1400 | 120-0799-00 | B010100 | B069999 | XFMR, POWER : LV | 80009 | 120-0799-00 |
| T1400 | 120-0799-01 | B070000 | | XFMR, POWER : LV | 80009 | 120-0799-01 |
| U120 | 155-0085-00 | B010100 | B099999 | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:HYBRID, DUAL FET INPUT/AMPL | 80009 | 155-0085-00 |

¹Furnished as a unit with R128.

²Furnished as a unit with R228.

³Furnished as a unit with R530.

⁴Furnished as a unit with R644.

⁵Furnished as a unit with R750.

⁶Furnished as a unit with R1070.

⁷Either of these transformers may be used in an instrument.

Electrical Parts List-475

| Ckt No | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| U120 | 155-0085-01 | B100000 | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:HYB, DUAL FET INPUT/AMPL, SEL | 80009 | 155-0085-01 |
| U140 | 155-0078-00 | B010100 | B099999 | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, VERT AMPL | 80009 | 155-0078-00 |
| U140 | 155-0078-07 | B100000 | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, VERT AMPL, SEL | 80009 | 155-0078-07 |
| U220 | 155-0085-00 | B010100 | B099999 | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:HYBRID, DUAL FET INPUT/AMPL | 80009 | 155-0085-00 |
| U220 | 155-0085-01 | B100000 | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:HYB, DUAL FET INPUT/AMPL, SEL | 80009 | 155-0085-01 |
| U240 | 155-0078-00 | B010100 | B099999 | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, VERT AMPL | 80009 | 155-0078-00 |
| U240 | 155-0078-07 | B100000 | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, VERT AMPL, SEL | 80009 | 155-0078-07 |
| U330 | 156-0030-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD 2-INPUT POS NAND GATE | 01295 | SN7400N |
| U340 | 156-0030-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:QUAD 2-INPUT POS NAND GATE | 01295 | SN7400N |
| U350 | 156-0041-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT,DI:DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP | 27014 | DM7474N |
| U370 | 155-0091-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, CHANNEL SWITCH | 80009 | 155-0091-00 |
| U450 | 155-0078-01 | B010100 | B099999 | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, VERT AMPL, SEL | 80009 | 155-0078-01 |
| U450 | 155-0078-05 | B100000 | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:ML, VERT AMPL, SEL | 80009 | 155-0078-05 |
| U470 | 155-0082-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:HYBRID, VERT OUTPUT AMPL | 80009 | 155-0082-00 |
| U520 | 155-0032-01 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:MONOLITHIC, INPUT PRE-AMPL | 80009 | 155-0032-01 |
| U600 | 155-0049-00 | B010100 | B059999 | MICROCIRCUIT,DI:SWEEP CONTROL | 80009 | 155-0049-00 |
| U600 | 155-0049-01 | B060000 | | MICROCIRCUIT, DI:MONOLITHIC, SWEEP CONTROL | 80009 | 155-0049-01 |
| U720 | 155-0032-01 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:MONOLITHIC, INPUT PRE-AMPL | 80009 | 155-0032-01 |
| U930 | 156-0158-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT,LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER | 18324 | S5558V |
| U1321 | 152-0552-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER | 80009 | 152-0552-00 |
| U1418 | 156-0158-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT,LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER | 18324 | S5558V |
| U1454 | 156-0158-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER | 18324 | S5558V |
| U1464 | 156-0158-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT,LI:DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER | 18324 | S5558V |
| U1690 | 156-0281-00 | | | MICROCIRCUIT, LI:4 TRANSISTOR ARRAY | 80009 | 156-0281-00 |
| V1380 | 154-0677-00 | B010100 | B069999 | ELECTRON TUBE : CRT | 80009 | 154-0677-00 |
| V1380 | 154-0677-10 | B070000 | | ELECTRON TUBE : CRT | 80009 | 154-0677-10 |
| VR144 | 152-0195-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6512 |
| VR144 | 152-0166-00 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR161 | 152-0166-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR244 | 152-0195-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6512 |
| VR244 | 152-0166-00 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR261 | 152-0166-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR290 | 152-0280-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 04713 | 1N75 3A |
| VR290 | 152-0166-00 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR396 | 152-0280-00 | B010100 | B099999 | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 04713 | 1N753A |
| VR396 | 152-0166-00 | B100000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR462 | 152-0195-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6512 |
| VR464 | 152-0195-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6512 |
| VR467 | 152-0278-00 | XB090000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,3V,5% | 07910 | 1N4372A |
| VR482 | 152-0195-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6512 |
| VR570 | 152-0217-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,8.2V,5% | 07910 | 1N756A |
| VR608 | 152-0278-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,3V,5% | 07910 | 1N4372A |
| VR647 | 152-0195-00 | B010100 | B218149X | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6512 |
| VR796 | 152-0226-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,5.1V,5% | 81483 | 69-6584 |
| VR798 | 152-0278-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,3V,5% | 07910 | 1N4372A |
| VR930 | 152-0265-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE:ZENER,0.4W,24V, 5% | 04713 | 1N970B |
| VR938 | 152-0304-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,20V,5% | 04713 | 1N968B |
| VR956 | 152-0278-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 3V,5% | 07910 | 1N4372A |
| VR1026 | 152-0278-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE : ZENER, 0.4W, 3V, 5% | 07910 | 1N4372A |
| VR1124 | 152-0175-00 | XB080000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,5.6V,5% | 04713 | 1N752A |
| VR1134 | 152-0166-00 | XB080000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR1216 | 152-0055-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE : ZENER, 0.4W, 11V, 5% | 04713 | 1N962B |
| VR1267 | 152-0166-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR1329 ¹ | 152-0289-00 | XB200000 | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,180V,5% | 04713 | 1N991B |
| VR1362 | 152-0166-00 | | | SEMICOND DEVICE: ZENER,0.4W,6.2V,5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |

¹Some S/N may contain two diodes in series for VR1329. Replace with a single 152-0289-00.

Electrical Parts List—475

| Ckt No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|---|----------|-----------------|
| VR1362 | 152-0166-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 6.2V, 5% | 81483 | 69-9035 |
| VR1374 | 152-0357-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 82V, 5% | 04713 | 1N983B |
| VR1381 | 152-0247-00 | B010100 | B079999X | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 150V, 5% | 04713 | 1N989B |
| VR1416 | 152-0411-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.25W, 9V, 5% | 04713 | 1N937 |
| VR1418 | 152-0022-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 1W, 25V, 5% | 80009 | 152-0022-00 |
| VR1422 | 152-0283-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 43V, 5% | 04713 | 1N976B |
| VR1423 | 152-0304-00 | | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 20V, 5% | 04713 | 1N968B |
| VR1480 | 152-0127-00 | XB170000 | | SEMICON D DEVICE: ZENER, 0.4W, 7.5V, 5% | 04713 | 1N755A |

REPLACEABLE MECHANICAL PARTS

PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Replacement parts are available from or through your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative.

Changes to Tektronix instruments are sometimes made to accommodate improved components as they become available, and to give you the benefit of the latest circuit improvements developed in our engineering department. It is therefore important, when ordering parts, to include the following information in your order: Part number, instrument type or number, serial number, and modification number if applicable.

If a part you have ordered has been replaced with a new or improved part, your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office or representative will contact you concerning any change in part number.

Change information, if any, is located at the rear of this manual.

SPECIAL NOTES AND SYMBOLS

- X000 Part first added at this serial number
- 00X Part removed after this serial number

FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBERS

Items in this section are referenced by figure and index numbers to the illustrations.

INDENTATION SYSTEM

This mechanical parts list is indented to indicate item relationships. Following is an example of the indentation system used in the description column.

```

1 2 3 4 5
Name & Description
Assembly and/or Component
Attaching parts for Assembly and/or Component
--*---
Detail Part of Assembly and/or Component
Attaching parts for Detail Part
- *-
Parts of Detail Part
Attaching parts for Parts of Detail Part
---*---
```

Attaching Parts always appear in the same indentation as the item it mounts, while the detail parts are indented to the right. Indented items are part of, and included with, the next higher indentation. The separation symbol ---*--- indicates the end of attaching parts.

Attaching parts must be purchased separately, unless otherwise specified.

ITEM NAME

In the Parts List, an Item Name is separated from the description by a colon (:). Because of space limitations, an Item Name may sometimes appear as incomplete. For further Item Name identification, the U.S. Federal Cataloging Handbook H6-1 can be utilized where possible.

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| # | INCH NUMBER SIZE | ELCTRN | ELECTRON | IN | INCH | SE | SINGLE END |
| ACTR | ACTUATOR | ELEC | ELECTRICAL | INCAND | INCANDESCENT | SECT | SECTION |
| ADPTR | ADAPTER | ELCTLT | ELECTROLYTIC | INSUL | INSULATOR | SEMCOND | SEMICONDUCTOR |
| ALIGN | ALIGNMENT | ELEM | ELEMENT | INTL | INTERNAL | SHLD | SHIELD |
| AL | ALUMINUM | EPL | ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST | LPHLDR | LAMPHOLDER | SHLDR | SHOULDERED |
| ASSEM | ASSEMBLED | EQPT | EQUIPMENT | MACH | MACHINE | SKT | SOCKET |
| ASSY | ASSEMBLY | EXT | EXTERNAL | MECH | MECHANICAL | SL | SLIDE |
| ATTEN | ATTENUATOR | FIL | FILLISTER HEAD | MTG | MOUNTING | SLFLKG | SELF-LOCKING |
| AWG | AMERICAN WIRE GAGE | FLEX | FLEXIBLE | NIP | NIPPLE | SLVG | SLEEVING |
| BD | BOARD | FLH | FLAT HEAD | NON WIRE | NOT WIRE WOUND | SPR | SPRING |
| BRKT | BRACKET | FLTR | FILTER | OBD | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION | SQ | SQUARE |
| BRS | BRASS | FR | FRAME or FRONT | OD | OUTSIDE DIAMETER | SST | STAINLESS STEEL |
| BRZ | BRONZE | FSTNR | FASTENER | OVH | OVAL HEAD | STL | STEEL |
| BSHG | BUSHING | FT | FOOT | PH BRZ | PHOSPHOR BRONZE | SW | SWITCH |
| CAB | CABINET | FXD | FIXED | PL | PLAIN or PLATE | T | TUBE |
| CAP | CAPACITOR | GSKT | GASKET | PLSTC | PLASTIC | TERM | TERMINAL |
| CER | CERAMIC | HDL | HANDLE | PN | PART NUMBER | THD | THREAD |
| CHAS | CHASSIS | HEX | HEXAGON | PNH | PAN HEAD | THK | THICK |
| CKT | CIRCUIT | HEX HD | HEXAGONAL HEAD | PWR | POWER | TNSN | TENSION |
| COMP | COMPOSITION | HEX SOC | HEXAGONAL SOCKET | RCPT | RECEPTACLE | TPG | TAPPING |
| CONN | CONNECTOR | HLCPS | HELICAL COMPRESSION | RES | RESISTOR | TRH | TRUSS HEAD |
| COV | COVER | HLEXT | HELICAL EXTENSION | RGD | RIGID | V | VOLTAGE |
| CPLG | COUPLING | HV | HIGH VOLTAGE | RLF | RELIEF | VAR | VARIABLE |
| CRT | CATHODE RAY TUBE | IC | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT | RTNR | RETAINER | W/ | WITH |
| DEG | DEGREE | ID | INSIDE DIAMETER | SCH | SOCKET HEAD | WSHR | WASHER |
| DWR | DRAWER | IDENT | IDENTIFICATION | SCOPE | OSCILLOSCOPE | XFMR | TRANSFORMER |
| | | IMPLR | IMPELLER | SCR | SCREW | XSTR | TRANSISTOR |

CROSS INDEX MFR. CODE NUMBER TO MANUFACTURER

| MFR.CODE | MANUFACTURER | ADDRESS | CITY,STATE,ZIP |
|----------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0000C | Gettig Engineering and Manufacturing Co. | | Springmill, PA 16875 |
| 00779 | AMP, Inc. | P. O. Box 3608 | Harrisburg, PA 17105 |
| 05129 | Kilo Engineering Co. | 2015 D | La Verne, CA 91750 |
| 05820 | Wakefield Engineering, Inc. | Audubon Road | Wakefield, MA 01880 |
| 06982 | Moore, Howard J., Co. | 105 E. 16th St. | New York, NY 10003 |
| 07700 | Technical Wire and Products, Inc. | 129 Dermody St. | Cranford, NJ 07016 |
| 08261 | Spectra-Strip Corp. | 7100 Lampson Ave. | Garden Grove, CA 92642 |
| 09353 | C and K Components, Inc. | 103 Morse Street | Watertown, MA 02172 |
| 12327 | Freeway Corp. | 9301 Allen Dr. | Cleveland, OH 44125 |
| 12360 | Albany Products Co., Div. of Pneumo Dynamics Corp. | 351 Connecticut Ave. | South Norwalk, CT 06856 |
| 14438 | USM Corp., Nylok Fastener Div. | 3730 W. Morse | Lincolnwood, IL 60645 |
| 16428 | Belden Corp. | P. O. Box 1101 | Richmond, IN 47374 |
| 22526 | Berg Electronics, Inc. | Youk Expressway | New Cumberland, PA 17070 |
| 23050 | Product Components Corp | 30 Lorraine Ave. | Mt Vernon, NY 10553 |
| 23499 | Gavitt Wire and Cable, Division of RSC Industries, Inc. | 455 N. Quince St. | Escondido, CA 92025 |
| 24931 | Specialty Connector Co., Inc. | 3560 Madison Ave. | Indianapolis, IN 46227 |
| 28817 | Cal-Metex Corp., Subsidiary of Metex Corp. | 509 Hindry Ave. | Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| 42838 | National Rivet and Mfg. Co. | 1-21 East Jefferson St. | Waupun, WI 53963 |
| 70276 | Allen Mfg. Co. | P. O. Drawer 570 | Hartford, CT 06101 |
| 70278 | Allied Steel and Conveyors, Div. of Sparton Corp. | 17333 Healy | Detroit, MI 48212 |
| 71279 | Cambridge Thermionic Corp. | 445 Concord Ave. | Cambridge, MA 02138 |
| 71590 | Centralab Electronics, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc. | 5757 N. Green Bay Ave. | Milwaukee, WI 53201 |
| 71785 | TRW Electronic Components, Cinch Connector Operations | 1501 Morse Ave. | Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 |
| 72228 | Continental Screw Co., Div. of Amtel, Inc. | 459 Mt. Pleasant | New Bedford, MA 02746 |
| 73743 | Fischer Special Mfg. Co. | 446 Morgan St. | Cincinnati, OH 45206 |
| 74445 | Holo-Krome Co. | 31 Brook St. West | Hartford, CT 06110 |
| 74921 | Iten Fibre Co., The | 4001 Benefit Ave. | Ashtabula, OH 44004 |
| 75497 | Lamson and Sessions Co., The | 5000 Tiedeman Road | Cleveland, OH 44144 |
| 77250 | Pheoll Manufacturing Co., Division of Allied Products Corp. | 5700 W. Roosevelt Rd. | Chicago, IL 60650 |
| 78189 | Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Shakeproof Division | St. Charles Road | Elgin, IL 60120 |
| 79136 | Waldes, Kohinoor, Inc. | 47-16 Austel Place | Long Island City, NY 11101 |
| 79807 | Wrought Washer Mfg. Co. | 2100 S. O Bay St. | Milwaukee, WI 53207 |
| 80009 | Tektronix, Inc. | P. O. Box 500 | Beaverton, OR 97077 |
| 80033 | Prestole Everlock, Inc. | P. O. Box 278-1345 Miami St. | Toledo, OH 43605 |
| 82389 | Switchcraft, Inc. | 5555 N. Elston Ave. | Chicago, IL 60630 |
| 83385 | Central Screw Co. | 2530 Crescent Dr. | Broadview, IL 60153 |
| 83501 | Gavitt Wire and Cable, Division of RSC Industries, Inc. | Central St. | Brook field, MA 01506 |
| 91260 | Conner Spring and Mfg. Co. | 1729 Junction Ave. | San Jose, CA 95112 |
| 93410 | Essex International, Inc., Controls Div. Mansfield Plant | P. O. Box 1007 | Mansfield, OH 44903 |
| 97464 | Industrial Retaining Ring Co. | 57 Cordier St. | Irvington, NJ 07111 |
| 98278 | Malco A Microdot Co., Inc., Connector and Cable Division | 220 Pasadena Ave. | South Pasadena, CA 91030 |
| 98291 | Sealelectro Corp. | 225 Hoyt | Mamaroneck, NY 10544 |

FIGURE 1 FRONT PANEL

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscnt | Qty | | | | | | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | |
| 1-1 | 200-1411-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BEZEL,CRT: | 80009 | 200-1411-00 |
| -2 | 213-0313-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | . THUMBSCREW:4-40 X 0.45 INCH,KNURLED | 80009 | 213-0183-00 |
| -3 | 337-1674-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SHLD, ELCTRN TUB :CRT | 80009 | 337-1674-00 |
| -4 | 366-0494-00 | | | 3 | | | | | | KNOB: GRAY | 80009 | 366-0494-00 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH ,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -5 | 358-0378-01 | | | 14 | | | | | | BUSHING,SLEEVE:0.25-32 X 0.535 INCH LONG | 80009 | 358-0378-01 |
| -6 | 358-0216-00 | | | 3 | | | | | | BUSHING, PLASTIC:0.257 ID X 0.412 INCH OD | 80009 | 358-0216-00 |
| -7 | 366-1031-02 | | | 2 | | | | | | KNOB:RED-VAR | 80009 | 366-1031-02 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | . SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -8 | 366-1425-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | KNOB:GRAY--VOLTS /DIV | 80009 | 366-1425-00 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | . SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -9 | 366-0215-02 | | | 2 | | | | | | KNOB:LEVER SWITCH | 80009 | 366-0215-02 |
| -10 | 366-1402-31 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--INVERT | 80009 | 366-1402-31 |
| -11 | 366-1402-32 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--BEAM FINDER | 80009 | 366-1402-32 |
| | 366-1402-42 | B100000 | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:--BEAM FINDER | 80009 | 366-1402-42 |
| -12 | 378-0803-01 | | | 2 | | | | | | LENS,LIGHT:CLEAR ,ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 378-0803-01 |
| -13 | 366-1257-20 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--CH 2 | 80009 | 366-1257-20 |
| -14 | 366-1402-37 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--CHOP | 80009 | 366-1402-37 |
| -15 | 366-1257-16 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--ADD | 80009 | 366-1257-16 |
| -16 | 366-1402-36 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--ALT | 80009 | 366-1402-36 |
| -17 | 366-1257-19 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--CH1 | 80009 | 366-1257-19 |
| -18 | 426-0681-00 | | | 16 | | | | | | FR, PUSH BUTTON:GRAY PLASTIC | 80009 | 426-0681-00 |
| -19 | 366-1023-01 | | | 3 | | | | | | KNOB: GRAY | 80009 | 366-1023-01 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -20 | 366-1346-02 | | | 1 | | | | | | KNOB : RED | 80009 | 366-1346-00 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -21 | 366-1219-00 | B010100 | B069999 | 1 | | | | | | KNOB:0.906 OD X 0.89 INCH L | 80009 | 366-1219-00 |
| | 366-1219-01 | B070000 | B149999 | 1 | | | | | | KNOB:GRAY--DLY'D SWEEP | 80009 | 366-1219-01 |
| | 366-1219-02 | B150000 | B179999 | 1 | | | | | | KNOB:GRAY--DLY'D SWEEP | 80009 | 366-1219-02 |
| | 366-1219-03 | B180000 | B207499 | 1 | | | | | | KNOB:GRAY--DLY'D SWEEP | 80009 | 366-1219-03 |
| | 366-1219-01 | B207500 | | 1 | | | | | | KNOB:GRAY--DLY'D SWEEP | 80009 | 366-1219-01 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| | 377- 0293-01 | B150000 | B207499X | 1 | | | | | | INSERT , KNOB: INTERLOCKING | 80009 | 377-0293-01 |
| | 213-0004-00 | B150000 | B207499X | 2 | | | | | | . SETSCREW:6-32 X 0.188 INCH, HEX. SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| | 213-0153-00 | B150000 | B207499X | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -22 | 354-0442-00 | B010100 | B089999 | 1 | | | | | | RING, KNOB SKIRT: PLASTIC,1.45 INCH DIA | 80009 | 354-0442-00 |
| | 354-0442-01 | B090000 | B179999 | 1 | | | | | | RING, KNOB SKIRT:PLASTIC,1.45 INCH DIA | 80009 | 354-0442-01 |
| | 354-0442-02 | B180000 | | 1 | | | | | | RING, KNOB SKIRT: PLASTIC,1.45 INCH DIA | 80009 | 354-0442-02 |
| | 213-0153-00 | B010100 | B089999 | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| | 213-0005-00 | B090000 | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:8-32 X 0.125 INCH ,HSS | 74445 | OBD |
| | 384-1087-00 | XB180000 | | 1 | | | | | | SHAFT,PUSH:ACTUATOR | 80009 | 384-1087-00 |
| | 105-0554-00 | XB180000 | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR , SWITCH : PLASTIC | 80009 | 105-0554-00 |
| -23 | 401-0080-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BRG, KNOB SKIRT: 0.789 ID X 0.866"OD PLASTIC | 80009 | 401-0080-00 |
| -24 | 366-1327-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | KNOB : GRAY | 80009 | 366-1327-00 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -25 | 366-1280-00 | | | 3 | | | | | | KNOB : GRAY | 80009 | 366-1278-00 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | . SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -26 | 366-1402-33 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--X10 | 80009 | 366-1402-33 |
| -27 | 366-1402-35 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON: GRAY--B DLY'D | 80009 | 366-1402-35 |
| -28 | 366-1402-44 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--A INTEN | 80009 | 366-1402-44 |
| -29 | 366-1257-29 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--SNGL SWP | 80009 | 366-1257-29 |
| -30 | 366-1402-34 | B010100 | B069999 | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--A | 80009 | 366-1402-34 |
| | 366-1489-36 | B070000 | B179999 | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--A LOCKS KNOBS | 80009 | 366-1489-36 |
| | 366-1402-34 | B180000 | B207499 | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON: GRAY--A | 80009 | 366-1402-34 |
| | 366-1489-36 | B207500 | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON: GRAY--A LOCKS KNOBS | 80009 | 366-1489-36 |
| -31 | 366-1402-38 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON:GRAY--AUTO | 80009 | 366-1402-38 |
| -32 | 366-1402-39 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTON :GRAY--NORM | 80009 | 366-1402-39 |
| -33 | 366-1402-29 | | | 1 | | | | | | PUSH BUTTTON: GRAY--MIX | 80009 | 366-1402-29 |
| -34 | 378-0803-00 | | | 5 | | | | | | LENS ,LIGHT:CLEAR | 80009 | 378-0803-00 |
| -35 | 366-1278-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | KNOB : GRAY | 80009 | 366-1278-00 |
| | 213-0153-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:5-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |

Mechanical Parts List-475

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model Eff | No. Dscont | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|---|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 1-36 | | | | 1 | | RESISTOR, VAR: (SEE R930 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -37 | 331-0328-00 311-1483-00 | | | 1 | | DIAL, CONTROL: 10 TURN FOR 0.25 DIA SHAFT | 05129 | 461-S-70 |
| | ----- | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 1 | | DIAL INCLUDES: SETSCREW: 4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -38 | 378-0635-00 | | | 4 | | LENS, LIGHT: WHITE | 80009 | 378-0635-00 |
| -39 | 333-1636-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | PANEL, FRONT: | 80009 | 333-1636-00 |
| | 333-1636-02 | B100000 | | 1 | | PANEL, FRONT: | 80009 | 333-1636-02 |
| -40 | ----- | | | 4 | | RESISTOR, VAR: (SEE R119, 530, 644, 750 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -41 | 210-0583-00 | | | 1 | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS | 73743 | 2X20319-402 |
| -42 | 210-0940-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, FLAT: 0.25 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, STL | 79807 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -43 | 131-0955-00 | | | 2 | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :BNC, FEMALE (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 24931 | 28 JR200-1 |
| -44 | 210-0255-00 | | | 1 | | TERM INAL, LUG: 0.391" ID INT TOOTH | 80009 | 210-0255-00 |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -45 | 119-0373-00 | | | 1 | | COIL, CALIBRATIO: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 119-0373-00 |
| -46 | 210-0586-00 | | | 2 | | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W: 4-40 X 0.25 INCH, STL | 78189 | OBD |
| -47 | 210-0851-00 | | | 2 | | WASHER, FLAT: 0.119 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, STL | 12327 | OBD |
| -48 | 210-0811-00 | | | 2 | | WASH., SHOULDERE: 0.125 ID X 0.50 INCH OD | 74921 | 6525 |
| -49 | 361-0059-01 | | | 1 | | SPACER, CUR LOOP: 1.094 X 0.344 X 0.125 INCH | 80009 | 361-0059-01 |
| -50 | 210-0593-00 | | | 2 | | NUT, FINISHING: 0.25 HEX X 0.312" LONG, BRS | 80009 | 210-0593-00 |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -51 | 384-1162-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | EXTENSION SHAFT: 11.42 INCH LONG, W/KNOB | 80009 | 384-1162-00 |
| | 384-1162-01 | B100000 | | 1 | | EXTENSION, SHAFT: W/KNOB, 11.42 INCHES LONG | 80009 | 384-1162-01 |
| -52 | 386-2330-00 | B010100 | B196409X | 1 | | SUBPANEL, FRONT: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 386-2330-00 |
| -53 | 213-0107-00 | B010100 | B196409X | 11 | | SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 4-40 X 0.25 INCH, FLH STL | 72228 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -54 | 352-0340-00 | | | 2 | | LAMPHOLDER: SCALE FACTOR (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 80009 | 352-0340-00 |
| -55 | 211-0001-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW, MACHINE: 2-56 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -56 | 348-0276-00 | | | FT | | SHLD GSMT, ELEC: 0.026 OD NPRNW/WIRE NET CO | 28817 | 01-0404-3719 |
| -57 | 426-0926-01 | B010100 | B196409 | 1 | | FRAME, CABINET: FRONT | 80009 | 426-0926-01 |
| | 426-1108-01 | B196410 | | 1 | | FRAME, CABINET: FRONT (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 426-1108-01 |
| | 213-0183-00 | | | 4 | | SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 6-32 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -58 | 386-2340-00 | | | 4 | | SUPPORT, CRT: FRONT | | 386-2340-00 |
| -59 | ----- | | | 1 | | CKT BOARD ASSY: GRATICULE ILLUM (SEE A10 EPL) | | |
| -60 | 378-0728-00 | | | 1 | | REFLECTOR, LIGHT: SCALE ILLUMINATION | 80009 | 378-0728-00 |
| -61 | 352-0329-00 | | | 1 | | LAMPHOLDER: SCALE ILLUMINATION | 80009 | 352-0329-00 |
| -62 | 175-0825-00 | | | FT | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 2 WIRE RIBBON | 23499 | TEK-175-0825-00 |
| -63 | 131-0707-00 | | | 2 | | CONTACT, ELEC: 0.48"L, 22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 47439 |
| -64 | 352-0169-02 | | | 1 | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 2 WIRE RED | 80009 | 352-0169-00 |

FIGURE 2 MAINFRAME

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | No. Dscont | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--|-------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 2-1 | 426-0970-00 | | | 1 | | FRAMESECT,CAB: REAR (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 426-0970-00 |
| -2 | 211-0516-00 | | | 2 | | SCREW, MACHINE:6-32 X 0.875 INCH, PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -3 | 348-0339-00 | | | 4 | | FOOT ,CABINET : W/CORD WRAP (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 348-0339-00 |
| -4 | 212-0020-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW, MACHINE:8-32 X 1.0 INCH, PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -5 | 348-0349-00 | | | FT | | SHIELD GASKET: ELECTRICAL,2.75 FEET | 07700 | 2143951 |
| -6 | 378-0044-01 | | | 1 | | FIL ELEM,AIR CO:2.5 SQ X 0.25 INCH THK | 80009 | 378-0044-01 |
| -7 | 200-1414-02 | | | 1 | | COVER, REAR: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 200-1414-02 |
| -8 | 211-0101-00 | | | 2 | | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.25" 100 DEG,FLH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -9 | 386-2408-00 | | | 1 | | PLATE,CONN MTG:BNC CONNECTORS | 80009 | 386-2408-00 |
| -10 | 131-0955-00 | | | 4 | | CONNECTOR,RCPT , :BNC,FEMALE (ATTACHING PARTS) | 24931 | 28 JR200-1 |
| -11 | 210-0255-00 | | | 1 | | TERMINAL, LUG: 0.391" ID INT TOOTH - - - * - - - | 80009 | 210-0255-00 |
| -12 | 131-0771-00 | | | 2 | | CONNECTOR,RCPT, :4 CONT,QUICK DISCONNECT (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 80009 | 131-0771-00 |
| -13 | 220-0551-00 | | | 1 | | NUT,PLAIN,HEX. :9 MM X 0.437 INCH | 80009 | 220-0551-00 |
| -14 | 210-0012-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, LOCK:INTL, 0.375 ID X 0.50" OD STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | 1220-02-00-0541C |
| -15 | 386-2332-01 | | | 1 | | PANEL,REAR: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 386-2332-01 |
| -16 | 211-0105-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.188"100 DEG,FLH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -17 | 211-0038-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.312"100 DEG,FLH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -18 | 210-0201-00 | | | 1 | | TERMINAL,LUG:SE #4 | 78189 | 2104-04-00-2520N |
| -19 | 210-0586-00 | | | 1 | | NUT,PLAIN,EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH,STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | OBD |
| -20 | 200-1445-01 | | | 1 | | COV ASSY, LINE V: | 80009 | 200-1445-01 |
| -21 | 352-0102-00 | | | 1 | | FUSEHOLDER:0.262"ID TUBE FOR CRTG FUSE (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 352-0102-00 |
| -22 | 213-0034-00 | | | 2 | | SCR,TPG,THD CTG:4-40 X 0.188 INCH,PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -23 | 204-0549-01 | | | 1 | | BODY ASSY, LINE: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 204-0549-01 |
| -24 | 210-0407-00 | | | 2 | | NUT,PLAIN,HEX. :6-32 X 0.25 INCH,BRS | 73743 | 3038-0228-402 |
| -25 | 210-0006-00 | | | 2 | | WASHER, LOCK: INTL, 0.146 ID X 0.283"OD, STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | 1206 -00-00 -0541C |
| | ----- | | | - | | BODY ASSY INCLUDES: | | |
| | 131-1318-01 | | | 2 | | CONTACT, ELEC:SHORTING BAR | 80009 | 131-1318-01 |
| | 214-0778-00 | | | 1 | | . CONTACT,ASSY:SELECTOR BLOCK | 80009 | 214-0778-00 |
| -26 | 161-0033-07 | | | 1 | | CABLE ASSY,PWR, :3 WIRE,92 INCH LONG | 16428 | KH8002 |
| -27 | 358-0372-00 | | | 1 | | BSHG,STRAIN RLF:180 DEG,0.156" DIA HOLE | 80009 | 358-0372-00 |
| -28 | 200-1004-00 | | | 1 | | CABLE, NIP. ,ELEC:0.265 ID X 0.38"OD W/FLG | 80009 | 200-1004-00 |
| -29 | 358-0371-00 | | | 1 | | BSHG, STRAIN RLF:90 DEG, 0.25 INCH DIA HOLE | 80009 | 358-0371-00 |
| -30 | 343-0088-00 | | | 1 | | CLAMP,LOOP:0.062 INCH DIA | 80009 | 343-0088-00 |
| -31 | 200-1459-00 | | | 1 | | COVER,CRT:REAR (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 200-1459-00 |
| -32 | 211-0008-00 | | | 2 | | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -33 | 407-1128-00 | | | 1 | | BRKT,CRT SHIELD:REAR (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 407-1128-00 |
| -34 | 211-0507-00 | | | 2 | | SCREW,MACHINE:6-32 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -35 | 210-0803-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER,FLAT:0.15 ID X 0.375 INCH OD,STL | 12327 | OBD |
| -36 | 210-0202-00 | | | 1 | | TERMINAL,LUG:SE #6 | 78189 | 2104-06-00-2520N |
| -37 | 220-0419-00 | | | 3 | | NUT,PLAIN,SQ:6-32 X 0.312 INCH,STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -38 | 211-0590-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW, MACHINE:6-32 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -39 | 386-2246-00 | | | 1 | | SUPPORT,CRT: REAR | 80009 | 386-2246-00 |
| -40 | 348 -0145-00 | | | 1 | | GROMMET, PLASTIC: U-SHP,1. 0 X 0.42 INCH | 80009 | 348-0145-00 |
| -41 | 337-1645-00 | | | 1 | | SHLD, ELECTRICAL: CRT NECK | 80009 | 337-1645-00 |
| -42 | ----- | | | 1 | | COIL,TUBE DEFLE:Y-AXIS(SEE L1385 EPL) | | |

Mechanical Parts List-475

FIGURE 2 MAINFRAME (CONT)

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | No. Dscont | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 2-43 | 343-0217-00 | | | 1 | | CLAMP, COIL : (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 343-0217-00 |
| -44 | 211-0147-00 | | | 2 | | SCREW, MACHINE :4-40 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -45 | 210-0994-00 | | | 2 | | WASHER, FLAT: 0.125 ID X 0.25" OD, STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -46 | 210-0201-00 | | | 1 | | TERMINAL ,LUG : SE #4 - - - * - - - | 78189 | 2104 -04-00-2520N |
| -47 | 337-1688-00 | | | 1 | | SHLD ,ELECTRICAL :HIGH VOLTAGE (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 337-1688-00 |
| -48 | 211-0065-00 | | | 3 | | SCREW, MACHINE :4-40 X 0.188 INCH, PNH STL - - - * - - - | 77250 | OBD |
| -49 | 348-0115-00 | | | 1 | | GROMMET,PLASTIC:U-SHP,0.548 X0.462 INCH | 80009 | 348-0115-00 |
| -50 | ----- | | | 1 | | CKT BOARD ASSY :FAN MOTOR (SEE A6 EPL) | | |
| -51 | 136-0269-00 | | | 1 | | . SOCKET ,PLUG-IN :14 PIN DUAL INLINE | 71785 | 133-59-02-073 |
| -52 | 131-0608-00 | | | 2 | | CONTACT ,ELEC :0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 |
| -53 | 136-0252-04 | | | 3 | | CONTACT ,ELEC :0.188 INCH LONG MOTOR,DC: (SEE B1690 EPL) | 22526 | 75060 |
| -54 | 426-0781-00 | | | 1 | | . MOUNT, MOTOR: (ATTACHING PARTS) | | 426-0781-00 |
| -55 | 213-0088-00 | | | 2 | | SCR,TPG,THD CTG:4-24 X 0.25 INCH,PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -56 | 337-1762-00 | | | 1 | | SHLD,ELECTRICAL:FAN MOTOR | 80009 | 337-1762-00 |
| -57 | 426-0781-00 | | | 1 | | MOUNT , MOTOR: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 426-0781-00 |
| -58 | 213-0088-00 | | | 2 | | SCR,TPG,THD CTG:4-24 X 0.25 INCH,PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -59 | 407-1153-00 | | | 1 | | BRKT, XSTR MTG : (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 407-1153-00 |
| -60 | 210-0586-00 | | | 2 | | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | OBD |
| -61 | ----- | | | 1 | | TRANSISTOR:CHAS MTG(SEE Q1318 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -62 | 211-0012-00 | | | 2 | | SCREW, MACHINE :4-40 X 0.375 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -63 | 210-0205-00 | | | 1 | | TERMINAL,LUG:SE #8 | 78189 | 2104 -08-00-2520N |
| -64 | 358-0214-00 | | | 2 | | INSULATOR, BSHG:0.25 DIA X 0.188 INCH L | | 358-0214-00 |
| -65 | 214-1610-00 | | | 1 | | HEAT SINK, ELEC : TRANSISTOR - - - * - - - | | 214-1610-00 |
| -66 | 369-0031-00 | B010100 | B109999 | 1 | | IMPLR, FAN ,AXIAL :2.60 INCH OD ,PLASTIC | 80009 | 369-0031-00 |
| | 369-0031-01 | B110000 | | 1 | | IMPLR,FAN,AXIAL : | 80009 | 369-0031-01 |
| | 213-0022-00 | | | 1 | | . SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.188 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -67 | 348-0056-00 | | | 3 | | GROMMET , PLASTIC :0.375 INCH DIA | 80009 | 348-0056-00 |
| -68 | 348-0253-00 | | | 1 | | GROMMET, PLASTIC:1.24 X 0.739 X 0.108" OA | 80009 | 348-0253-00 |
| -69 | 348-0063-00 | B010100 | B143499 | 4 | | GROMMET ,PLASTIC :0.50 INCH DIA | 80009 | 348-0063-00 |
| | 348-0063-00 | B143500 | | 2 | | GROMMET, PLASTIC :0.50 INCH DIA | 80009 | 348-0063-00 |
| | 348-0064-00 | B143500 | | 2 | | GROMMET , PLASTIC :0.625 INCH DIA | 80009 | 348-0064-00 |
| -70 | 441-1084-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | CHAS,ELEC EQUIP:MAIN | 80009 | 441-1084-00 |
| | 441-1084-03 | B100000 | | 1 | | CHAS ,ELEC EQUIP :MAIN | 80009 | 441-1084-03 |
| -71 | ----- | | | 1 | | COIL ,DEFLE: TRACE ROTATION (SEE L1386 EPL) | | |
| -72 | 344-0250-00 | | | 1 | | CLIP , ELECTRICAL: COMPONENT MOUNTING (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80033 | E5001-041 |
| -73 | 211-0008-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW,MACHINE :4-40 X 0.25 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -74 | 210-0586-00 | | | 1 | | NUT,PLAIN,EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH,STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | OBD |
| -75 | ----- | | | 1 | | DELAY LINE ,ELEC: (SEE DL380 EPL) | | |
| | 131-1002-02 | | | 1 | | RETAINER, WIRE, E: | 80009 | 131-1002-02 |
| | 131-1313-00 | | | 1 | | CONTACT , ELEC : DELAY LINE TERMINAL | 80009 | 131-1313-00 |
| -76 | 407-1138-00 | | | 1 | | BRKT ,DELAY LINE : (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 407-1138-00 |
| -77 | 210-0457-00 | | | 1 | | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W:6-32 X 0.312 INCH, STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -78 | ----- | | | 3 | | TRANSISTOR: (SEE Q1426,1448,1458 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | | |
| -79 | 211-0012-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW, MACHINE :4-40 X 0.375 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -80 | 210-0071-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, SPR TNSN:0.146 ID X 0.323" OD, STL | 78189 | 4706-05-01-0531 |
| -81 | 342-0163-00 | | | 1 | | INSULATOR,PLATE :X STR,0.675 X 0.625 X 0.001" - - - * - - - | 80009 | 342-0163-00 |

FIGURE 2 MAINFRAME (CONT')

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Qty | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|-----------------|
| 2-82 | ----- | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | XFMR,PWR,STPDN: (SEE T1400 EPL) | | |
| -83 | 407-1066-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BRKT, XFMR MTG: | 80009 | 407-1066-00 |
| -84 | 212-0522-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | SCREW, MACHINE: 10-32 X 2.50", HEX HD STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -85 | 210-0 812-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | WASHER, NONMETAL: #10, FIBER | 06982 | OBD |
| -86 | 166-0457-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | INSUL SLVG, ELEC: 0.19 ID X 1.875" LONG MYLAR | 80009 | 166-0457-00 |
| -87 | 200-1544-01 | | | 1 | | | | | | COVER, XFMR: 3 L X 2.5 W X 0.65 INCH H | 80009 | 200-1544-01 |
| -88 | 210-0056-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | WASHER, LOCK: SPLIT, 0.047 ID X 0.32" OD, P BRZ | 83385 | OBD |
| -89 | 220-0561-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.: 10-32 X 0.25 INCH, BRS (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 220-0561-00 |
| -90 | 211-0538-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | SCREW, MACHINE: 6-32 X 0.312" 100 DEG, FLH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -91 | 210-0457-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W: 6-32 X 0.312 INCH, STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -92 | 337-1763-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | | | | | SHLD, ELECTRICAL: TRANSFORMER | 80009 | 337-1763-00 |
| | 337-1763-01 | B100000 | | 1 | | | | | | SHLD, ELECTRICAL: TRANSFORMER | 80009 | 337-1763-01 |
| -93 | 260-0638-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SW, THERMOSTATIC: 10A, 240V, OPEN 75 DEG C (ATTACHING PARTS) | 93410 | S3530 |
| -94 | 213-0044-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | SCR, TPG, THD FOR: 5-32 X 0.188 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -95 | 136-0513-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 1 | | | | | | SKT, ELCTR N TUBE: CRT | 80009 | 136-0513-00 |
| | 136-0513-01 | B080000 | | 1 | | | | | | SKT, ELCTR N TUBE: CRT | 80009 | 136-0513-01 |
| -96 | 136-0202-01 | | | 1 | | | | | | . SOCKET, PLUG-IN: 14 PIN | 80009 | 136-0202-01 |
| -97 | 131-0707-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | . CONTACT, ELEC: 0.48"L, 22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 47439 |
| -98 | 352-0162-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 4 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0162-00 |
| -99 | 175-0825-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 2 WIRE RIBBON, 7.375 INCHES | 23499 | TEK-175-0825-00 |
| -100 | 175-0826-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 3 WIRE RIBBON, 14 INCHES | 08261 | TEK-175-0826-00 |
| -101 | 175-0827-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 4 WIRE RIBBON, 13.5 INCHES | 08261 | TEK-175-0827-00 |
| -102 | 175-0828-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 5 WIRE RIBBON, 9 INCHES | 23499 | TEK-175-0828-00 |
| -103 | 175-0829-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 6 WIRE RIBBON, 8 INCHES | 83501 | TEK-175-0829-00 |
| -104 | 175-0830-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 7 WIRE RIBBON, 6.5 INCHES | 08261 | TEK-175-0830-00 |
| -105 | 175-0833-00 | | | FT | | | | | | WIRE, ELECTRICAL: 10 WIRE RIBBON, 5.5 INCHES | 23499 | TEK-175-0833-00 |
| -106 | 352-0171-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 1 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0171-00 |
| -107 | 352-0169-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 2 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0169-00 |
| -108 | 352-0161-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 4 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 3 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0161-00 |
| | 352-0161-00 | B080000 | | 3 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 3 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0161-00 |
| | 352-0162-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 2 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 4 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0162-00 |
| | 352-0162-00 | B080000 | | 3 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 4 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0162-00 |
| -109 | 352-0163-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 5 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0163-00 |
| -110 | 352-0164-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 6 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0164-00 |
| -111 | 352-0165-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 7 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0165-00 |
| -112 | 352-0168-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | HOLDER, TERM. CON: 10 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0168-00 |
| | 131-0707-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 63 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC: 0.48"L, 22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 47439 |
| | 131-0707-00 | B080000 | | 64 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC: 0.48"L, 22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 47439 |
| -113 | 131-0371-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC: FOR NO. 26 AWG WIRE | 98278 | 12093-8 |
| -114 | 131-1119-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC: FOR NO. 22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 75374-001 |
| -115 | 210-0774-00 | | | 5 | | | | | | EYELET, METALLIC: 0.152 OD X 0.245 INCH L, BRS | 80009 | 210-0774-00 |
| -116 | 210-0775-00 | | | 5 | | | | | | EYELET, METALLIC: 0.126 OD X 0.23 INCH L, BRS | 80009 | 210-0775-00 |
| | 343-0088-00 | XB080000 | | 2 | | | | | | CLAMP, LOOP: 0.062 INCH DIA | 80009 | 343-0088-00 |

Mechanical Parts List-475

FIGURE 3 RIGHT SIDE

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. | | Qty | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number | |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Eff | Dscont | | | | | | | | | Mfr | Part Number |
| 3-1 | 407-1133-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BRACKET, SW MTG:POWER SWITCH (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 407-1133-00 | |
| -2 | 210-0406-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 2 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.:4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS | 73743 | 2X12161-402 | |
| | 210-0406-00 | B100000 | | 1 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.:4-40 X 0.188 INCH, BRS | 73743 | 2X12161-402 | |
| -3 | 210-0994-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 2 | | | | | | WASHER, FLAT:0.125 ID X 0.25" OD, STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| | 210-0994-00 | B100000 | | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, FLAT:0.125 ID X 0.25" OD, STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| | 200-1526-00 | XB050000 | | 1 | | | | | | COV, INV SW HOLE: | 80009 | 200-1526-00 | |
| -4 | 260-1300-01/ | | | 1 | | | | | | SWITCH, SLIDE:DPDT, 3A, 125V (ATTACHING PARTS) | 82389 | 46206LFE | |
| -5 | 211-0007-00 | B010100 | B143499 | 2 | | | | | | SCREW, MACHINE:4-40 X 0.188 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| | 211-0101-00 | B143500 | | 2 | | | | | | SCREW, MACHINE:4-40 X 0.250"100 DEG, FLH STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| -6 | 260-0834-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SWITCH, TOGGLE: DPDT, 5A, 125VAC, 0.25-40 THD (ATTACHING PARTS) | 09353 | 7201-SN | |
| -7 | 210-0562-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.:0.25-40 X 0.312 INCH, BRS | 73743 | 2X20224-402 | |
| -8 | 210-0046-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, LOCK: INTL, 0.26 ID X 0.40" OD, STL | 78189 | 1214 -05-00 -0541C | |
| -9 | 214-1756-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH: POWER | 80009 | 214-1756-00 | |
| -10 | 384-1159-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | EXTENSION SHAFT:10.384 INCH LONG, W/KNOB | 80009 | 384-1159-00 | |
| -11 | ----- | | | 1 | | | | | | CKT BOARD ASSY:TRIG GEN/SWP LOGIC (SEE A8 EPL) | | | |
| -12 | 214-0579-00 | | | 10 | | | | | | TERM., TEST PT:0.40 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-0579-00 | |
| -13 | 131-0566-00 | | | 11 | | | | | | LINK, TERM. CONNE:0.086 DIA X 2.375 INCH L | 0000C | L-2007-1 | |
| -14 | 131-1003-00 | | | 8 | | | | | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT, 3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 | |
| -15 | 136-0252-04 | | | 210 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | 22526 | 75060 | |
| -16 | 131-0608-00 | B010100 | B220279 | 14 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 | |
| | 131-0608-00 | B220280 | | 9 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 | |
| | 131-1343-00 | B220280 | | 1 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC:TERM, S ET, 36 PIN, CUT | 22526 | 65274-2 | |
| -17 | 136-0499-02 | | | 1 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :2 CONTACT | 00779 | 3-380949-2 | |
| -18 | 136-0499-10 | | | 1 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :10 CONTACT | 00779 | 4-380949-0 | |
| -19 | 136-0499-12 | | | 1 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, RCPT, :12 CONTACT | 00779 | 4-380949-2 | |
| -20 | 355-0175-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 2 | | | | | | STUD, SELF-LKG:4-40 X 0.35 INCH LONG | 80009 | 355-0175-00 | |
| | 355-0175-00 | B100000 | | 1 | | | | | | STUD, SELF-LKG:4-40 X 0.35 INCH LONG | 80009 | 355-0175-00 | |
| -21 | 200-0945-01 | | | 2 | | | | | | COVER, HALF XSTR:FOR DUAL TO-18 CS, 2-56 THD | 80009 | 200-0945-01 | |
| -22 | 200-0945-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | COVER, HALF XSTR:FOR DUAL TO-18 CASE (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 80009 | 200-0945-00 | |
| -23 | 211-0062-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, MACHINE:2-56 X 0.312 INCH, RDH STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| | 386-2660-00 | XB100000 | | 1 | | | | | | SUPPORT, CKT BD:PLASTIC (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 386-2660-00 | |
| | 211-0116-00 | XB100000 | | 1 | | | | | | SCR, ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS | 83385 | OBD | |
| | 210-0551-00 | XB100000 | | 1 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX.:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| -24 | 352-0331-00 | | | 3 | | | | | | LAMPHOLDER : | 80009 | 352-0331-00 | |
| -25 | 131-1031-00 | | | 23 | | | | | | CONTACT ASSY, EL: CAM SWITCH, TOP | 80009 | 131-1031-00 | |
| -26 | 210-0779-00 | | | 17 | | | | | | RIVET, TUBULAR:0.051 OD X 0.115 INCH LONG | 42838 | RA-29952715 | |
| -27 | 386-2376-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | PLATE, LEVER MTG:SLIDE SWITCH | 80009 | 386-2376-00 | |
| -28 | 210-0657-01 | | | 2 | | | | | | EYELET, METALLIC:0.089 OD X 0.218 INCH LONG | 80009 | 210-0657-01 | |
| | 105-0399-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:A TRIGGER COUPLING | 80009 | 105-0399-00 | |
| -29 | 105-0419-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH: | 80009 | 105-0419-00 | |
| -30 | 351-0355-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | GUIDE, SW SLIDE: | 80009 | 351-0355-00 | |
| -31 | 214-1126-02 | | | 2 | | | | | | SPRING, FLAT: RED COLORED | 80009 | 214-1126-02 | |
| -32 | 214-1127-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | ROLLER, DETENT:0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L | 80009 | 214-1127-00 | |
| -33 | 376-0142-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ADPT, SHAFT, CPLG:SLIDE TO SHAFT | 80009 | 376-0142-00 | |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD | |
| | 105-0400-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:A SOURCE | 80009 | 105-0400-00 | |
| -34 | 105-0418-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH : | 80009 | 105-0418-00 | |
| -35 | 351-0355-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | GUIDE, SW SLIDE: | 80009 | 351-0355-00 | |
| -36 | 214-1126-01 | | | 2 | | | | | | SPRING, FLAT: GREEN COLORED | 80009 | 214-1126-01 | |
| -37 | 214-1127-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | ROLLER, DETENT:0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L | 80009 | 214-1127-00 | |
| -38 | 376-0142-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ADPT, SHAF T,CPLG:SLIDE TO SHAFT | 80009 | 376-0142-00 | |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD | |
| | 105-0401-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH:B (DLY'D) SOURCE | 80009 | 105-0401-00 | |
| -39 | 105-0417-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ACTUATOR, SWITCH : | 80009 | 105-0417-00 | |
| -40 | 351-0355-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | GUIDE, SW SLIDE: | 80009 | 351-0355-00 | |
| -41 | 214-1126-01 | | | 2 | | | | | | SPRING, FLAT: GREEN COLORED | 80009 | 214-1126-01 | |
| -42 | 214-1127-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | ROLLER, DETENT:0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L | 80009 | 214-1127-00 | |
| -43 | 376-0142-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | ADPT, SHAFT, CPLG:SLIDE TO SHAFT | 80009 | 376-0142-00 | |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD | |

FIGURE 3 RIGHTSIDE (CONT)

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscnt | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | | | | | Name & Description | Mfr | | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number | | | | | | | |
| 3-44 | 384-1160-00 | | | 4 | . | . | . | . | . | EXTENSION SHAFT:3.05 INCH LONG | 80009 | 384-1160-00 | |
| -45 | 214-1770-00 | | | 4 | . | . | . | . | . | LEVER,SLIDE SW: | 80009 | 214-1770-00 | |
| -46 | 354-0165-00 | | | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | RING, RETAINING: | 97464 | 1000-15 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| -47 | 211-0207-00 | | | 5 | SCR,ASSEM | WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | | | | | 83385 | NOTE | |
| -48 | 129-0386-00 | | | 1 | POST,ELEC-MECH:HEX,1.593 INCH LONG | | | | | | 80009 | 129-0386-00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - * - - - | | | |
| -49 | ----- | | | 1 | CKT BOARD ASSY:TIMING(SEE A7 EPL) | | | | | | | | |
| | 105-0363-00 | | | 1 | ACTUATOR ASSY:CAM SWITCH--TIME/CM | | | | | | 80009 | 105-0363-00 | |
| -50 | 200-1420-00 | B010100 | B179999 | 1 | COVER,CAM SW: | | | | | | 80009 | 200-1420-00 | |
| | 200-1420-01 | B180000 | | 1 | COVER,CAM SW: | | | | | | 80009 | 200-1420-01 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| -51 | 211-0008-00 | | | 6 | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.25 INCH,PNH STL | | | | | | 83385 | OBD | |
| -52 | 210-0004-00 | | | 6 | WASHER, LOCK:INTEL, 0.12 ID X 0.26"OD, STL | | | | | | 78189 | 1204 -00-00 -0541C | |
| | 210-0406-00 | | | 5 | NUT,PLAIN,HEX.:4-40 X 0.188 INCH,BRS | | | | | | 73743 | 2X12161-402 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - * - - - | | | |
| -53 | 131-0963-00 | | | 2 | CONTACT,ELEC :GROUNDING | | | | | | 80009 | 131-0963-00 | |
| -54 | 354-0391-00 | | | 2 | RING,RETAINING:0.395"FREE ID X 0.025" STL | | | | | | 97464 | 3100-43-CD | |
| -55 | 401-0081-00 | | | 1 | BEARING,CAM SW:FRONT | | | | | | 80009 | 401-0081-00 | |
| -56 | 214-1139-02 | | | 1 | SPRING,FLAT:GREEN COLORED | | | | | | 80009 | 214-1139-02 | |
| | 214-1139-03 | | | 1 | SPRING,FLAT:RED COLORED | | | | | | 80009 | 214-1139-03 | |
| -57 | 214-1127-00 | | | 4 | ROLLER, DETENT: 0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L | | | | | | 80009 | 214-1127-00 | |
| -58 | 105-0361-00 | | | 1 | ACTUATOR,CAM SW:FRONT | | | | | | 80009 | 105-0361-00 | |
| -59 | 401-0115-00 | | | 1 | BEARING, CAM SW:CENTER | | | | | | 80009 | 401-0115-00 | |
| -60 | 105-0362-00 | | | 1 | ACTUATOR, CAM SW:REAR | | | | | | 80009 | 105-0362-00 | |
| -61 | 401-0081-04 | | | 1 | BEARING,CAM SW:W/INSERT | | | | | | 80009 | 401-0081-04 | |
| -62 | 105-0410-00 | | | 1 | STOP,ROT.SHAFT:CAM SWITCH | | | | | | 80009 | 105-0410-00 | |
| -63 | 210-0406-00 | | | 5 | NUT,PLAIN,HEX.:4-40 X 0.188 INCH,BRS | | | | | | 73743 | 2X12161-402 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| -64 | 211-0116-00 | | | 6 | SCR,ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH,PNH BRS | | | | | | 83385 | OBD | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - * - - - | | | |
| -65 | 131-0604-00 | | | 36 | CONTACT, ELEC:0.025 SQ X 0.365 INCH LONG | | | | | | 80009 | 131-0604-00 | |
| -66 | ----- | | | 1 | RESISTOR,VAR: (SEE R1070 EPL) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| -67 | 361-0515-00 | | | 1 | SPACER, SWITCH: PLASTIC | | | | | | 80009 | 361-0515-00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - * - - - | | | |
| -68 | 376-0039-00 | | | 1 | ADPT,SHAFT,CPLG:0.128 AND 0.082"DIA SHAFT | | | | | | 80009 | 376-0039-00 | |
| | 213-0075-00 | | | 2 | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.094 INCH, HEX SOC STL | | | | | | 70276 | OBD | |
| -69 | 136-0252-04 | B010100 | B179999 | 21 | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | | | | | | 22526 | 75060 | |
| | 136-0252-04 | B180000 | | 24 | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | | | | | | 22526 | 75060 | |
| -70 | 131-0566-00 | XB010100 | B010315X | 1 | LINK, TERM. CONNE:0.086 DIA X 2.375 INCH L | | | | | | 0000C | L-2007-1 | |
| -71 | 131-1261-00 | | | 30 | CONTACT, ELEC: F-SHAPED | | | | | | 00779 | 1-380953-0 | |
| -72 | 388-3283-00 | B010100 | B010315X | 1 | CIRCUIT BOARD: | | | | | | 80009 | 388-3283-00 | |
| -73 | 131-0158-00 | B010100 | B010315X | 4 | TERMINAL,FEEDTH: | | | | | | 98291 | FTSML19L1 | |
| -74 | 337-1799-00 | B010100 | B010315 | 1 | SHIELD,ELCTLT:0.70 X 1.5 INCHES | | | | | | 80009 | 337-1799-00 | |
| | 337-0896-00 | B010316 | | 1 | SHIELD,ELCTLT:0.563 X 1.8 INCH | | | | | | 80009 | 337-0896-00 | |
| -75 | 260-1422-00 | | | 1 | SWITCH,PUSH: | | | | | | 80009 | 260-1422-00 | |
| -76 | 361-0411-00 | | | 4 | SPACER, PUSH SW:0.13 W X 0.375 INCH L, PLSTC | | | | | | 71590 | J-65285-00 | |
| -77 | 384-1068-00 | | | 1 | EXTENSION SHAFT:8.0 INCH LONG | | | | | | 80009 | 384-1068-00 | |
| -78 | 352-0331-00 | | | 2 | LAMPHOLDER: | | | | | | 80009 | 352-0331-00 | |
| -79 | 260-1423-00 | | | 1 | SWITCH,PUSH: | | | | | | 71590 | 2KBC040000-593 | |
| -80 | 361-0385-00 | | | 4 | SPACER, PB SW:0.164 INCH LONG | | | | | | 80009 | 361-0385-00 | |
| | ----- | | | 1 | SWITCH,PUSH:MICRO(SEE S1099 EPL) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| | 352-0379-00 | XB180000 | | 1 | HOLDER, MICRO SW: PLASTIC | | | | | | 80009 | 352-0379-00 | |
| | 210-0586-00 | B180000 | | 1 | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, STL | | | | | | 78189 | OBD | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - * - - - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| -81 | 211-0116-00 | | | 1 | SCR, ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS | | | | | | 83385 | OBD | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - * - - - | | | |
| -82 | 384-1136-00 | | | 3 | EXTENSION SHAFT:0.95 INCH LONG | | | | | | 80009 | 384-1136-00 | |
| -83 | 384-1101-00 | | | 4 | EXTENSION SHAFT:4.14 INCH LONG | | | | | | 80009 | 384-1101-00 | |

Mechanical Parts List-475

FIGURE 3 RIGHT SIDE (CONT)

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial / Model No. Eff | Dscont | Qty | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------|-----------------|
| 3-84 | - | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | CKT BOARD ASSY :VERT OUTPUT (SEE A5 EPL) | | |
| -85 | ----- | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | MICROCIRCUIT: CHAS MT (SEE U470 EPL) | | |
| -86 | 407-1201-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | . BRACKET ,MICROCKT : GROUNDING | 80009 | 407-1201-00 |
| -87 | 131-0608-00 | | | 3 | | | | | | . CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 |
| -88 | 136-0252-04 | | | 34 | | | | | | . CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG (ATTACHING PARTS) | 22526 | 75060 |
| -89 | 211-0207-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | SCR, ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | NOTE |
| -90 | 220-0456-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | NUT,PLAIN,HEX. :6-32 X 0.25 INCH,STL | 73743 | 9038 |
| -91 | 210-1092-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, FLAT:0.147 ID X 0.312" OD, BRS | 12327 | OBD |
| -92 | 361-0008-00 | | | 3 | | | | | | SPACER,SLEEVE:0.11 ID X 0.25 OD X 0.28"H | 80009 | 361-0008-00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - - - * - - - | | |

Mechanical Parts List-475

FIGURE 4 LEFT SIDE & BOTTOM

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscnt | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|-----------|---|-------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 4- | 672-0045-00 | B010100 | B208099 | 1 | | CKT BOARD ASSY : ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 672-0045-00 |
| | 672-0045-01 | B208100 | | 1 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:ATTENUATOR | 80009 | 672-0045-01 |
| -1 | ----- | ----- | | 2 | | . CKT BOARD ASSY:ATTEN CH1/CH2 (SEE A1,A2 EPL) | | |
| -2 | 200-1439-00 | | | 1 | | . . COVER,CAHSSIS :ATTENUATOR (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 200-1439-00 |
| -3 | 213-0176-00 | | | 1 | | . . SCR,TPG,THD FOR:2-32 X 0.156 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -4 | 210-0938-00 | | | 1 | | . . WASHER, FLAT: 0.109 ID X 0.25 INCH OD, STL | 75497 | AN960-3 |
| -5 | 211-0008-00 | | | 4 | | . . SCREW, MACHINE:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -6 | 210-0994-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 4 | | . . WASHER, FLAT:0.125 ID X 0.25" OD, STL | 83385 | OBD |
| | 210-0851-00 | B100000 | | 4 | | . . WASHER, FLAT:0.119 ID X 0.375 INCH OD | 12327 | OBD |
| -7 | 441-1058-00 | | | 1 | | . . CHAS,ELEC EQUIP:ATTENUATOR (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 441-1058-00 |
| -8 | 211-0001-00 | | | 2 | | . . SCREW, MACHINE:2-56 X 0.25 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -9 | 210-0053-00 | | | 2 | | . . WASHER,LOCK:INTL,0.092 ID X 0.175"OD,STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -10 | 210-0938-00 | | | 2 | | . . WASHER,FLAT:0.109 ID X 0.25 INCH OD,STL | 75497 | AN960-3 |
| -11 | 210-0405-00 | | | 2 | | . . NUT, PLAIN, HEX. :2-56 X 0.188 INCH, BRS | 73743 | 2X12157-402 |
| -12 | 129-0299-00 | | | 4 | | . . POST,ELEC-MECH:HEX,0.333 INCH LONG | 80009 | 129-0299-00 |
| -13 | 210-0004-00 | | | 4 | | . . WASHER,LOCK:INTL,0.12 ID X 0.26"OD,STL | 78189 | 1204 -00-00 -0541C |
| -14 | 131-0679-02 | | | 1 | | . . CONNECTOR,RCPT, :BNC W/HARDWARE (ATTACHING PARTS) | 24931 | 28JRI68-1 |
| -15 | 220-0569-00 | B010100 | B144499 | 1 | | . . NUT, PLAIN, KNURL: 0.50-28 X 0.235 INCH BRS | 80009 | 220-0569-00 |
| | 220-0695-00 | B144500 | | 1 | | . . NUT, PLAIN, DODEC:0.500-28 X 0.090 INCH, BRS | 73743 | OBD |
| -16 | 361-0424-00 | B010100 | B208099X | 1 | | . . SPACER,RING:0.515 ID X 0.625 OD X 0.85"THK | 80009 | 361-0424-00 |
| | 210-0845-00 | XB208100 | | 1 | | . . WASHER, FLAT:0.50 ID X 0.625 INCH OD | 83385 | OBD |
| | 210-1039-00 | XB208100 | | 1 | | . . WASHER, LOCK: INT,0.521 ID X 0.625 INCH OD | 24931 | OBD |
| -17 | 105-0243-00 | B010100 | B029999 | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR,SWI TCH: | 80009 | 105-0243-00 |
| | 105-0243-01 | B030000 | B220279 | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR , SWITCH: LEVER, AC-DC | 80009 | 105-0243-01 |
| | 105-0243-00 | B220280 | | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR , SWITCH : LEVER, AC-DC (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 105-0243-00 |
| -18 | 213-0214-00 | | | 1 | | . . SCREW,CAP SCH:2-56 X 0.375"HEX HD STL | 70278 | OBD |
| | 131-1314-00 | XB300000 | B220279X | 1 | | . . CONTACT,ELEC :GROUNDING | 91260 | OBD |
| -19 | 131-0963-00 | | | 2 | | . . CONTACT , ELEC : GROUNDING | 80009 | 131-0963-00 |
| -20 | 354-0391-00 | B010100 | B208099 | 2 | | . . RING, RETAINING: 0.395"FREE ID X 0.025" STL | 97464 | 31 00-43-CD |
| | 354-0390-00 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . RING,RETAINING:0.385 FREE ID X 0.025,STL | 79136 | #5100-37MD |
| | 354-0443-00 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . RING,RETAINING:0.328 FREE ID X 0.448 OD | 97464 | 200-37 |
| -21 | 210-0406-00 | | | 10 | | . . NUT,PLAIN,HEX. :4-40 X 0.188 INCH,BRS | 73743 | 2X12161-402 |
| -22 | 401-0081-02 | B010100 | B208099 | 1 | | . . BEARING,CAM SW:FRONT | 80009 | 401-0081-02 |
| | 401-0180-00 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . BEARING,CAM SW:FRONT (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 401-0180-00 |
| -23 | 211-0097-00 | | | 2 | | . . SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -24 | 210-0004-00 | | | 2 | | . . WASHER, LOCK: INTL, 0.12 ID X 0.26"OD, STL | 78189 | 1204 -00-00-0541C |
| -25 | 214-1127-00 | B010100 | B028099 | 4 | | . . ROLLER, DETENT:0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L | 80009 | 214-1127-00 |
| | 214-1752-00 | B208100 | | 4 | | . . ROLLER, DETENT:0.125 DIA X 0.16 INCH L | 80009 | 214-1752-00 |
| -26 | 214-1139-03 | | | | | . . SPRING, FLAT: RED COLORED | 80009 | 214-1139-03 |
| -27 | 105-0282-00 | B010100 | B208099 | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR, CAM SW: FRONT W/SHAFT | 80009 | 105-0282-00 |
| | 105-0282-01 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR, CAM SW: FRONT | 80009 | 105-0282-01 |
| | 384-0878-00 | XB208100 | | 1 | | . . SHAFT,CAM SW:VOLTS/DIV FRONT,W/DETENT | 80009 | 384-0878-00 |
| -28 | 401-0115-00 | B010100 | B208099 | 1 | | . . BEARING,CAM SW:CENTER | 80009 | 401-0115-00 |
| | 401-0178-00 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . BEARING,CAM SW:CENTER | 80009 | 401-0178-00 |
| | 210-1189-00 | XB220280 | | 1 | | . . WASHER, FLAT:0.195 ID X 0.367 INCH OD, BRS | 51316 | OBD |
| | 214-2043-00 | XB220280 | | 1 | | . . SPRING, HLCPS:CONICAL,0.20 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-2043-00 |
| -29 | 105-0343-00 | B010100 | B208099 | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR,CAM SW:REAR,W/SHAFT | 80009 | 105-0343-00 |
| | 105-0343-01 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . ACTUATOR,CAM SW:REAR | 80009 | 105-0343-01 |
| | 384-0880-00 | XB208100 | | 1 | | . . SHAFT, CAM SW: REAR, W/DRIVER | 80009 | 384-0880-00 |
| -30 | 401-0081-00 | B010100 | B208099 | 1 | | . . BEARING,CAM SW:REAR | 80009 | 401-0081-00 |
| | 401-0180-00 | B208100 | | 1 | | . . BEARING,CAM SW:REAR | 80009 | 401-0180-00 |
| -31 | 136-0252-01 | | | 36 | | . . CONTACT, ELEC:0.178 INCH LONG | 00779 | 1-332095-2 |
| | 136-0333-00 | | | 2 | | . . CONTACT, ELEC:0.138 INCH LONG | 00779 | 1-331677-4 |
| -32 | 337-1406-00 | | | 1 | | . . SHLD, ELECTRICAL: CAM CONTACTS | 80009 | 337-1406-00 |
| -33 | 131-1030-00 | | | 10 | | . . CONTACT ASSY,EL:CAM SWITCH,BOTTOM | 80009 | 131-1030-00 |
| | 131-1031-00 | | | 10 | | . . CONTACT ASSY,EL:CAM SWITCH, TOP (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 80009 | 131-1031-00 |
| -34 | 211-0116-00 | | | 6 | | . SCR, ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS | 83385 | OBD |

Mechanical Parts List-475

FIGURE 4 LEFT SIDE & BOTTOM (CONT)

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscnt | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|-----------|---|-------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Code | Mfr | Part Number |
| 4-35 | ----- | | | 1 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:GAIN SWITCH (SEE A4 EPL) | | | |
| -36 | 131-0608-00 | | | 29 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 | |
| -37 | 131-0589-00 | | | 6 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.46 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47350 | |
| -38 | ----- | | | 1 | | SW, PUSH BUTTON:VERT MODE (SEE S300 EPL) | | | |
| -39 | 361-0411-00 | | | 4 | | SPACER, PUSH SW:0.13 W X 0.375 INCH L, PLSTC | 71590 | J-65285-00 | |
| -40 | 352-0331-00 | | | 2 | | LAMPHOLDER: | 80009 | 352-0331-00 | |
| -41 | 131-1031-00 | | | 10 | | CONTACT ASSY, EL: CAM SWITCH, TOP | 80009 | 131-1031-00 | |
| -42 | 136-0252-04 | | | 12 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | 22526 | 75060 | |
| -43 | ----- | | | 2 | | RESISTOR,VAR:(SEE R128, R228 EPL) | | | |
| -44 | 361-0515-00 | | | 2 | | SPACER, SWITCH:PLASTIC (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 361-0515-00 | |
| -45 | 213-0277-00 | | | 6 | | SCR,TPG,THD FOR:2-56 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | NOTE | |
| -46 | 210-0053-00 | | | 6 | | WASHER, LOCK: INTL,0.092 ID X 0.175 " OD, STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| -47 | 210-1134-00 | | | 6 | | WASHER, FLAT :0.09 ID X 0.25 INCH OD - - - * - - - | 12327 | OBD | |
| -48 | 376-0051-00 | B010100 | B143499 | 2 | | CPLG, SHAFT ,FLEX :FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-00 | |
| | 376-0051-01 | B143500 | B208099 | 2 | | CPLG, SHAFT ,FLEX:FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-01 | |
| | 376-0051-00 | B208100 | | 2 | | CPLG, SHAFT ,FLEX: FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-00 | |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 4 | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD | |
| -49 | 337-1418-01 | | | 2 | | SHLD, ELECTRICAL: BOARD STIFFENERS | 80009 | 337-1418-01 | |
| -50 | 384-1178-00 | | | 2 | | EXTENSION, SHAFT:6.1 INCHES LONG (ATTACHING PARTS) | | | |
| -51 | 211-0207-00 | | | 2 | | SC R, ASSEM WSHR: 4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | NOTE | |
| -52 | 384-1129-00 | | | 5 | | EXTENSION SHAFT: 5.607 INCH LONG | 80009 | 384-1129-00 | |
| -53 | ----- | | | 1 | | CKT BOARD ASSY:VERTICAL PREAMP (SEE A3 EPL) | | | |
| | 105-0421-00 | | | 1 | | ACTUATOR , SWITCH: MOMENTARY | 80009 | 105-0421-00 | |
| -54 | 105-0420-00 | | | 1 | | ACTUATOR,SWITCH : | 80009 | 105-0420-00 | |
| -55 | 214-1779-00 | | | 1 | | SPRING, HLCPS:0.156 OD X 0.844 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-1779-00 | |
| -56 | 351-0359-00 | | | 1 | | GUIDE,SW SLIDE: | 80009 | 351-0359-00 | |
| | 105-0423-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | ACTUATOR,SWITCH:BANDWIDTH LIMIT | 80009 | 105-0423-00 | |
| | 263-1019-00 | B100000 | | 1 | | ACTUATOR ASSY:SLIDE SWITCH--BANDWIDTH | 80009 | 263-1019-00 | |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 1 | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD | |
| -57 | 376-0146-00 | | | 1 | | CPLG, SHAFT ,RGD:FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFT | 80009 | 376-0146-00 | |
| -58 | 105-0422-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | ACTUATOR,SWITCH : | 80009 | 105-0422-00 | |
| | 105-0517-00 | B100000 | | 1 | | ACTUATOR, SL SW: | 80009 | 105-0517-00 | |
| -59 | 351-035 5-00 | | | 1 | | GUIDE,SW SLIDE: | 80009 | 351-0355-00 | |
| -60 | 214-1126-00 | | | 2 | | SPRING,FLAT:GOLD COLORED | 80009 | 214-1126-00 | |
| -61 | 214-1127-00 | | | 2 | | ROLLER, DETENT:0.125 DIA X 0.125 INCH L | 80009 | 214-1127-00 | |
| -62 | 260-1208-00 | | | 1 | | SWITCH ,PUSH : DPDT | 71590 | 2KAB010000-359 | |
| -63 | 361-0411-00 | | | 2 | | SPACER, PUSH SW: 0.13 W X 0.375 INCH L, PLSTC | 71590 | J-65285-00 | |
| -64 | 131-1003-00 | | | 8 | | CONNECTOR BODY, :CKT BD MT,3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 | |
| -65 | 131-0158-00 | | | 2 | | TERMINAL ,FEEDTH : | 98291 | FTSM19L1 | |
| -66 | 136-0269-00 | | | 3 | | SOCKET, PLUG-IN:14 PIN DUAL INLINE | 71785 | 133-59-02-073 | |
| -67 | 136-0252-04 | B010100 | B099999 | 139 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | 22526 | 75060 | |
| | 136-0252-04 | B100000 | | 138 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | 22526 | 75060 | |
| -68 | 214-0579-00 | | | 2 | | TERM.,TEST PT:0.40 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-0579-00 | |
| -69 | 131-0608-00 | | | 1 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 | |
| -70 | 131-1031-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 7 | | CONTACT ASSY, EL: CAM SWITCH, TOP | 80009 | 131-1031-00 | |
| | 131-1031-00 | B100000 | | 9 | | CONTACT ASSY, EL: CAM SWITCH, TOP | 80009 | 131-1031-00 | |
| -71 | 131-1030-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 6 | | CONTACT ASSY,EL:CAM SWITCH,BOTTOM | 80009 | 131-1030-00 | |
| | 131-1030-00 | B100000 | | 8 | | CONTACT ASSY, EL: CAM SWITCH, BOTTOM | 80009 | 131-1030-00 | |
| -72 | 210-0779-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 7 | | RIVET, TUBULAR: 0.051 OD X 0.115 INCH LONG | 42838 | RA-29952715 | |
| | 210-0779-00 | B100000 | | 9 | | RIVET, TUBULAR:0.051 OD X 0.115 INCH LONG | 42838 | RA-29952715 | |
| -73 | 214-1799-00 | | | 1 | | HEAT SINK, ELEC:TRANSISTOR | 05820 | OBD | |
| -74 | 214-1813-00 | | | 2 | | HEAT SINK, ELEC:TRANSISTOR | 05820 | OBD | |
| -75 | ----- | | | 2 | | RESISTOR,VAR: (SEE R185, R285 EPL) | | | |
| | 361-0607-00 | XB185700 | | 2 | | SPACER,VAR RES:PLASTIC (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 361-0607-00 | |
| -76 | 211-0116-00 | | | 4 | | SCR, ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS | 83385 | OBD | |
| -77 | 211-0008-00 | | | 1 | | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.25 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| -78 | 210-0054-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, LOCK: SPLIT,0.118 ID X 0.212"OD STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| -79 | 210-0994-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, FLAT:0.125 ID X 0.25" OD, STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| -80 | 214-0276-00 | | | 1 | | SPRING,GRND: | 80009 | 214-0276-00 | |
| -81 | 129-0413-00 | | | 1 | | POST, ELEC-MECH:0.538 INCH L | 80009 | 129-0413-00 | |
| -82 | 129-0385-00 | | | 2 | | SPACER, POST:0.250 HEX X 1.77 INCHES LONG | 80009 | 129-0385-00 | |
| | 131-1428-00 | XB100000 | | 3 | | CONTACT, ELEC:GROUNDING CLIP | 80009 | 131-1428-00 | |
| | 211-0012-00 | XB100000 | | 2 | | SCREW, MACHINE:4-40 X 0.375 INCH, PNH STL | 83385 | OBD | |
| | 211-0116-00 | XB100000 | | 1 | | SCR, ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH, PNH BRS - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD | |

FIGURE 4 LEFT SIDE & BOTTOM (CONT)

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscnt | Qty | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 4- | 337-1810-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SHLD,ELECTRICAL:VERTICAL PREAMP (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 337-1810-00 |
| | 213-0088-00 | | | 6 | | | | | | SCR,TPG,THD CTG:4-24 X0.25 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| | 210-0994-00 | XB143500 | | 6 | | | | | | WASHER, FLAT: 0.125 ID X 0.25" OD, STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -83 | 348-0253-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | GROMMET,PLASTIC:1.24 X 0.739 X 0.108" OA | 80009 | 348-0253-00 |
| -84 | 407-1127-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BRACKET,CKT BD:REAR (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 407-1127-00 |
| -85 | 210-0586-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | NUT,PLAIN,EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH,STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | OBD |
| -86 | 376-0051-00 | B010100 | B143499 | 2 | | | | | | CPLG, SHAFT, FLEX:FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-00 |
| | 376-0051-01 | B143500 | | 2 | | | | | | CPLG,SHAFT,FLEX:FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-01 |
| | 213-0048-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | . SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -87 | 384-1175-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | EXTENSION ,SHAFT:5.7 INCHES LONG | 80009 | 384-1175-00 |
| -88 | 384-1100-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | EXTENSION SHAFT:0.13 SQ X 6.215" LONG,PLSTC | 80009 | 384-1100-00 |
| -89 | ----- | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | RES.,VAR, FILM: (SEE R1303A, B,C, D EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -90 | 211-0507-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | SCREW,MACHINE:6-32 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -91 | 210-0457-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN ,EXT W:6-32 X 0.312 INCH, STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -92 | 210-0202-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | TERMINAL, LUG:SE #6 - - - * - - - | 78189 | 2104-06-00-2520N |
| -93 | 407-1236-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BRACKET,RES: (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 407-1236-00 |
| | 210-0586-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, STL - - - * - - - | 78189 | OBD |
| -94 | 337-1711-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SHIELD,ELEC:HIGH VOLTAGE (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 337-1711-00 |
| -95 | 211-0008-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | SCREW,MACHINE:4-40 X 0.25 INCH,PNH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -96 | 342-0164-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | INSULATOR,FILM :HV,3.65 X 4.7 INCHES | 80009 | 342-0164-00 |
| -97 | 342-0159-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | INSULATOR ,FILM:5.10 X 12.4 INCH | 80009 | 342-0159-00 |
| -98 | 129-0413-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | POST, ELEC-MECH: 0.538 INCH L (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | 80009 | 129-0413-00 |
| -99 | 210-0994-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, FLAT: 0.125 "D X 0.25" OD, STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -100 | ----- | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | TRANSISTOR:CHAS MTG(SEE Q1456 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -101 | 211-0062-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | SCREW,MACHINE:2-56 X 0.312 INCH,RDH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| -102 | 210-1156-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | WASHER,NONMETAL:0.09 ID X 0.121" OD,NYLON | 80009 | 210-1156-00 |
| -103 | 342-0166-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | INSULATOR , PLATE: TRANS ISTOR | 80009 | 342-0166-00 |
| -104 | 214-1845-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | HEAT SINK, ELEC:TRANSISTOR - - - * - - - | 80009 | 214-1845-00 |
| -105 | ----- | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | TRANSISTOR:CHAS MTG(SEE Q1482 EPL) (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -106 | 211-0180-00 | B010100 | B174789 | 1 | | | | | | SCR, ASSEM WSHR:2-56 X 0.25 INCH, PNH BRS | 83385 | OBD |
| | 211-0182-00 | B174790 | | 1 | | | | | | SCR,ASSEM,WSHR:2-56 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | 12360 | OBD |
| -107 | 210-1156-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, NONMETAL:0.09 ID X 0.121" OD, NYLON | 80009 | 210-1156-00 |
| -108 | 342-0166-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | INSULATOR , PLATE: TRANS ISTOR - - - * - - - | 80009 | 342-0166-00 |
| -109 | ----- | ----- | | 1 | | | | | | CKT BOARD ASSY:INTERFACE(SEE A9 EPL) | | |
| -110 | 131-1003-00 | | | 4 | | | | | | CONNECTOR BODY,:CKT BD MT,3 PRONG | 80009 | 131-1003-00 |
| -111 | 131-0566-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 12 | | | | | | . LINK, TERM. CONNE:0.086 DIA X 2.375 INCH L | 0000C | L-2007-1 |
| | 131-0566-00 | B080000 | | 7 | | | | | | . LINK,TERM.CONNE:0.086 DIA X 2.375 INCH L | 0000C | L-2007-1 |
| -112 | 136-0252-04 | | | 267 | | | | | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.188 INCH LONG | 22526 | 75060 |
| -113 | 200-0945-01 | B010100 | B079999X | 1 | | | | | | . COVER,HALF XSTR:FOR DUAL TO-18 CS,2-56 THD | 80009 | 200-0945-01 |
| -114 | 200-0945-00 | B010100 | B079999X | 1 | | | | | | COVER,HALF XSTR:FOR DUAL TO-18 CASE (ATTACHING PARTS) | 80009 | 200-0945-00 |
| -115 | 211-0062-00 | B010100 | B079999X | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, MACHINE:2-56 X 0.312 INCH, RDH STL - - - * - - - | 83385 | OBD |
| -116 | 210-0966-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | WASHER, NONMETAL:0.312 ID X 0.875" OD, RBR | 80009 | 210-0966-00 |
| -117 | 136-0499-12 | | | 1 | | | | | | CONNECTOR,RCPT, :12 CONTACT | 00779 | 4-380949-2 |
| -118 | 136-0499-10 | | | 2 | | | | | | . CONNECTOR,RCPT, :10 CONTACT | 00779 | 4-380949-0 |
| -119 | 344-0154-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | CLIP,ELECTRICAL:FOR 0.25 INCH DIA FUSE | 80009 | 344-0154-00 |
| -120 | 214-0579-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 19 | | | | | | . TERM.,TEST PT:0.40 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-0579-00 |
| | 214-0579-00 | B080000 | | 26 | | | | | | . TERM.,TEST PT:0.40 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-0579-00 |

Mechanical Parts List-475

FIGURE 2 LEFT SIDE & BOTTOM(cont)

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Qty | 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|---------|--|----------|--------------------|
| 4-121 | 131-06 08-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 24 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 |
| | 131-0608-00 | B080000 | | 25 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.365 INCH LONG | 22526 | 47357 |
| -122 | 131-1261-00 | | | 24 | | CONTACT, ELEC :F-SHAPED | 00779 | 1-380953-0 |
| -123 | 214-1291-00 | | | 1 | | HEAT SINK, ELEC:XSTR,0.72 OD X 0.375"H | 05820 | OBD |
| -124 | 124-0120-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 1 | | TERMINAL BOARD:4 NOTCH | 80009 | 124-0120-00 |
| | 124-0093-00 | B080000 | | 1 | | TERMINAL BOARD:5 NOTCH | 80009 | 124-0093-00 |
| -125 | 355-0046-00 | | | 2 | | MOUNT, TERM. BD:0.577 INCH H | | 355-0046-00 |
| -126 | 124-0092-00 | | | 1 | | TERMINAL BOARD:3 NOTCH | 80009 | 124-0092-00 |
| | 355-0046-00 | | | 1 | | MOUNT, TERM. BD:0.577 INCH H | 80009 | 355-0046-00 |
| -127 | 124-0118-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 3 | | TERMINAL BOARD:1 NOTCH | | 124-0118-00 |
| | 124-0118-00 | B080000 | B164769 | 2 | | TERMINAL BOARD:1 NOTCH | | 124-0118-00 |
| | 124-0118-00 | B164770 | | 1 | | TERMINAL BOARD:1 NOTCH | 80009 | 124-0118-00 |
| | 355-0046-00 | | | 1 | | MOUNT, TERM. BD:0.577 INCH H | 80009 | 355-0046-00 |
| | 131-0382-00 | B164770 | | 1 | | TERMINAL,STUD : | 71279 | 4822-1-0516 |
| | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| | 210-0586-00 | B164770 | | 1 | | NUT, PLAIN, EXT W:4-40 X 0.25 INCH, STL | 78189 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - - * - - - | | |
| -128 | 358-0214-00 | B010100 | B079999 | 12 | | INSULATOR, BSHG:0.25 DIA X 0.188 INCH L | 80009 | 358-0214-00 |
| | 358-0214-00 | B080000 | | 11 | | INSULATOR,BSHG:0.25 DIA X 0.188 INCH L | 80009 | 358-0214-00 |
| -129 | | | | 1 | | RESISTOR, VAR:FOCUS (SEE R1380 EPL) | | |
| | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -130 | 210-0583-00 | | | 1 | | NUT, PLAIN, HEX. :0.25-32 X 0.312 INCH, BRS | 73743 | 2X20319-402 |
| | 210-0940-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, FLAT:0.25 ID X 0.375 INCH OD, STL | 79807 | OBD |
| -131 | 210-0046-00 | | | 1 | | WASHER, LOCK: INTL,0.26 ID X 0.40" OD, STL | 78189 | 1214 -05-00 -0541C |
| | | | | | | * - - - | | |
| -132 | 386-2433-00 | | | 1 | | SUPPORT,VAR RES:CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING | 80009 | 386-2433-00 |
| -133 | ----- | | | 1 | | SEMICOND DEVICE:(SEE U1321 EPL) | | |
| | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -134 | 220-0661-00 | B010100 | B229364 | 2 | | NUT, SLFLKG, HEX:8-32 X 0.344 X 0.215", NYLON | 23050 | OBD |
| | 220-0736-00 | B229365 | | 2 | | NUT, PL, EXT WSHR:8-32 X 0.343 X 0.437", NYL | 23050 | OBD |
| | | | | | | * - - - | | |
| -135 | ----- | | | 1 | | SW,PUSH BUTTON:X10 MAG(SEE S1110 EPL) | | |
| -136 | 361-0384-00 | | | 2 | | SPACER, PB SW: 0.133 INCH LONG | 80009 | 361-0384-00 |
| -137 | 260-1310-01 | | | 1 | | SW,PUSH BUTTON:BEAM FINDER(SEE S450 EPL) | | |
| -138 | 361-0385-00 | | | 2 | | SPACER, PB SW: 0.164 INCH LONG | 80009 | 361-0385-00 |
| -139 | ----- | | | 4 | | RES. ,VAR:(SEE R1335, R1386, R1397, R1480 EPL) | | |
| | 361-0607-00 | XB185700 | | 4 | | SPACER, VAR RES. :PLASTIC | 80009 | 361-0607-00 |
| | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -140 | 211-0207-00 | | | 7 | | SCR,ASSEM WSHR:4-40 X 0.312 INCH,PNH STL | 83385 | NOTE |
| | 210-0261-00 | XB030000 | | 1 | | TERMINAL, LUG:0.270 INCH DIA, SE | 91260 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - * - - - | | |
| -141 | 343-0088-00 | | | 1 | | CLAMP, LOOP:0.062 INCH DIA | 80009 | 343-0088-00 |
| -142 | 384-1101-00 | | | 2 | | EXTENSION SHAFT:4.14 INCH LONG | 80009 | 384-1101-00 |
| -143 | 384-1175-00 | | | 1 | | EXTENSION, SHAFT:5.7 INCH LONG | 80009 | 384-1175-00 |
| -144 | 376-0029-00 | | | 2 | | CPLG, SHAFT, RGD:0.128 ID X 0.312 OD X 0.5"L | 80009 | 376-0029-00 |
| | 213-0022-00 | | | 2 | | . SETSCREW: 4-40 X 0.188 INCH, HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -145 | 384-1179-00 | | | 1 | | EXTENSION SHAFT:9.312 INCH LONG | 80009 | 384-1179-00 |
| -146 | 384-1176-00 | | | 1 | | EXTENSION, SHAFT:1.45 INCHES LONG | 80009 | 384-1176-00 |
| -147 | 384-1172-00 | | | 1 | | EXTENSION, SHAFT:1.7 INCHES LONG | 80009 | 384-1172-00 |
| -148 | 384-1171-00 | | | 1 | | EXTENSION, SHAFT:1.05 INCHES LONG | 80009 | 384-1171-00 |
| -149 | 376-0051-00 | B010100 | B071259 | 3 | | CPLG, SHAFT, FLEX: FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-00 |
| | 376-0051-00 | B071260 | | 2 | | CPLG, SHAFT, FLEX: FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-00 |
| | 213-0022-00 | | | 4 | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.188 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| | 376-0051-01 | B071260 | | 1 | | CPLG, SHAFT, FLEX: FOR 0.125 INCH DIA SHAFTS | 80009 | 376-0051-01 |
| | 213-0048-00 | B071260 | | 4 | | SETSCREW:4-40 X 0.125 INCH,HEX SOC STL | 74445 | OBD |
| -150 | 179-1934-00 | | | 1 | | WIRING HARNESS:TRIGGER | 80009 | 179-1934-00 |
| -151 | 210-0774-00 | | | 5 | | EYELET, METALLIC: 0.152 OD X 0.245 INCH L,BRS | 80009 | 210-0774-00 |
| -152 | 21 0-0775-00 | | | 5 | | . EYELET, METALLIC: 0.126 OD X 0.23 INCH L,BRS | 80009 | 210-0775-00 |
| | 179-1907-00 | | | 1 | | WIRING HARNESS:MAIN | 80009 | 179-1907-00 |
| -153 | 131-0707-00 | | | 2 | | . CONTACT,ELEC:0.48"L,22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 47439 |
| -154 | 352-0171-00 | | | 2 | | HOLDER, TERM. CON:1 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0171-00 |
| | 21 0-0774-00 | | | 10 | | EYELET, METALLIC:0.152 OD X 0.245 INCH L,BRS | 80009 | 210-0774-00 |
| | 21 0-0775-00 | | | 10 | | EYELET, METALLIC:0.126 OD X 0.23 INCH L,BRS | 80009 | 210-0775-00 |
| | 179-1906-00 | | | 1 | | WIRING HARNESS: PROBE POWER | 80009 | 179-1906-00 |
| | 131-0707-00 | | | 8 | | CONTACT, ELEC:0.48"L,22-26 AWG WIRE | 22526 | 47439 |
| -155 | 352-0169-00 | | | 4 | | HOLDER, TERM. CON:2 WIRE BLACK | 80009 | 352-0169-00 |

CABINET

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | No. Dscont | Qty | 1 2 3 4 5 | Name & Description | Mfr | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Code | Mfr Part Number |
| 5-1 | 437-0141-01 | | | 1 | | CAB. ,ELEC EQUIP: | | 437-0141-01 |
| -2 | 348-0080-01 | | | 4 | | . BUMPER , PLASTIC: FOOT | 80009 | 348-0080-01 |
| -3 | 200-1412-00 | | | 1 | | COVER , SCOPE: FRONT | 80009 | 200-1412-00 |
| -4 | 200-0602-00 | | | 2 | | COVER, HINGE : | 80009 | 200-0602-00 |
| -5 | 367-0140-03 | | | 1 | | HANDLE,CARRY ING: | 80009 | 367-0140-03 |
| | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS) | | |
| -6 | 211-0512-00 | | | 4 | | SCREW, MACHINE:6-32 X 0.50" 100 DEG, FLH STL | 83385 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - - - * - - - | | |
| | 334-1999-00 | | | 1 | | PL, IDENTIFICATI : | | 334-1999-00 |
| -7 | 214-0516-00 | | | 2 | | SPRING, HLCPS:0.959 DIA X 1.250 INCH LONG | 80009 | 214-0516-00 |
| -8 | 214-0515-00 | B010100 | B143609 | 2 | | GEAR,HDL,INDEX : | 80009 | 214-0515-00 |
| | 214-0515-02 | B143610 | | 2 | | GEAR,HDL,INDEX : | | 214-0515-02 |
| -9 | 214-0513-00 | B010100 | B143609 | 2 | | HUB,HDL,INDEX : | 80009 | 214-0513-00 |
| | 214-0513-04 | B143610 | | 2 | | HUB,HDL,INDEX : | 80009 | 214-0513-04 |
| | | | | | | (ATTACHING PARTS FOR EACH) | | |
| -10 | 210-0805-00 | B010100 | B099999 | 1 | | WASHER, FLAT:0.204 ID X 0.438 INCH OD, STL | 12327 | OBD |
| | 210-1182-00 | B100000 | | 1 | | WSHR, SPR TNSN:0.218 ID X 0.69 INCH OD | 80009 | 210-1182-00 |
| -11 | 213-0139-00 | | | 1 | | SCR, CAP, HEX HD:10-24 X 0.375INCH LONG | 14438 | OBD |
| | | | | | | - - - * - - - | | |

APPENDIX A REFERENCES

The following is a list of applicable references that are available to the operator and maintenance personnel of Oscilloscope OS-261/U.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| DA Pam 310-4 | Index of Technical Publications: Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (Types 7,8, and 9), Supply Bulletins, and Lubrications Orders. |
| DA Pam 310-7 | US Army Index of Modification Work Orders. |
| SB 38-100 | Preservation, Packaging, Packing and Marking Materials, Supplies, and Equipment Used by the Army. |
| SC 5180-91-CL-R07 | Tool Kit, Electronic Equipment TK-105/G. |
| SM 11-4-5180-S05 | Tool Equipment TE-50-B. |
| TB 43-0118 | Field Instructions for Painting and Preserving Electronics Command Equipment Including Camouflage Pattern Painting of Electrical Equipment Shelters. |
| TM 38-750 | The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS). |
| TM 740-90-1 | Administrative Storage of Equipment. |
| TM 750-244-2 | Procedures for Destruction of Electronics Materiel to Prevent Enemy Use (Electronics Command). |
| TM 11-6625-2735-24P | Organizational, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools List (Including Depot Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools) |
| Oscilloscope OS-261/U. | |

APPENDIX D

MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION

Section I. INTRODUCTION

D-1. General.

This appendix provides a summary of the maintenance operations for OS-261/U. It authorizes categories of maintenance for specific maintenance functions on repairable items and components and the tools and equipment to perform each function. This appendix may be used as an aid in planning maintenance operations.

D-2. Maintenance Function.

Maintenance functions will be limited to and defined as follows:

a. Inspect. To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination.

b. Test. To verify serviceability and to detect incipient failure by measuring the mechanical or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards.

e. Service. Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, i.e., to clean (decontaminate), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, or compressed air supplies.

d. Adjust. To maintain, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper or exact position, or by setting the operating characteristics to the specified parameters.

e. Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.

f. Calibrate. To determine and cause corrections to be made or to be adjusted on instruments or test measuring and diagnostic equipments used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.

g. Install. The act of emplacing, seating, or fixing into position an item, part, module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper functioning of the equipment or system.

h. Replace. The act of substituting a serviceable like type part, subassembly, or module (component or assembly) for an unserviceable counterpart.

i. Repair. The application of maintenance services (inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, replace) or other maintenance actions (welding,

grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, remachining, or resurfacing) to restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system. This function does not include the trial and error replacement of running spare type items such as fuses, lamps, or electron tubes.

j. Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) necessary to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as prescribed by maintenance standards (i.e., DMR) in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army. Overhaul does not normally return an item to like new condition.

k. Rebuild. Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a like new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of materiel maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (hours, miles, etc.) considered in classifying Army equipments/components.

D-3. Column Entries.

a. Column 1, Group Number. Column 1 lists group numbers, the purpose of which is to identify components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the next higher assembly.

b. Column 2, Component/Assembly. Column 2 contains the noun names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

c. Column 3, Maintenance Functions. Column 3 lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in column 2. When items are listed without maintenance functions, it is solely for purpose of having the group numbers in the MAC and RPSTL coincide.

d. Column 4, Maintenance Category. Column 4 specifies, by the listing of a "worktime" figure in the appropriate subcolumn(s), the lowest level of maintenance authorized to perform the function listed in column 3. This figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated category of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function vary at different maintenance

categories, appropriate "worktime" figures will be shown for each category. The number of task-hours specified by the "worktime" figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module, end item or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time, troubleshooting time, and quality assurance/quality control time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the maintenance allocation chart. Subcolumns of column 4 are as follows:

- C - Operator/Crew
- O- Organizational
- F - Direct Support
- H - General Support
- D - Depot

e. *Column 5, Tools, and Equipment.* Column 5 specifies by code, those common tool sets (not individual tools) and special tools, test, and support equipment required to perform the designated function.

f. *Column 6, Remarks.* Column 6 contains an alphabetic code which leads to the remark in section IV, Remarks, which is pertinent to the item opposite

the particular code.

D-4. Tool and Test Equipment Requirement (Sect. III).

a. *Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code.* The numbers in this column coincide with the numbers used in the tools and equipment column of the MAC. The numbers indicate the applicable tool or test equipment for the maintenance functions.

b. *Maintenance Category.* The codes in this column indicate the maintenance category allocated the tool or test equipment.

c. *Nomenclature.* This column lists the noun name and nomenclature of the tools and test equipment required to perform the maintenance functions.

d. *National/NATO Stock Number.* This column lists the National/NATO stock number followed by the Federal Supply Code for manufacturers (5-digit) in parentheses.

D-5. Remarks (Sect. IV).

a. *Reference Code.* This code refers to the appropriate item in section II, column 6.

b. *Remarks.* This column provides the required explanatory information necessary to clarify items appearing in section II.

SECTION II MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART

FOR

OSCILLOSCOPE OS-261/U

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------|------|---|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H | D | | |
| 00 | OSCILLOSCOPE OS-261/U | Inspect Test | | 0.1 | | 1.0 | | 1 thru 26 | A |
| | | Calibrate Repair Repair Overhaul | | 0.1 | | 1.5 0.5 | 24.0 | 1 thru 26 23 1 thru 25 | |
| 01 | ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ASSEMBLY (MP179) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 8,9,13, 20,23,25, 26,27 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 0.5 | | 23 | |
| 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A4) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 23,25,26, 27 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |
| 0102 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 8,9,13, 20,23 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |
| 02 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 23,25,26, 27 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |
| 03 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 1,2,4,5, 6,8,9,20, 23,27 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A6) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | | | 0.1 0.5 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23,26,27, 23 23 | |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A7) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 2,9,11, 15,17,20, 23,24,27 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |
| 06 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A8) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 1,2,3,5, 8,9,10, 11,15,17, 20,21,23, 24 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |
| 07 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A9) | Inspect Test | | | | 0.1 0.5 | | 23 7,20,23, 24,25,26 | |
| | | Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 0.5 | | 23 23 | |

SECTION III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

FOR

OSCILLOSCOPE OS-261/U

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | H,D | ADAPTER, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 017-0063-00 | 5935-00-765-5481 | |
| 2 | H,D | AMPLITUDE CALIBRATOR, STANDARD, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 067-0507-01 | 6625-00-192-0866 | |
| 3 | H,D | ATTENUATOR, X2, BNC, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 011-0069-01 | 5905-00-103-1875 | |
| 4 | H,D | ATTENUATOR, X5, GR, OR EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 017-0079-00 | 5905-00-103-1876 | |
| 5 | H,D | ATTENUATOR, X10, BNC, OR EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 011-0059-01 | 5985-00-050-1416 | |
| 6 | H,D | ATTENUATOR, X10, GR, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 017-0078-00 | 6625-00-638-5681 | |
| 7 | H,D | AUTOTRANSFORMER, VARIABLE, EQUIVALENT TO GENERAL RADIO W10MT ² W VARIAC AUTOTRANSFORMER | | |
| 8 | H,D | CABLE, 2 EA, 50 OHMS, RG-58/U, 18 IN., EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 012-0076-00 | 6145-00-916-8025 | |
| 9 | H,D | CABLE, 2 EA, 50 OHMS, RG-58/U, 42 IN., EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 012-0057-01 | 6625-00-498-4831 | |
| 10 | H,D | CABLE, 50 OHMS, GR 874, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 017-0502-00 | 5995-00-935-2562 | |
| 11 | H,D | COUPLER, DUAL-INPUT, BNC, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 067-0525-00 | 6625-00-759-0742 | |
| 12 | H,D | GENERATOR, FAST-RISE HIGH-AMPLITUDE PULSE, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX TYPE 109 | 6625-00-939-7203 | |
| 13 | H,D | GENERATOR, HIGH-FREQUENCY CONSTANT-AMPLITUDE SIGNAL, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 067-0532-01 | 6625-00-192-0865 | |
| 14 | H,D | GENERATOR, LOW-FREQUENCY SINE-WAVE, EQUIVALENT TO GENERAL RADIO 1310-A OSCILLATOR | 6625-00-054-3476 | |
| 15 | H,D | GENERATOR, MEDIUM-FREQUENCY CONSTANT-AMPLITUDE SIGNAL, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX TYPE 191 | 6625-00-957-0421 | |
| 16 | H,D | GENERATOR, SQUARE-WAVE, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX TYPE 106 | 6625-00-455-7302 | |
| 17 | H,D | GENERATOR, TIME-MARK, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX 2901 | 6625-00-483-2619 | |
| 18 | H,D | INSERTION, SIGNAL, GR 874, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 067-0676-00 | | |
| 19 | H,D | NORMALIZER, INPUT, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 067-0538-00 | 6625-00-854-8045 | |
| 20 | H,D | OSCILLOSCOPE, TEST, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX 454A | 6625-00-167-9863 | |
| 21 | H,D | SIGNAL PICKOFF, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 017-0061-00 | | |
| 22 | H,D | T-CONNECTOR, BNC, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 103-0030-00 | 5935-00-149-3561 | |
| 23 | H,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 24 | H,D | TERMINATION, 2 EA, EQUIVALENT TO TEKTRONIX PART No. 011-0049-01 | 5985-00-087-4954 | |
| 25 | H,D | VOLTMETER, DC, (VOM), EQUIVALENT TO SIMPSON 262 | 6625-00-846-6583 | |
| 26 | H,D | VOLTMETER, DC, PRECISION, EQUIVALENT TO FLUKE 825A | 6625-00-707-3406 | |
| 27 | H,D | POWER SUPPLY, EQUIVALENT TO LPD-422A-FM | | |

SECTION IV. REMARKS

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| A | Replace lamps and knobs. |

DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS

Symbols and Reference Designators

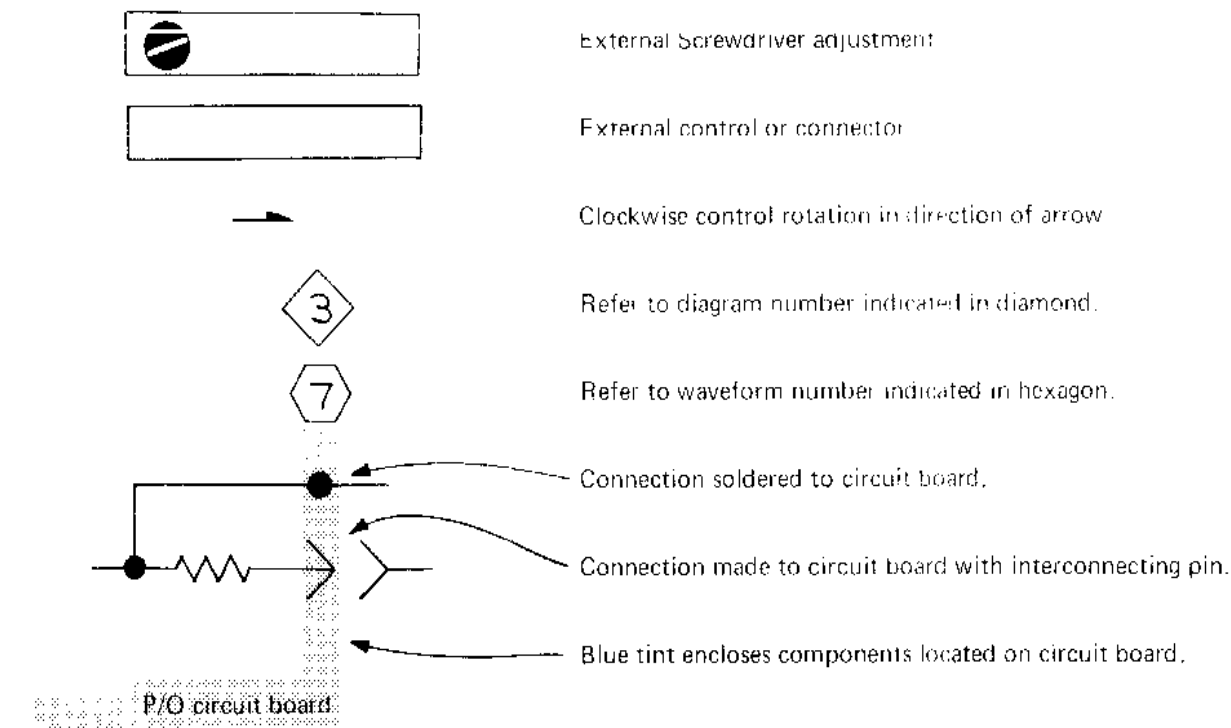
Electrical components shown on the diagrams are in the following units unless noted otherwise:

- Capacitors = Values one or greater are in picofarads (pF).
Values less than one are in microfarads (μF).
- Resistors = Ohms (Ω)

Symbols used on the diagrams are based on USA Standard Y32.2-1967.

Logic symbology is based on MIL-STD-806B in terms of positive logic. Logic symbols depict the logic function performed and may differ from the manufacturer's data.

The following special symbols are used on the diagrams:



The following prefix letters are used as reference designators to identify components or assemblies on the diagrams.

- | | |
|--|--|
| A Assembly, separable or repairable (circuit board, etc.) | LR Inductor/resistor combination |
| AT Attenuator, fixed or variable | M Meter |
| B Motor | O Transistor or silicon-controlled rectifier |
| BT Battery | P Connector, movable portion |
| C Capacitor, fixed or variable | R Resistor, fixed or variable |
| CR Diode, signal or rectifier | RT Thermistor |
| DL Delay line | S Switch |
| DS Indicating device (lamp) | T Transformer |
| F Fuse | TP Test point |
| FL Filter | U Assembly, inseparable or non-repairable (integrated circuit, etc.) |
| H Heat dissipating device (heat sink, heat radiator, etc.) | V Electron tube |
| HR Heater | VR Voltage regulator (zener diode, etc.) |
| J Connector, stationary portion | Y Crystal |
| K Relay | |
| L Inductor, fixed or variable | |

Diagrams—475

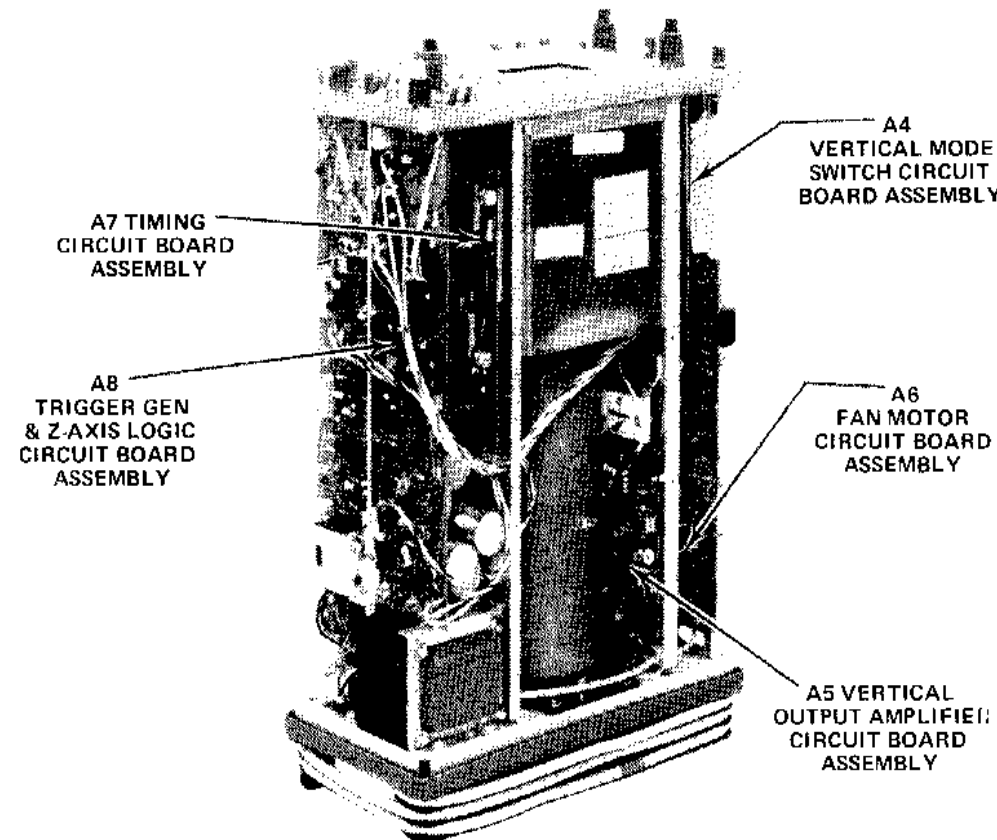
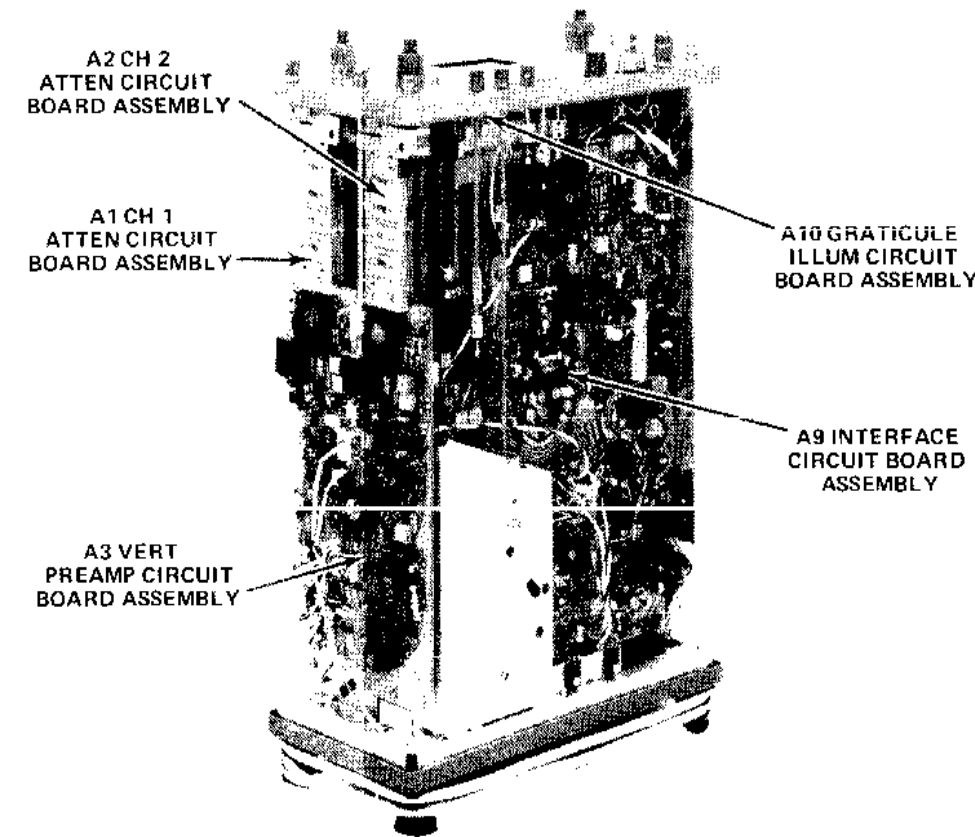


Fig. 7-1. Location of circuit boards in the 475 Oscilloscope.

Diagrams—475

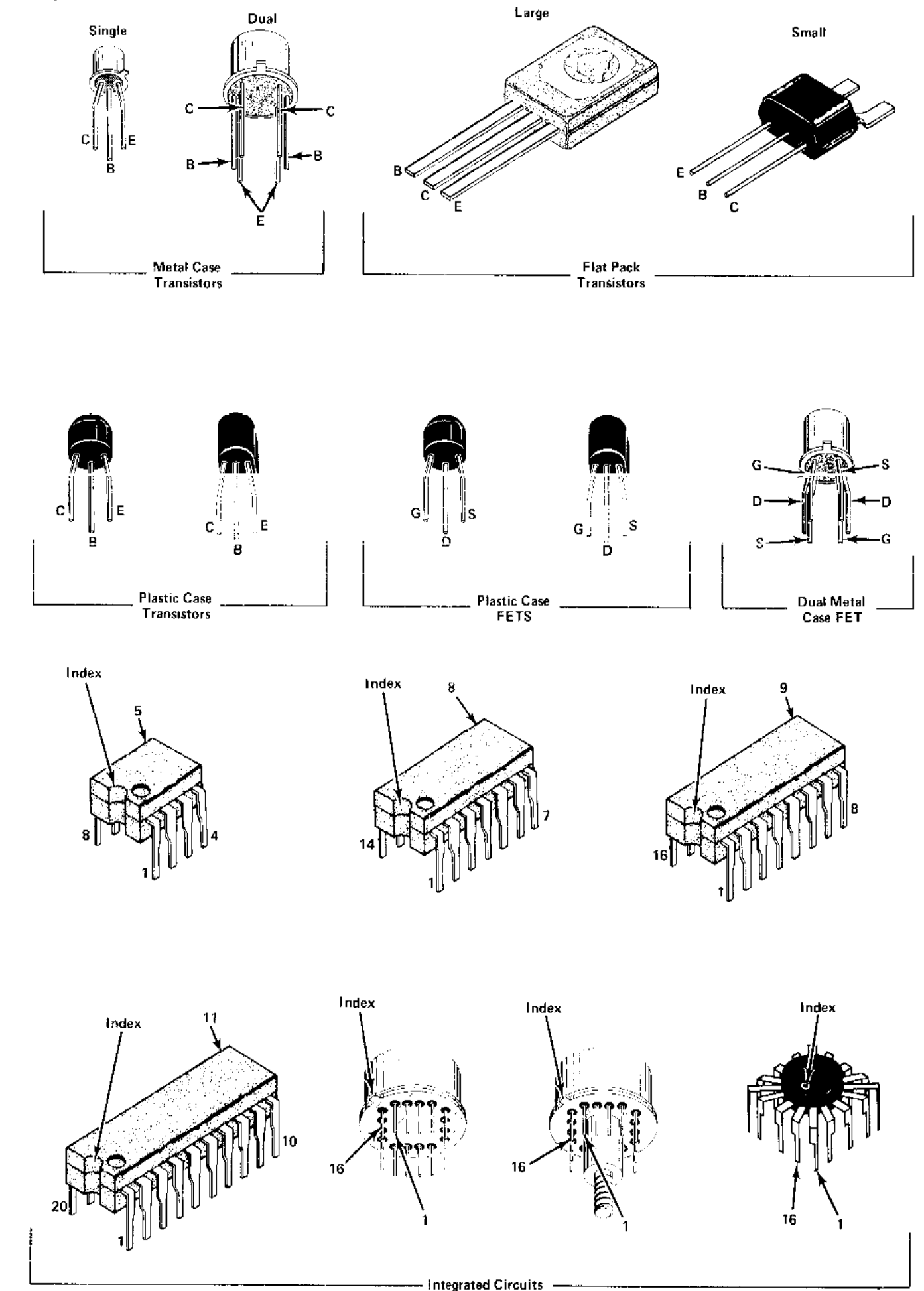
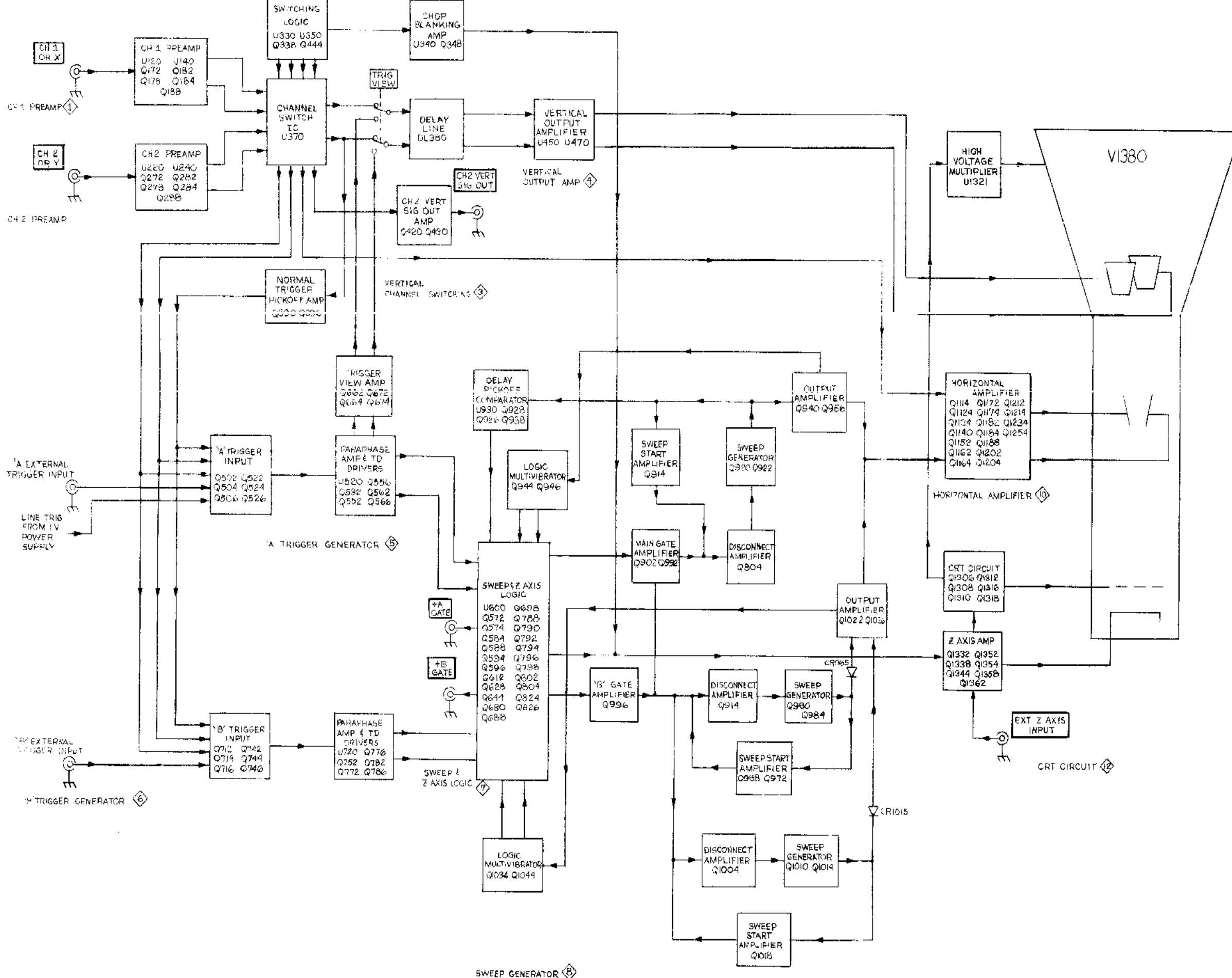


Fig. 7-2. Lead configurations for semiconductors used in this instrument.



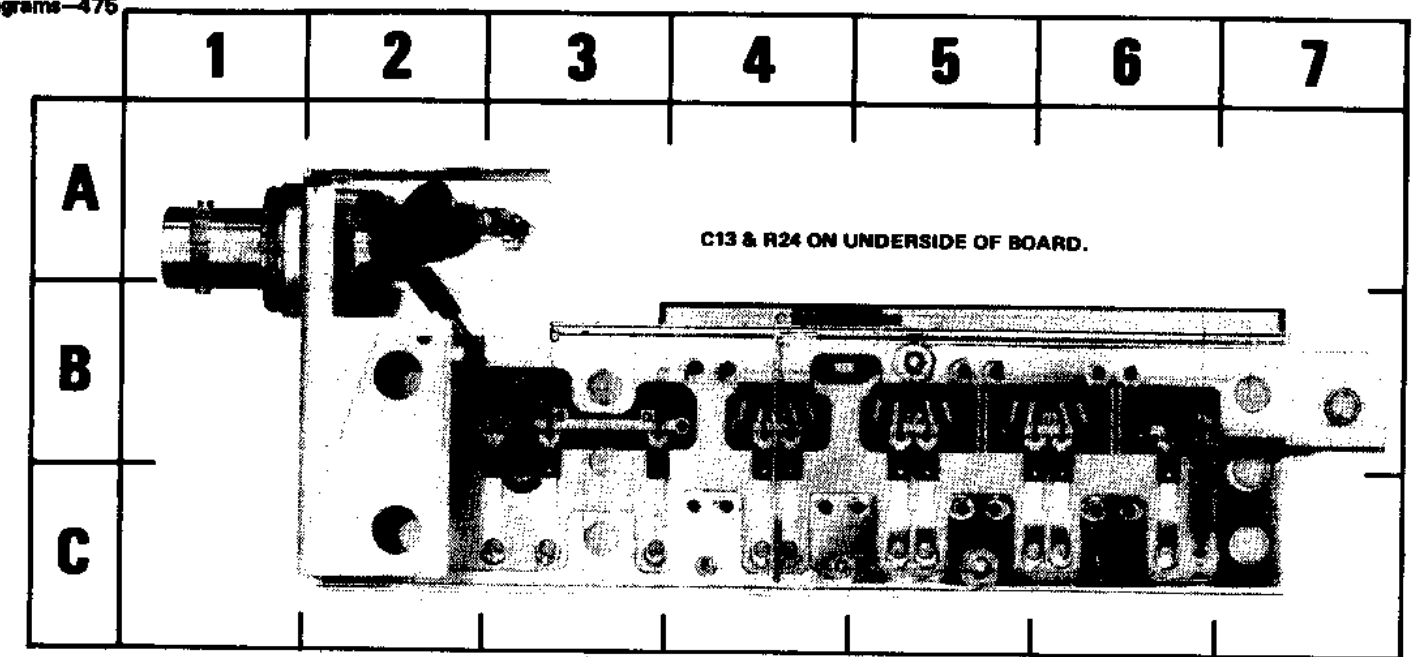


Fig. 7-3. A1 Channel 1 Attenuator circuit board.

GRID LOCATOR 

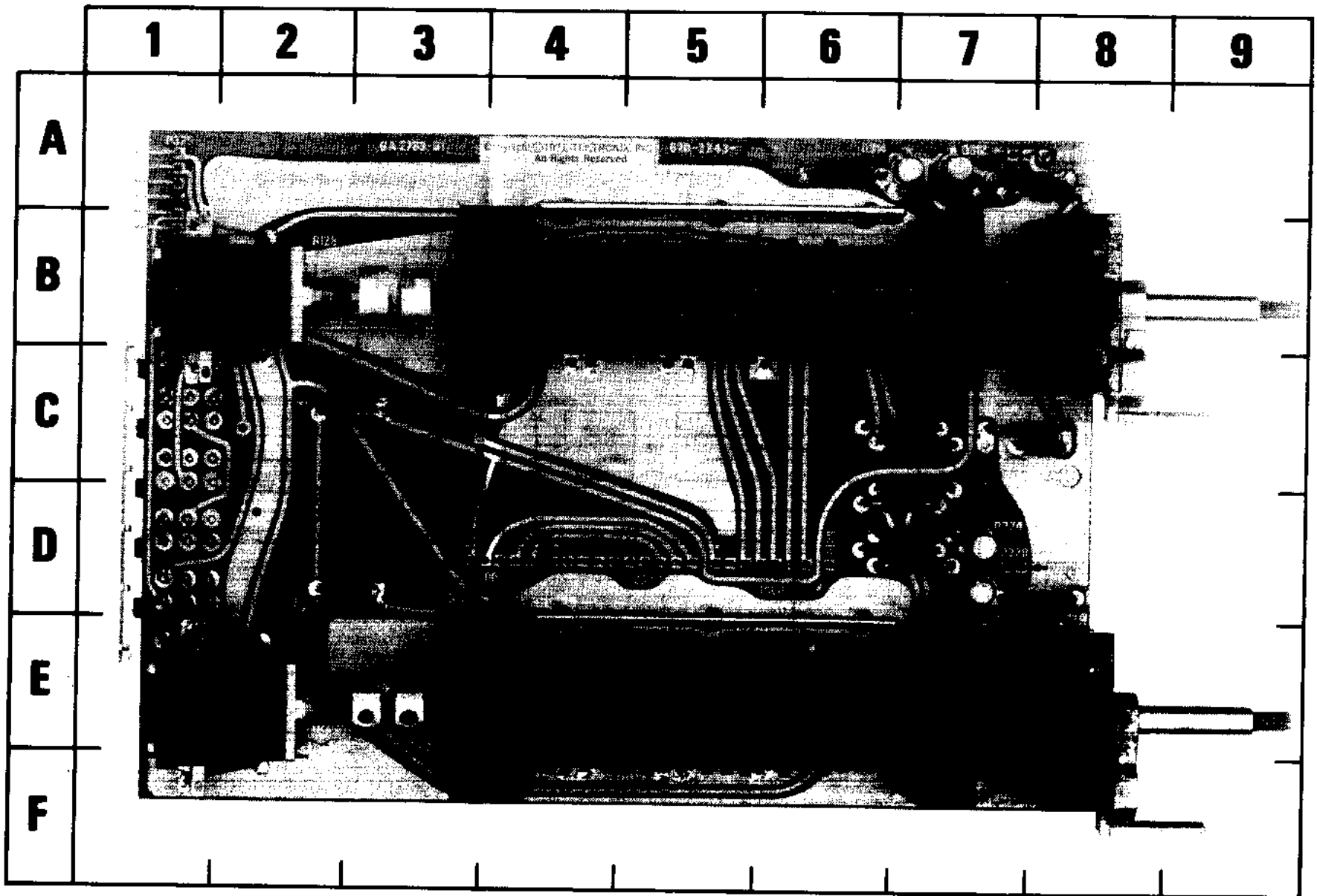


Fig. 7-4. P/O A4 Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

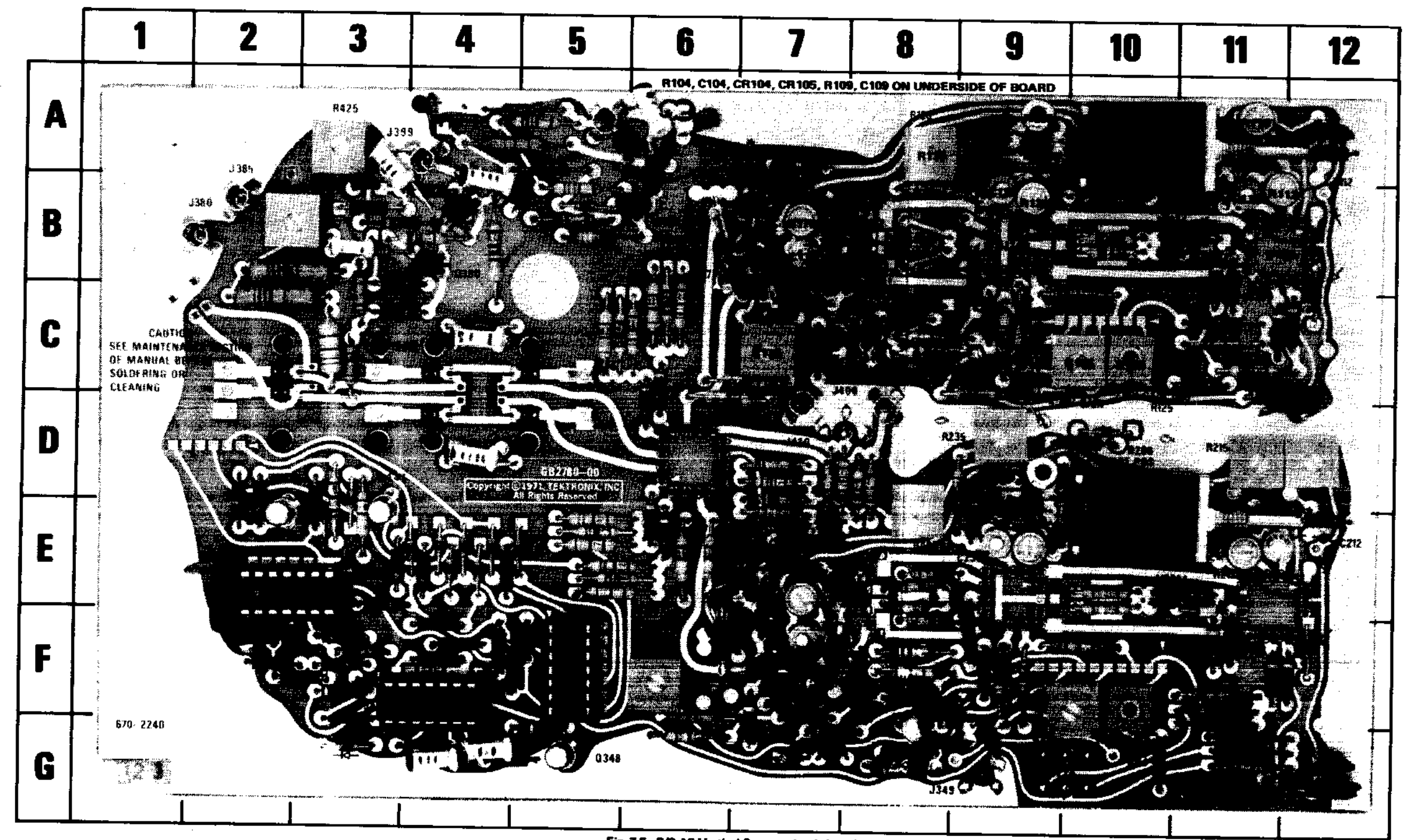


Fig. 7-5. P/O A3 Vertical Preamp circuit board.

Fig. 7-3. A1 Channel 1 Attenuator circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C10 | 3A | R22 | 3B |
| C11 | 2A | R33 | 4B |
| C41 | 6B | R39 | 6C |
| R10 | 2B | R41 | 6B |
| R13 | 2A | R42 | 7B |

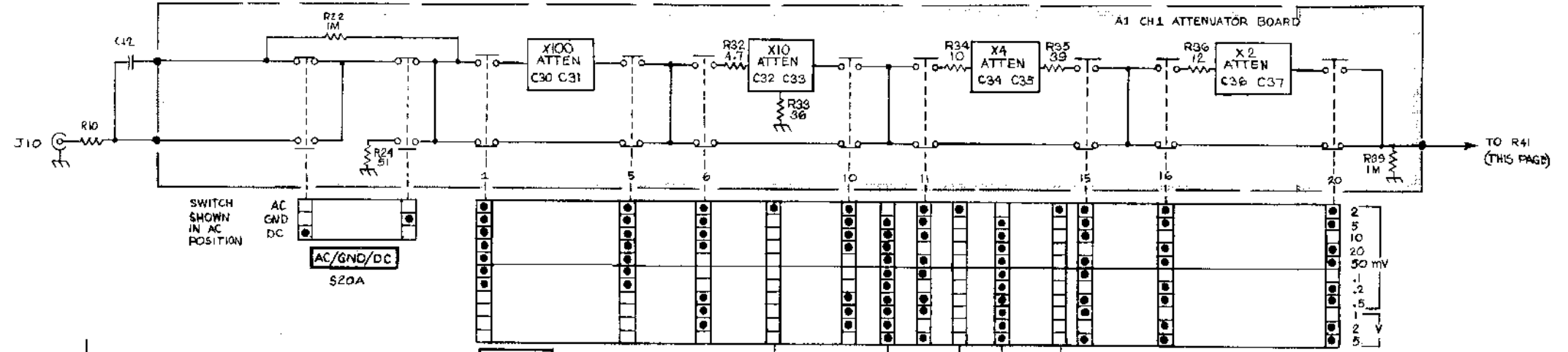


Fig. 7-4. A4 Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| P160 | 5D | R129 | 7C |
| R120 | 7C | S20A | 7B |
| R128 | 2B | S20B | 5B |

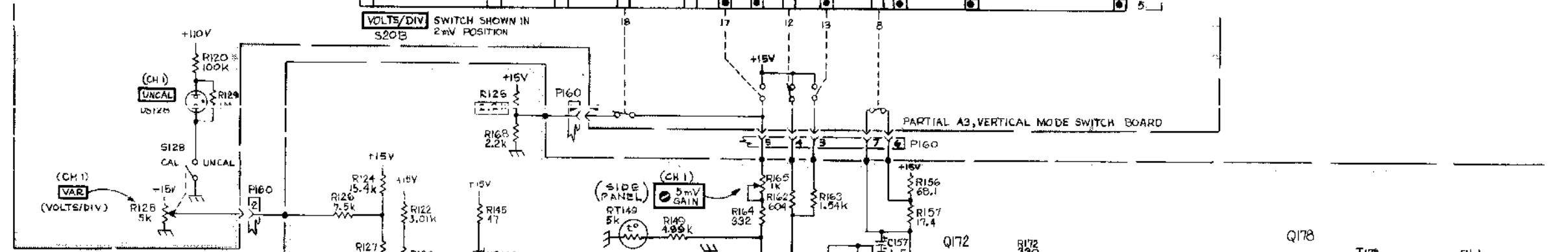
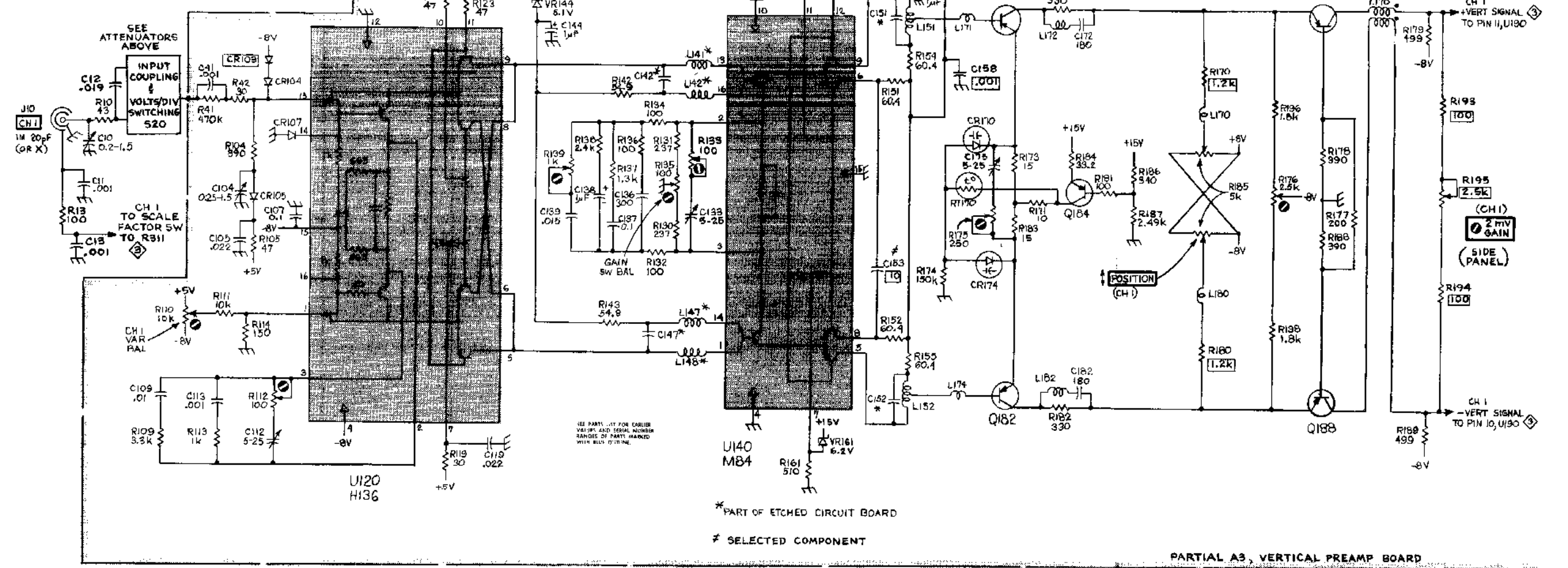


Fig. 7-5. A3 Vertical Preamp circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C105 | 12C | C172 | 7B | L180 | 7A | R113 | 11A | R134 | 9B | R155 | 8B | R174 | 7C | R187 | 8C |
| C107 | 12A | C175 | 7B | L182 | 7B | R114 | 12A | R135 | 8A | R156 | 9C | R175 | 7B | R188 | 7B |
| C112 | 11B | C182 | 7B | | | R119 | 11C | R136 | 9A | R157 | 9C | R176 | 7C | R189 | 6C |
| C113 | 11B | | | Q172 | 7B | R122 | 11C | R137 | 9A | R161 | 9C | R177 | 7B | | |
| C119 | 11B | CR107 | 12C | Q178 | 7C | R123 | 12C | R138 | 9A | R162 | 9C | R178 | 7C | RT170 | 7C |
| C133 | 9B | CR170 | 7B | Q182 | 7B | R124 | 11C | R139 | 9A | R163 | 9C | R179 | 6D | | |
| C136 | 9A | CR174 | 7B | Q184 | 8C | R125 | 10C | R142 | 10B | R164 | 9C | R180 | 7A | U120 | 11B |
| C137 | 9A | | | Q188 | 7B | R126 | 11C | R143 | 10B | R165 | 10C | R181 | 8C | U140 | 9B |
| C138 | 9A | L151 | 8B | | | R127 | 11C | R145 | 11C | R168 | 11C | R182 | 7B | | |
| C139 | 9A | L152 | 8B | | | R105 | 11C | R130 | 8B | R149 | 9C | R170 | 7B | VR144 | 10B |
| C144 | 10B | L172 | 7C | | | R110 | 11A | R131 | 10B | R151 | 8B | R171 | 8B | R184 | 8C |
| C153 | 9B | L170 | 7B | | | R111 | 11A | R132 | 9B | R152 | 8B | R172 | 7C | R185 | 10A |
| C157 | 8C | L178 | 6B | | | R112 | 11B | R133 | 9B | R154 | 8B | R173 | 7B | R186 | 8C |



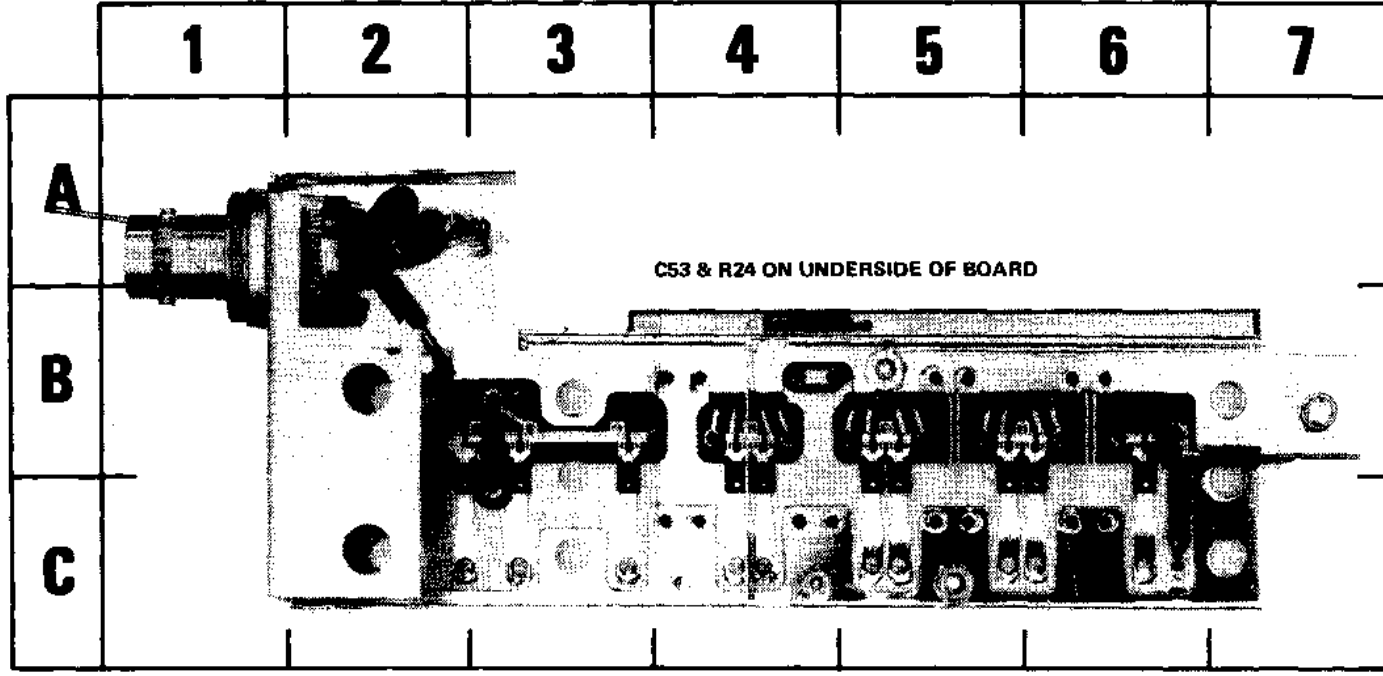


Fig. 7-6. A2 Channel 2 Attenuator circuit board.

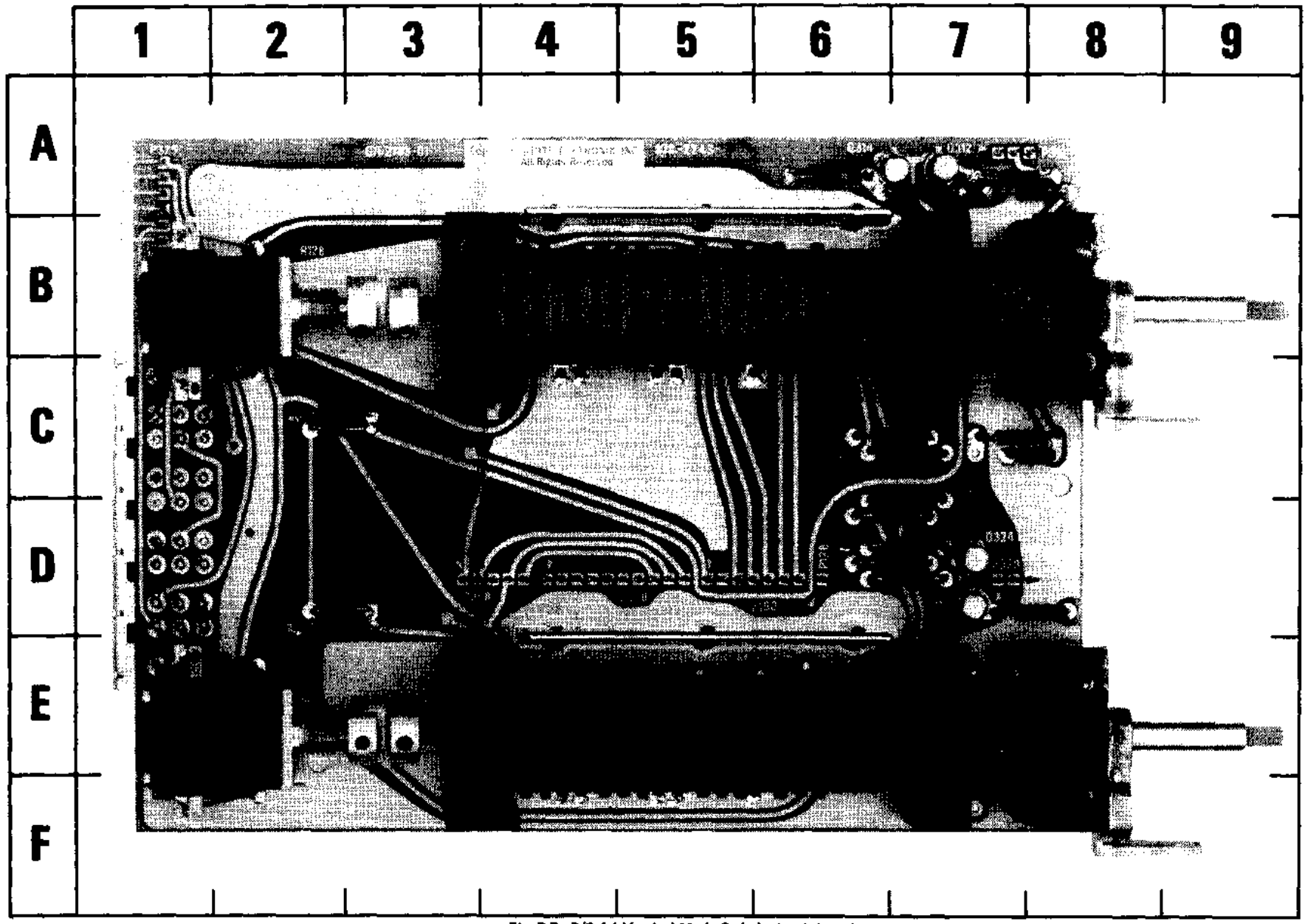


Fig. 7-7. P/O A4 Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

GRID LOCATOR

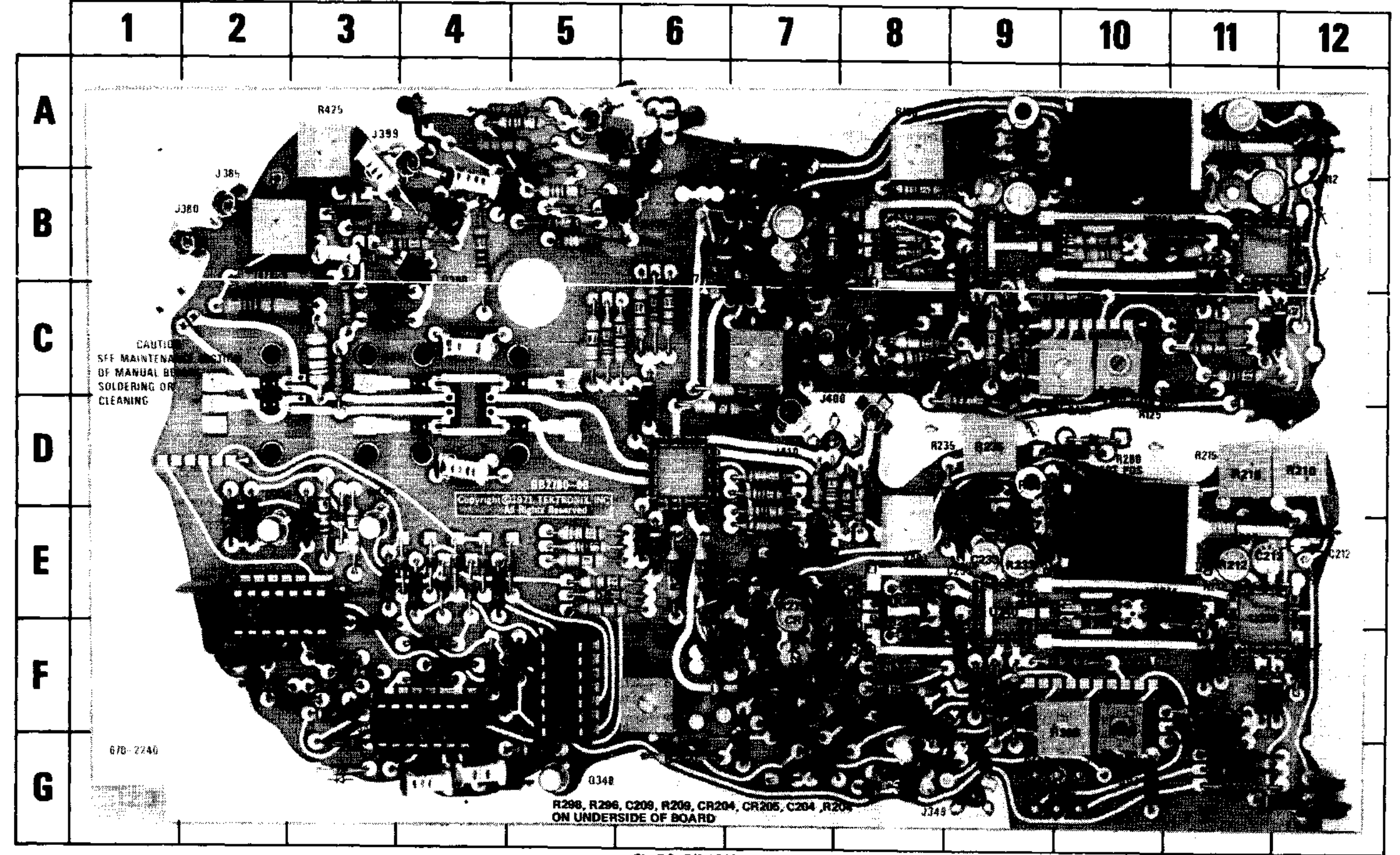


Fig. 7-8. P/O A3 Vertical Preamp circuit board.

Fig. 7-6. A2 Channel 2 Attenuator circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C50 | 2A | R39 | 6C |
| C51 | 2A | R50 | 2A |
| C61 | 6B | R53 | 2A |
| | | R61 | 6B |
| R22 | 3B | R67 | 7B |
| R33 | 4B | | |

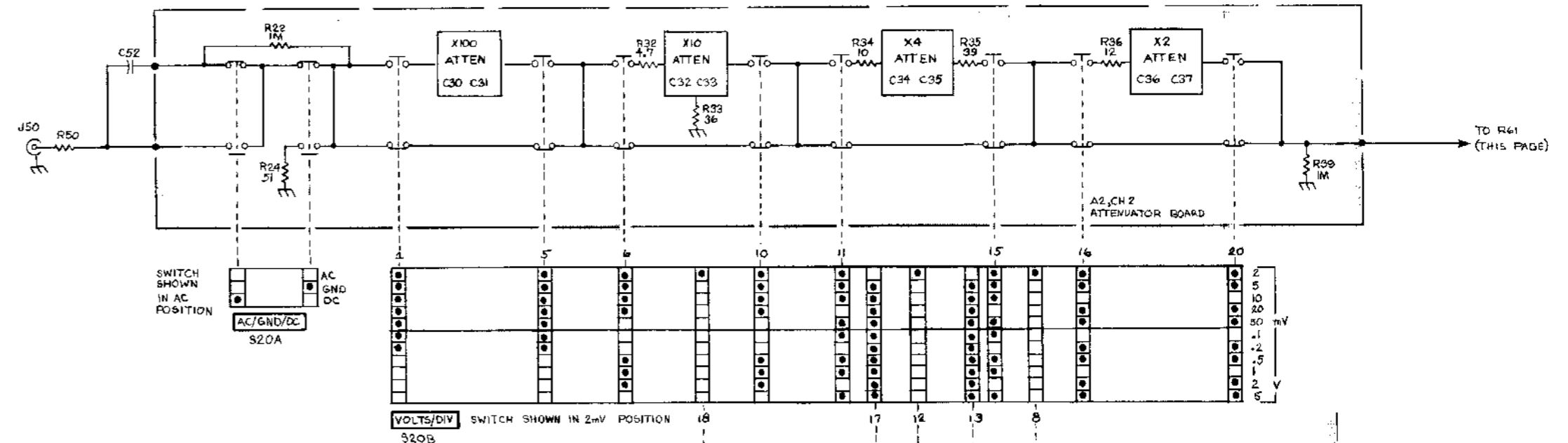


Fig. 7-7. A4 Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| P260 | 4D | R229 | 7D |
| R220 | 7D | S20A | 7E |
| R228 | 2E | S20B | 5E |

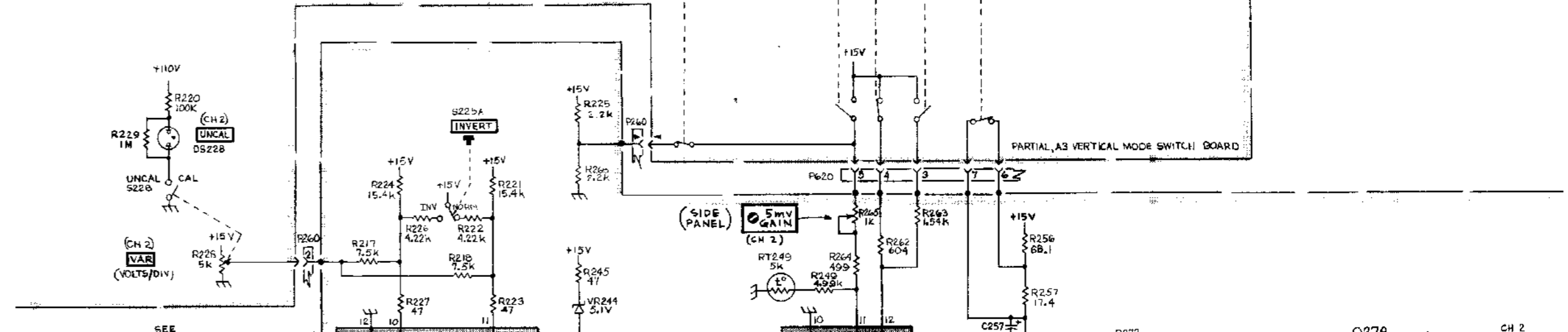
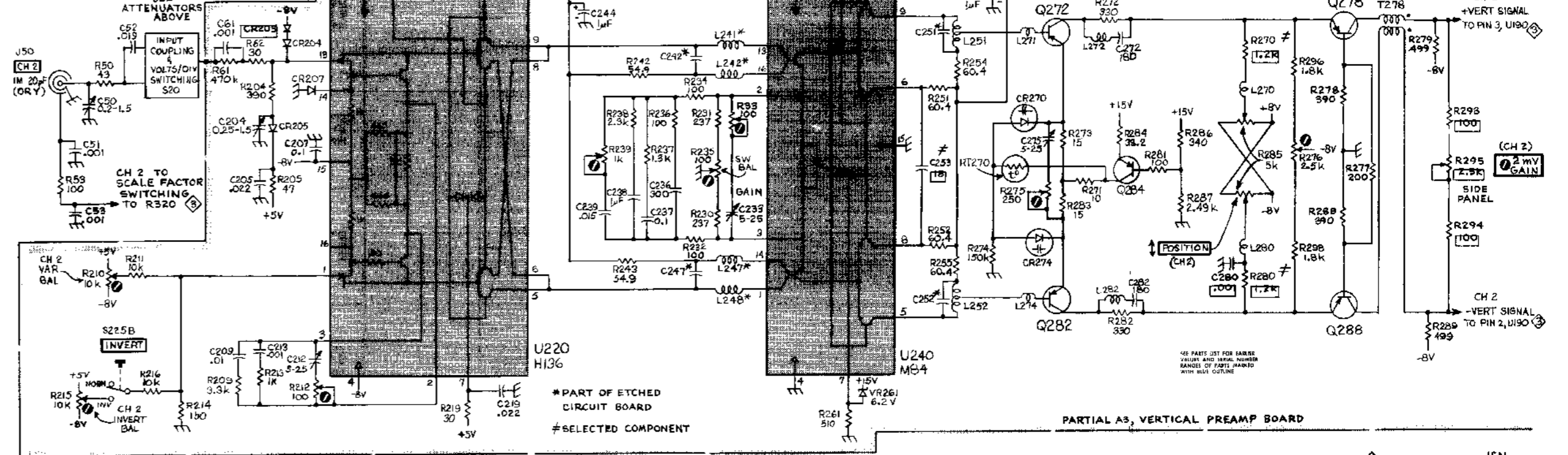


Fig. 7-8. A3 Vertical Preamp circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C205 | 12G | C275 | 7F | Q282 | 7E | R219 | 11F | R236 | 9E | R261 | 9F | R279 | 6E | S225 | 10G |
| C207 | 12G | C282 | 7E | Q284 | 8F | R221 | 11G | R237 | 9E | R262 | 9F | R280 | 7E | | |
| C212 | 11E | CR207 | 12F | Q288 | 6E | R222 | 11G | R238 | 9D | R263 | 10F | R281 | 7F | T278 | 6F |
| C213 | 11E | CR270 | 7F | | | R223 | 12F | R239 | 9D | R264 | 9F | R282 | 7E | | |
| C219 | 11E | CR274 | 7E | | | R224 | 11F | R242 | 10E | R265 | 10F | R283 | 8E | U220 | 11E |
| C233 | 9E | | | | | R225 | 10F | R243 | 10E | R268 | 10G | R284 | 8F | U240 | 9E |
| C236 | 8E | L251 | 8F | | | R226 | 11F | R245 | 11F | R270 | 7F | R285 | 10E | | |
| C237 | 9E | L252 | 8E | | | R227 | 11F | R249 | 9F | R271 | 7F | R286 | 6G | VR244 | 10E |
| C238 | 9D | L272 | 7F | | | R228 | 11E | R251 | 8E | R272 | 7F | R287 | 6G | VR261 | 9F |
| C239 | 9D | L280 | 7E | | | R229 | 11E | R252 | 8F | R273 | 7F | R288 | 7F | | |
| C244 | 10E | L282 | 7E | | | R230 | 9D | R253 | 7F | R274 | 7F | R289 | 6E | | |
| C253 | 9E | | | | | R231 | 11E | R254 | 8E | R275 | 7E | | | | |
| C257 | 8F | Q272 | 7F | | | R232 | 9E | R255 | 8E | R276 | 7E | | | | |
| C272 | 7F | Q278 | 7F | | | R233 | 9E | R256 | 8F | R277 | 7F | RT270 | 7F | | |
| | | | | | | R234 | 11G | R257 | 8F | R278 | 7G | | | | |



GRID LOCATOR

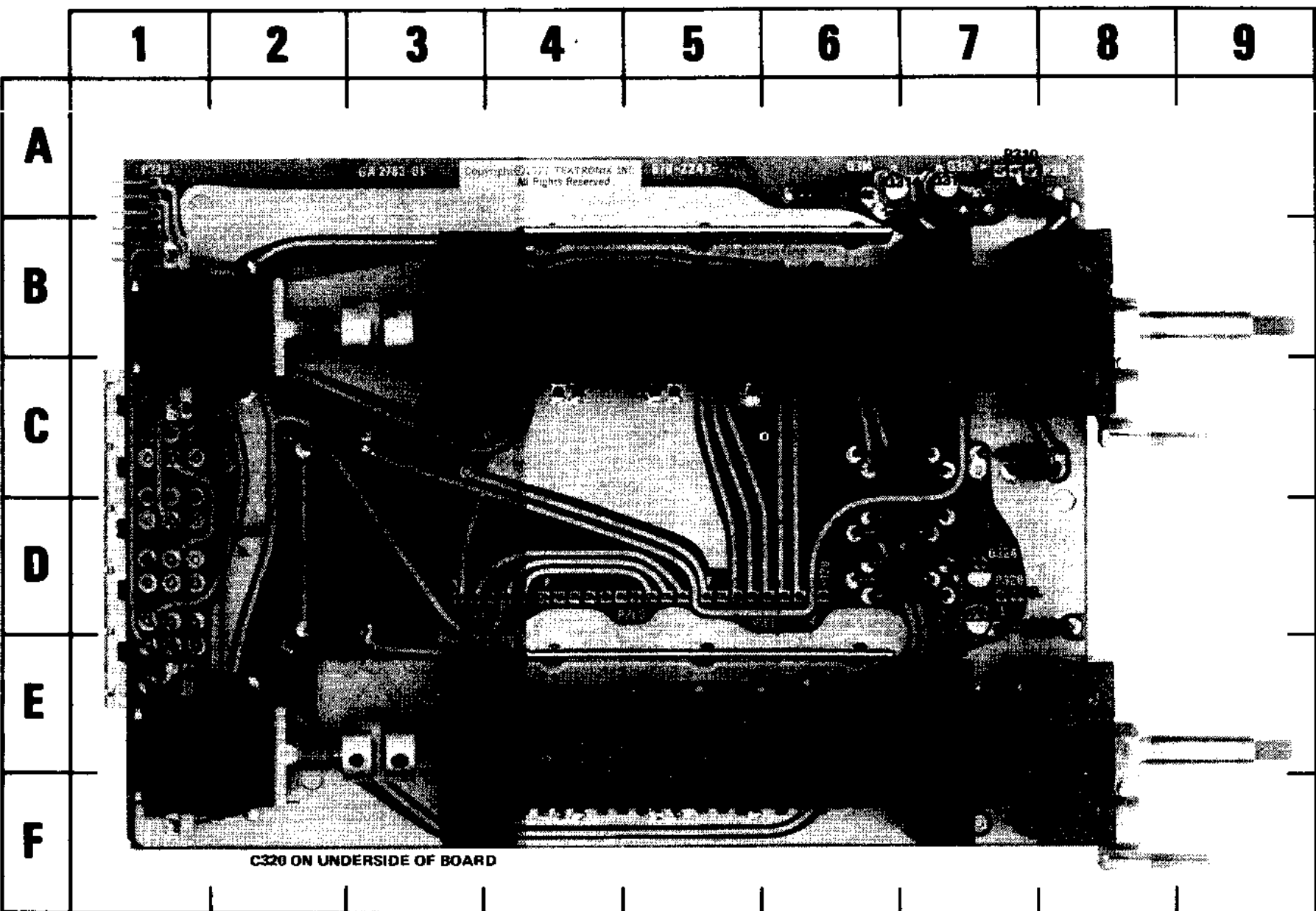


Fig. 7-9. P/O A4 Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

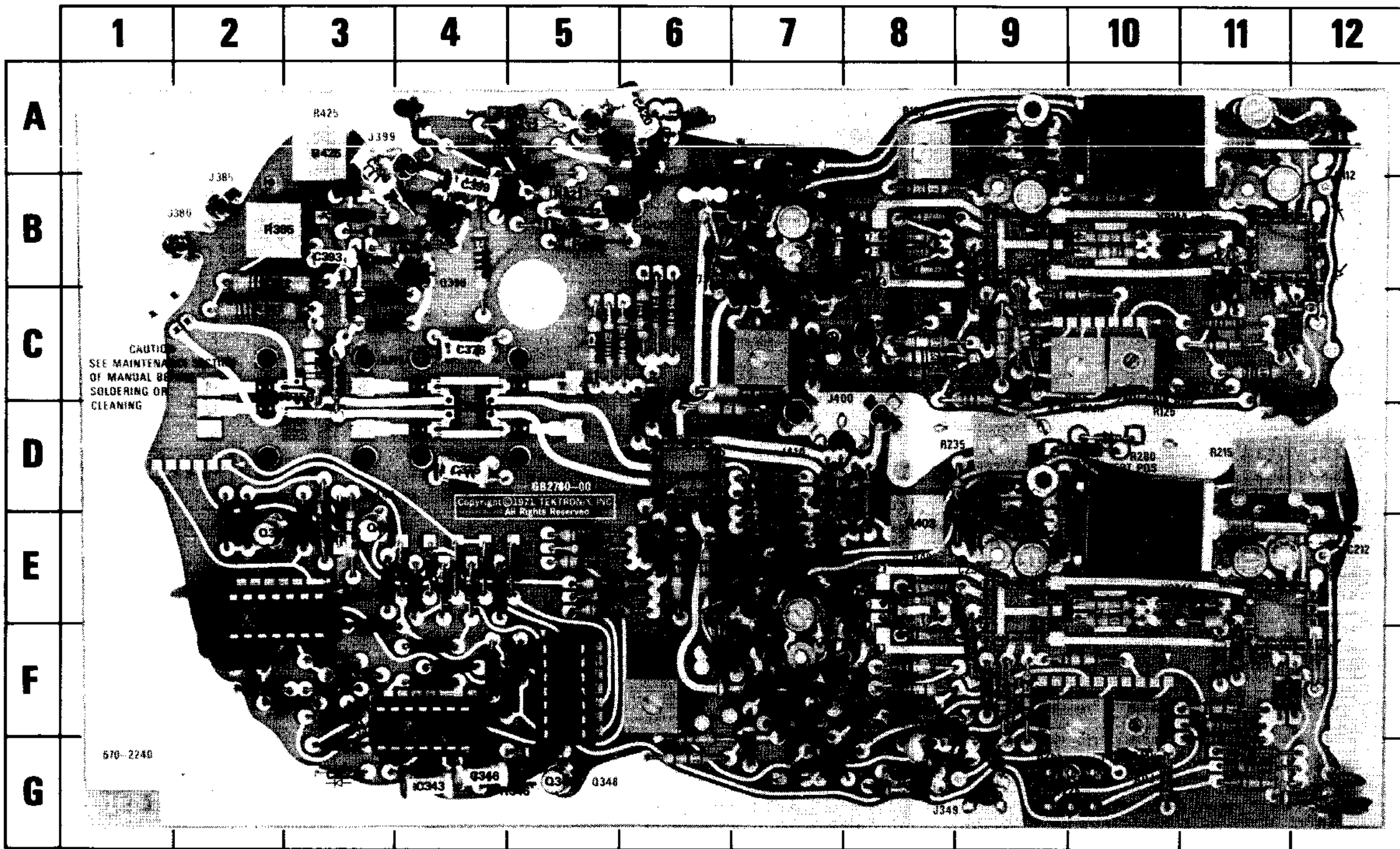


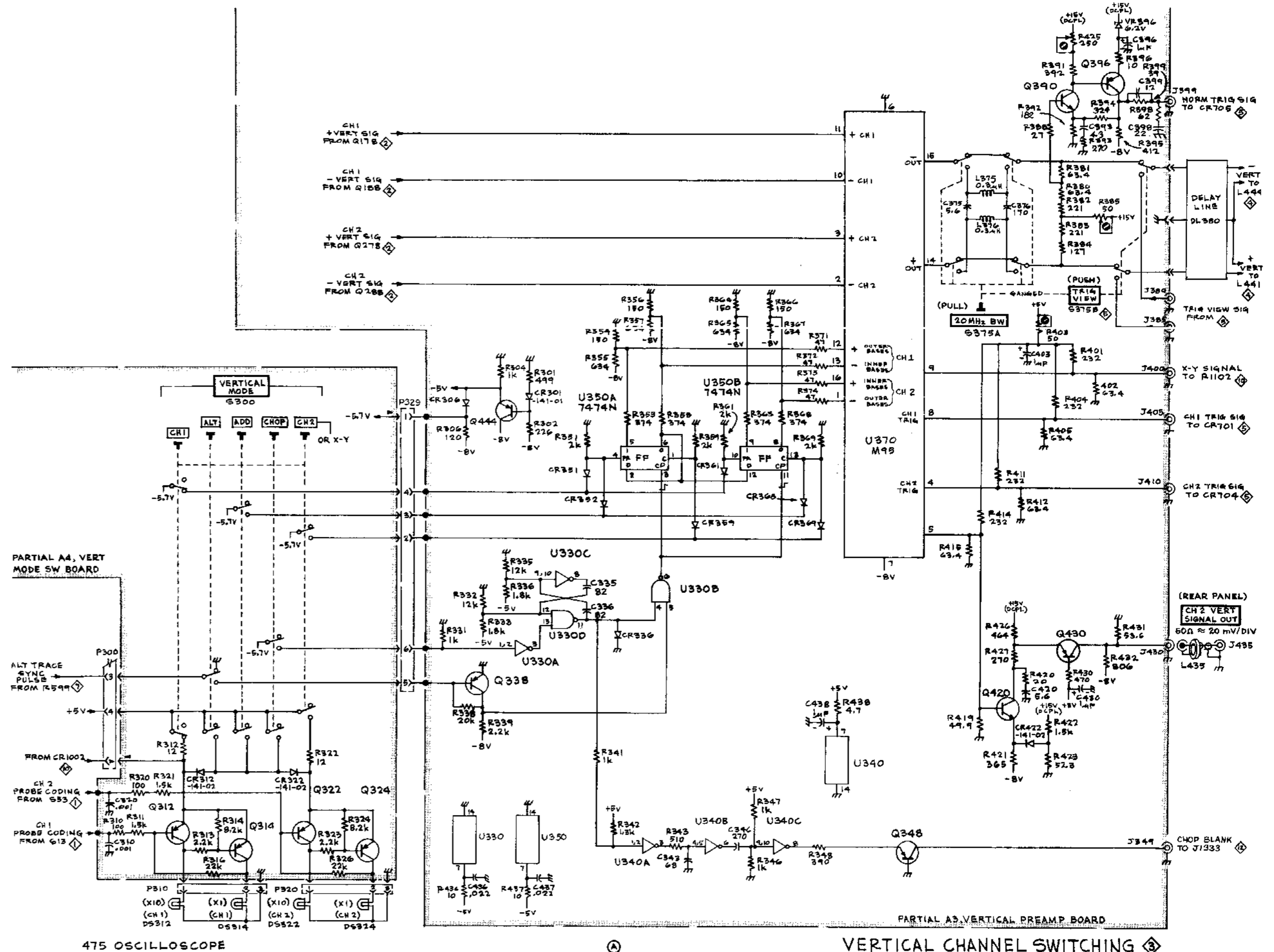
Fig. 7-10. P/O A3 Vertical Preamp circuit board.

Fig. 7-9. A4 Vertical Mode Switch circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C310 | 7C | Q312 | 7A | R312 | 2C | R324 | 6D |
| CR312 | 2C | Q322 | 7D | R314 | 6A | R326 | 6D |
| CR322 | 2D | Q324 | 7D | R316 | 7A | S300 | 2D |
| | | Q348 | 5G | R320 | 7E | | |
| P300 | 4D | | | R321 | 7D | | |
| P310 | 7A | R310 | 7C | R322 | 7D | | |
| P320 | 7D | R311 | 7A | R323 | 6D | | |

Fig. 7-10. A3 Vertical Preamp circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C335 | 2F | CR301 | 3E | J410 | 7D | R332 | 3F | R357 | 6C | R382 | 2B | R405 | 8D | R437 | 5F |
| C336 | 2F | CR306 | 4E | J430 | 5A | R333 | 3F | R358 | 6C | R383 | 2C | R411 | 7D | | |
| C343 | 4G | CR336 | 3G | | | R335 | 2F | R359 | 4E | R384 | 3C | R412 | 7E | S375A | 4D |
| C346 | 4G | CR351 | 4E | L375 | 4D | R336 | 2F | R361 | 5E | R385 | 2B | R414 | 7D | S375B | 3C |
| C347 | 5F | CR352 | 4E | L376 | 4C | R338 | 2E | R363 | 5E | R388 | 3C | R415 | 7D | | |
| C375 | 4D | CR359 | 4E | L439 | 4B | R339 | 2E | R364 | 5E | R391 | 3B | R419 | 5B | U330 | 2E |
| C376 | 4C | CR361 | 5E | | | R341 | 2F | R365 | 5E | R392 | 3B | R420 | 6B | U340 | 4F |
| C393 | 3B | CR368 | 4E | Q338 | 2E | R342 | 2G | R366 | 5E | R393 | 3C | R421 | 5B | U350 | 5F |
| C396 | 3B | CR369 | 4E | Q390 | 4B | R343 | 4G | R367 | 5E | R394 | 4B | R422 | 5A | U370 | 6D |
| C398 | 3A | CR422 | 5B | Q396 | 4B | R346 | 5G | R368 | 5E | R395 | 4B | R423 | 5B | | |
| C399 | 4B | | | Q430 | 5A | R347 | 4F | R369 | 4F | R396 | 4B | R425 | 3A | VR396 | 3B |
| C403 | 7E | J349 | 9G | Q444 | 3E | R348 | 5G | R371 | 6D | R398 | 4B | R426 | 4A | | |
| C420 | 6A | J380 | 2B | | | R351 | 4F | R372 | 6D | R399 | 4A | R427 | 6B | | |
| C430 | 6A | J385 | 2B | R302 | 3E | R353 | 6C | R373 | 6E | R401 | 8D | R430 | 6A | | |
| C436 | 2E | J399 | 4A | R304 | 4F | R354 | 6C | R374 | 6E | R402 | 7D | R431 | 4A | | |
| C438 | 3F | J400 | 7D | R306 | 3E | R355 | 6C | R380 | 3C | R403 | 8E | R432 | 5A | | |
| C439 | 4A | J405 | 8D | R331 | 3E | R356 | 6C | R381 | 3C | R404 | 8D | R436 | 3F | | |



475 OSCILLOSCOPE

Ⓐ

VERTICAL CHANNEL SWITCHING

GRID LOCATOR

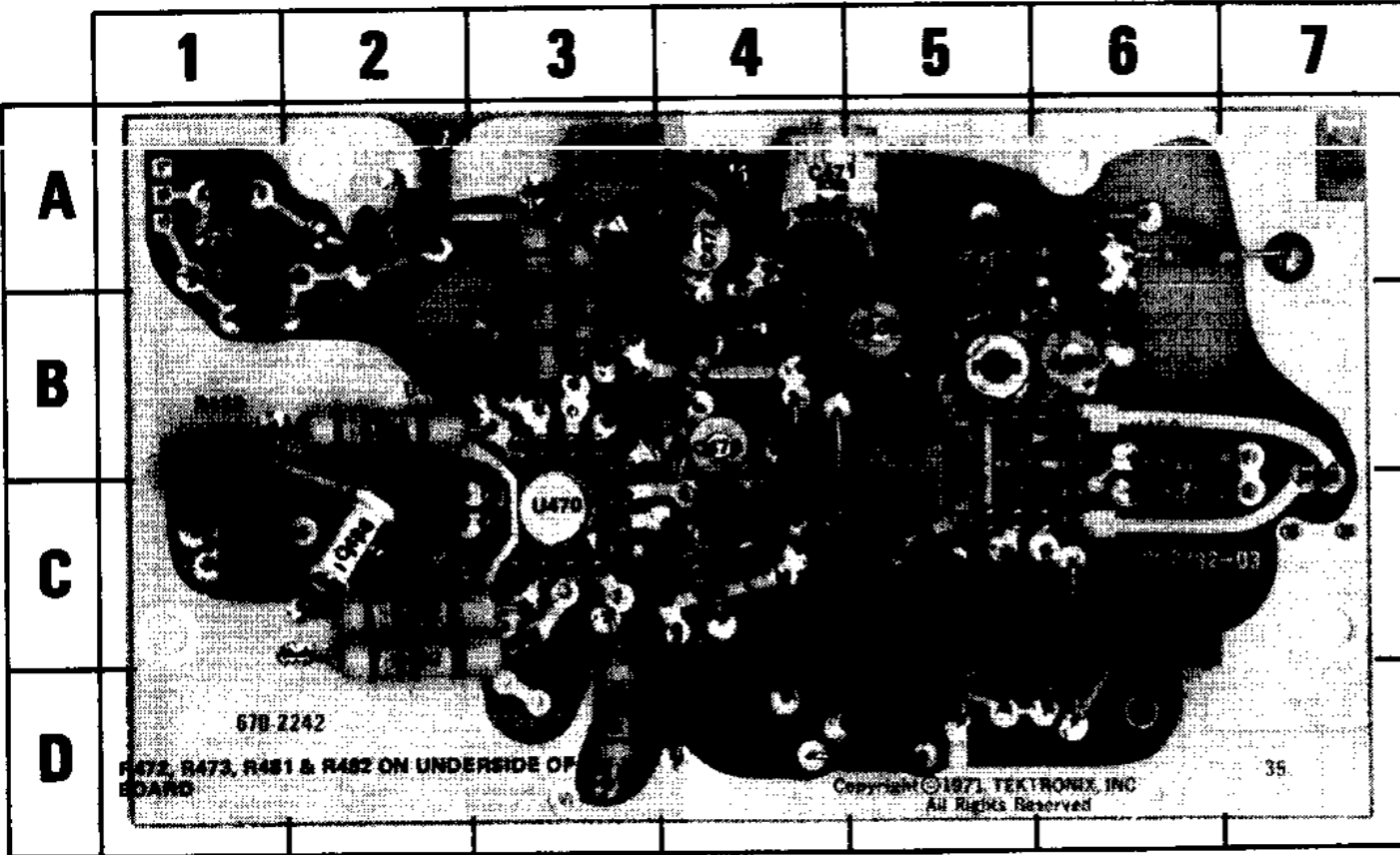
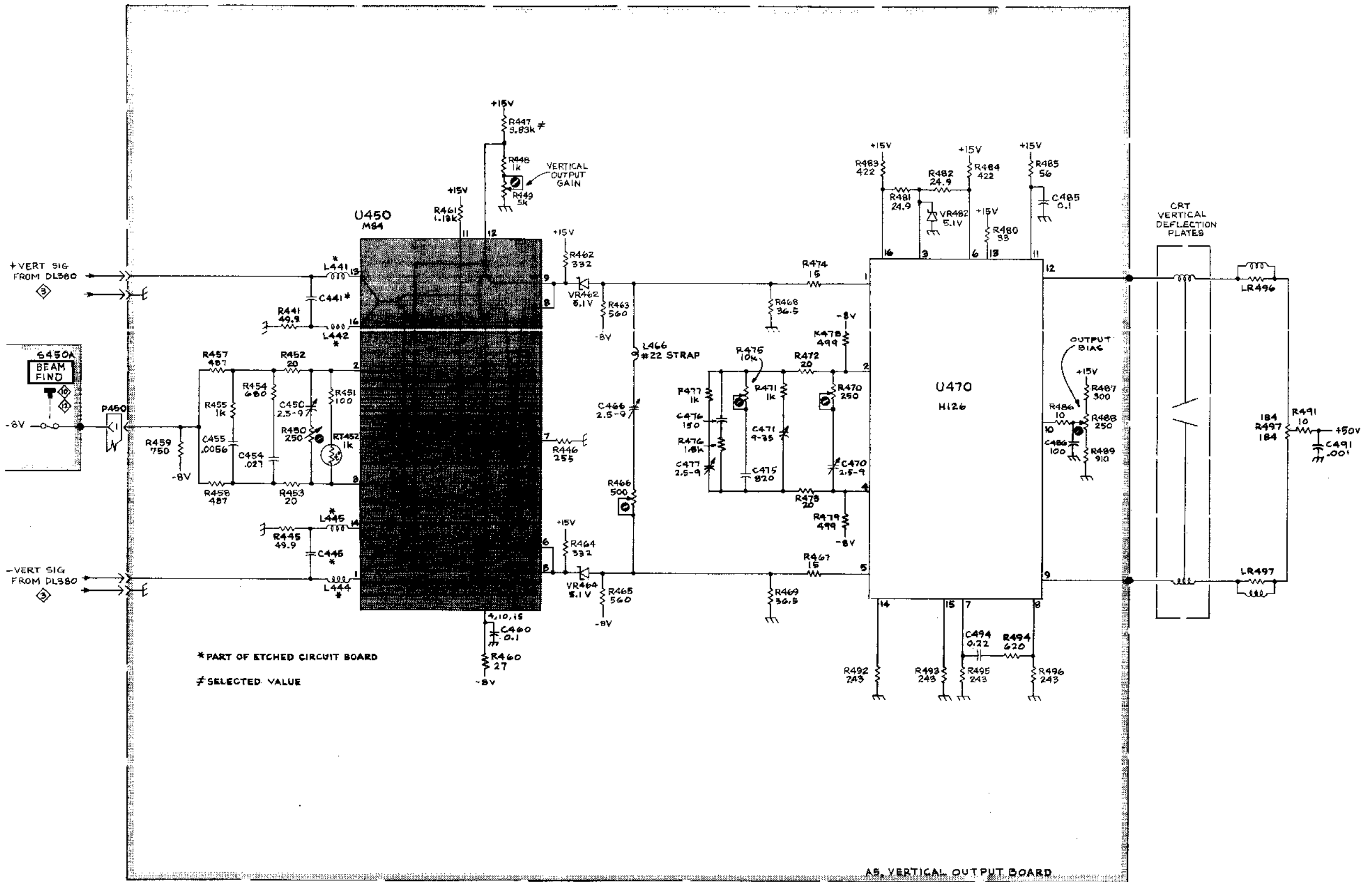


Fig. 7-11. A5 Vertical Output circuit board.

Fig. 7-11. A5 Vertical Output circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C450 | 6B | C485 | 2C | R445 | 6C | R455 | 6A | R466 | 5C | R478 | 4C | R482 | 2C | U450 | 5B |
| C454 | 5A | C486 | 2C | R446 | 5C | R457 | 6A | R467 | 3B | R479 | 4B | R483 | 2C | U470 | 3C |
| C455 | 5A | C494 | 3B | R447 | 6C | R458 | 6A | R468 | 4D | R480 | 2C | R484 | 3B | | |
| C460 | 5D | C498 | 2A | R448 | 6C | R459 | 2A | R469 | 3B | R483 | 3D | R485 | 3B | VR482 | 4C |
| C466 | 5B | C499 | 2A | R449 | 6C | R460 | 5D | R470 | 4C | R484 | 3B | R486 | 2B | VR464 | 4B |
| C470 | 4B | | | R450 | 5B | R461 | 5C | R471 | 4A | R485 | 2C | R488 | 1A | VR482 | 3B |
| C471 | 4A | L498 | 1A | R451 | 6B | R462 | 5C | R474 | 3C | R486 | 2C | R499 | 1A | | |
| C475 | 4A | L499 | 1B | R452 | 6B | R463 | 4C | R475 | 3A | R487 | 1C | | | | |
| C476 | 4B | | | R453 | 5B | R464 | 5B | R476 | 4B | R488 | 1B | RT452 | 5B | | |
| C477 | 4A | R441 | 6B | R454 | 6A | R465 | 4C | R477 | 4A | R489 | 1C | | | | |



GRID LOCATOR

Diagrams-475

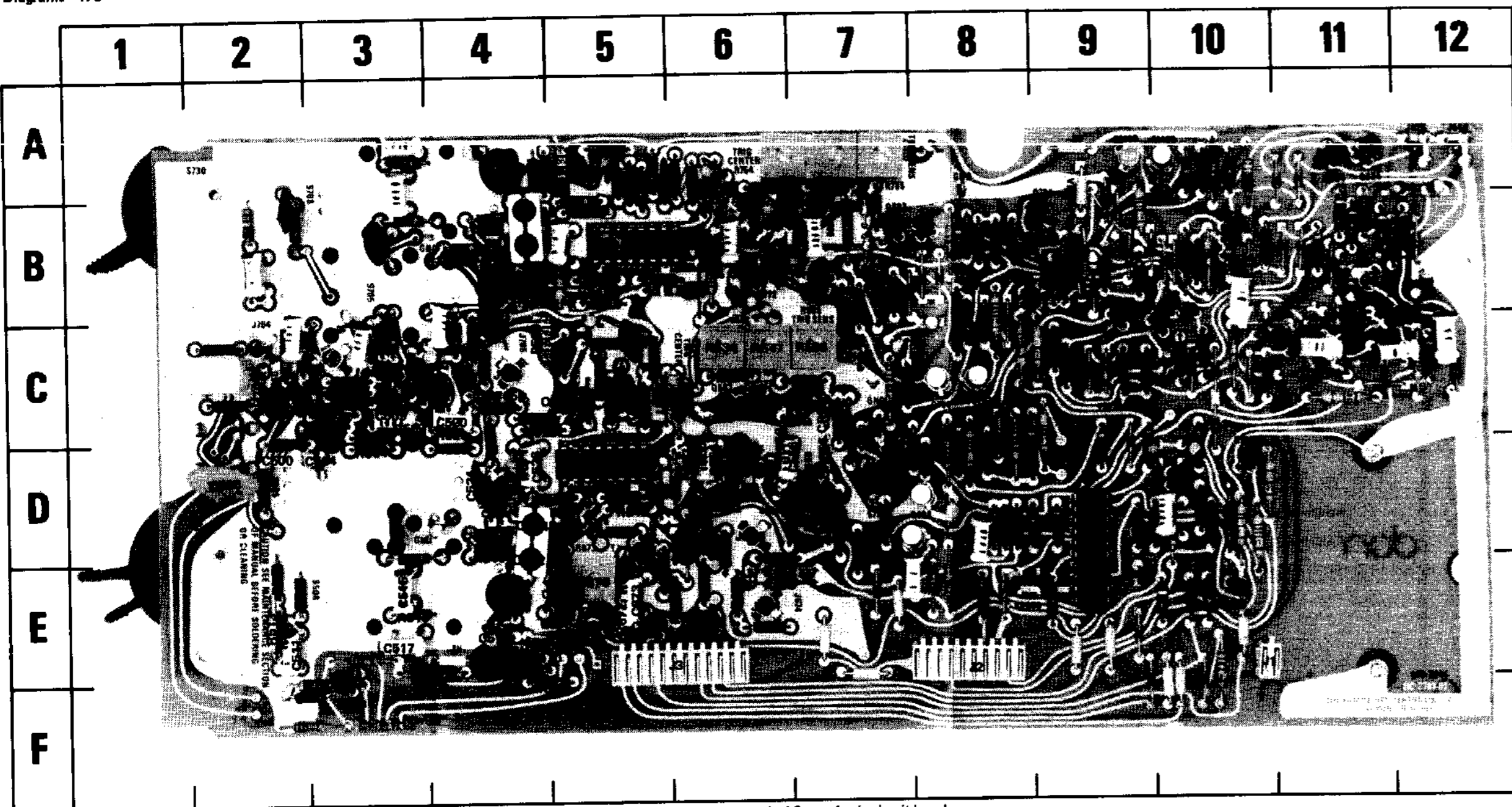
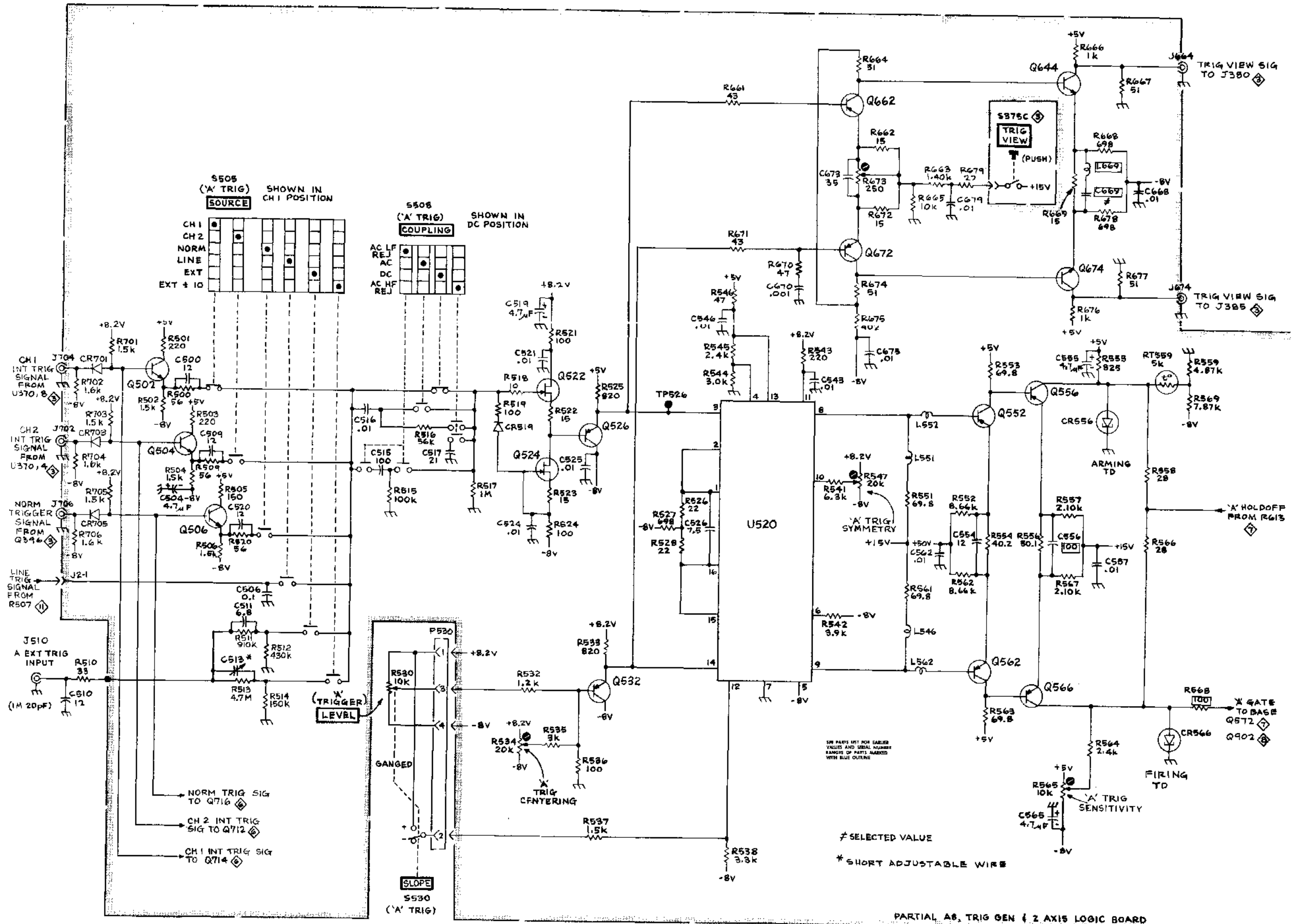


Fig. 7-12. P/O A8 Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic circuit board.

Fig. 7-12. A8 Trigger Generator and Sweep Logic circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C500 | 2D | C557 | 6D | J674 | 6E | Q566 | 7D | R516 | 3D | R538 | 5C | R564 | 7C | R673 | 5E |
| C504 | 3D | C562 | 8D | J704 | 2C | Q662 | 5D | R517 | 4D | R541 | 6C | R565 | 7C | R674 | 6E |
| C506 | 2D | C565 | 7C | J706 | 2C | Q664 | 6D | R518 | 4D | R542 | 5D | R566 | 7D | R675 | 6E |
| C509 | 3C | C668 | 6D | | | Q672 | 5E | R519 | 4D | R543 | 5C | R567 | 6D | R676 | 6E |
| C511 | 2E | C673 | 5E | L546 | 5C | Q674 | 6E | R520 | 4C | R544 | 5D | R568 | 7C | R677 | 6E |
| C515 | 3E | C675 | 6E | L551 | 5D | | | R521 | 4E | R545 | 5C | R570 | 3E | R678 | 6E |
| C516 | 3D | C679 | 4E | | | R500 | 2C | R522 | 5E | R546 | 5C | R579 | 4E | R679 | 4F |
| C517 | 3E | | | P530 | 4C | R501 | 3C | R523 | 4D | R547 | 6C | R661 | 5D | R701 | 2C |
| C519 | 4E | CR519 | 4D | | | R502 | 2D | R524 | 4D | R551 | 6D | R662 | 5E | R702 | 2C |
| C520 | 4C | CR556 | 7D | Q502 | 2C | R503 | 3C | R525 | 5E | R552 | 6D | R663 | 5E | R703 | 3C |
| C521 | 4E | CR566 | 7C | Q504 | 3C | R504 | 3D | R526 | 4D | R553 | 6D | R664 | 5E | R704 | 3C |
| C524 | 4D | CR701 | 2C | Q506 | 4C | R505 | 3C | R527 | 4D | R554 | 6D | R665 | 5E | R705 | 4C |
| C525 | 4E | CR703 | 3C | Q522 | 4D | R506 | 4D | R528 | 4C | R555 | 7D | R666 | 6D | R706 | 4C |
| C526 | 4D | CR705 | 4C | Q524 | 4D | R509 | 3C | R532 | 5C | R556 | 6D | R667 | 6E | | |
| C543 | 5C | | | Q526 | 5D | R511 | 2E | R533 | 4C | R557 | 8C | R668 | 6E | TP526 | 5D |
| C546 | 5C | J1 | 10E | Q532 | 4C | R512 | 2E | R534 | 6C | R558 | 7D | R669 | 8E | | |
| C554 | 6D | J2 | 8E | Q552 | 6D | R513 | 2E | R535 | 5C | R561 | 6C | R670 | 5E | U520 | 5D |
| C555 | 7D | J3 | 6E | Q556 | 8C | R514 | 2E | R536 | 5C | R562 | 6C | R671 | 4D | | |
| C556 | 7D | J664 | 6D | Q562 | 6C | R515 | 3E | R537 | 5C | R563 | 6C | R672 | 5E | VR570 | 4E |



PARTIAL A6, TRIG GEN & 2 AXIS LOGIC BOARD

GRID LOCATOR

Diagrams-475

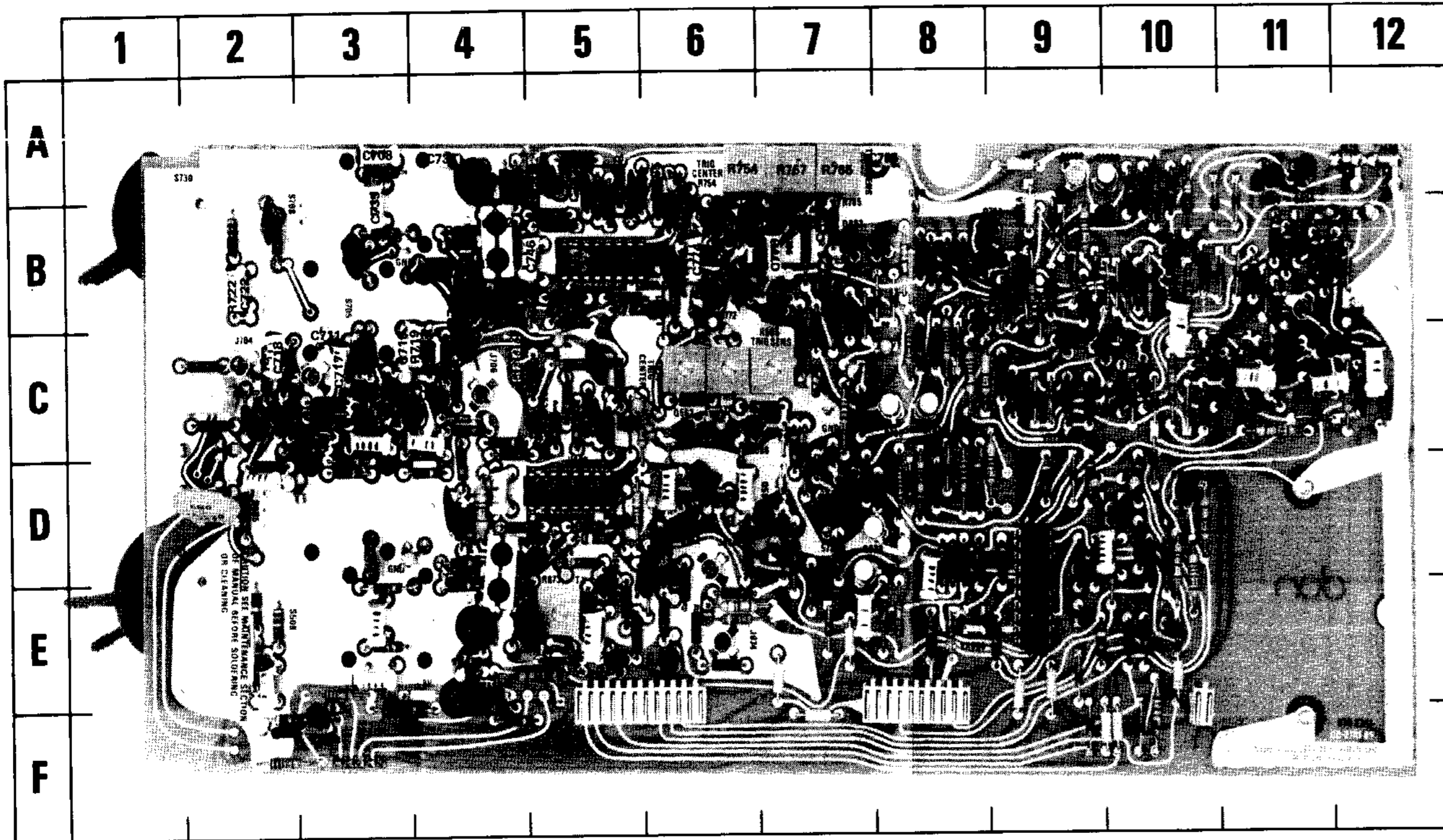
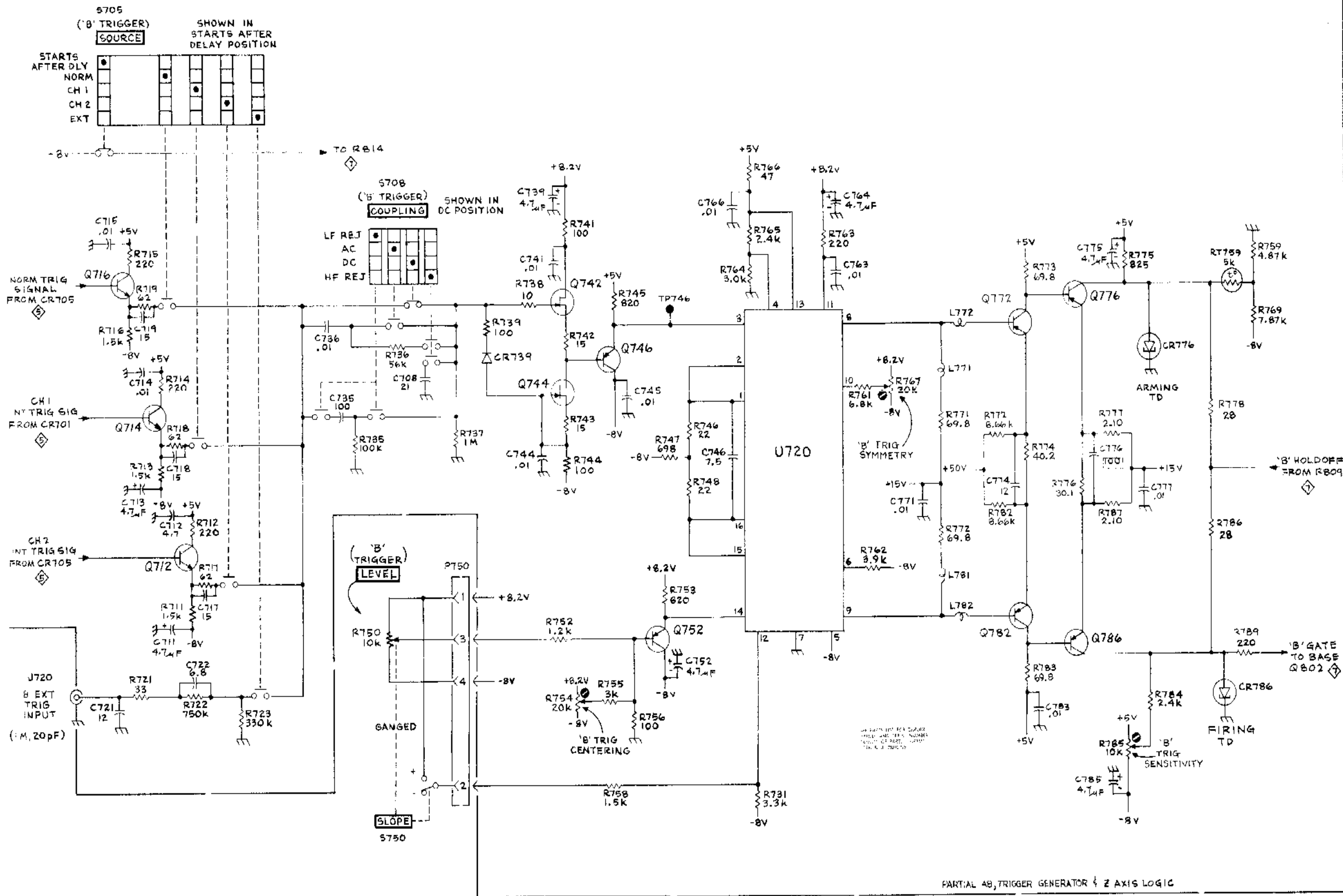


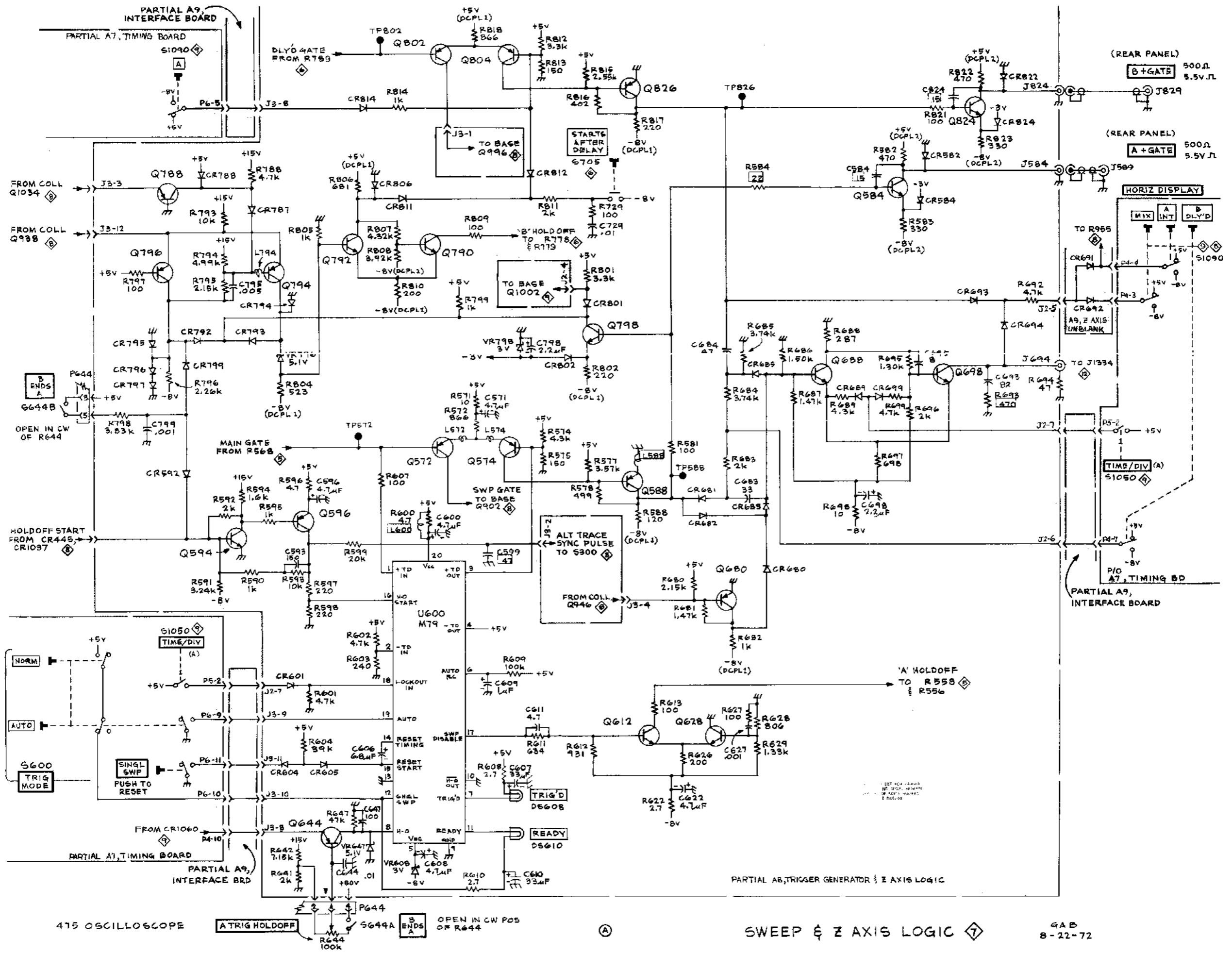
Fig. 7-13. P/O A8 Trigger Generator And Sweep Logic circuit board.

Fig. 7-13. A8 Trigger Generator and Sweep Logic circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C708 | 3A | C745 | 4B | CR739 | 4B | Q744 | 4B | R717 | 3C | R743 | 4B | R763 | 5A | R781 | 6B |
| C711 | 3C | C746 | 5B | CR776 | 7B | Q746 | 4B | R718 | 2C | R744 | 4B | R764 | 5B | R782 | 6A |
| C714 | 2C | C752 | 5A | CR786 | 7B | Q752 | 5A | R719 | 4C | R745 | 5B | R765 | 6A | R783 | 6B |
| C715 | 4C | C763 | 5B | | | Q772 | 6B | R722 | 2B | R746 | 5B | R766 | 6A | R784 | 7B |
| C717 | 3C | C766 | 5A | L771 | 6B | Q776 | 7B | R723 | 2B | R748 | 5B | R767 | 7A | R785 | 7A |
| C718 | 2C | C771 | 6B | L781 | 6B | Q782 | 6B | R731 | 5B | R752 | 4A | R771 | 6B | R786 | 7B |
| C719 | 3C | C774 | 6B | | | Q786 | 7B | R735 | 3A | R753 | 5B | R772 | 6C | R787 | 7B |
| C722 | 2B | C775 | 7C | P750 | 5A | | | R736 | 3B | R754 | 6A | R773 | 6B | R789 | 7B |
| C735 | 3B | C776 | 7B | | | | | R711 | 3C | R737 | 4B | R755 | 5A | R774 | 6B |
| C736 | 3B | C777 | 6B | Q712 | 3C | R713 | 2C | R738 | 4B | R756 | 4A | R775 | 7C | TP746 | 5B |
| C739 | 4A | C783 | 6B | Q714 | 2C | R714 | 3C | R739 | 4B | R758 | 5B | R776 | 7B | | |
| C741 | 4A | C785 | 7A | Q716 | 4C | R715 | 4C | R741 | 4A | R761 | 5B | R777 | 6B | U720 | 5B |
| C744 | 4B | | | Q742 | 4B | R716 | 4C | R742 | 4B | R762 | 5B | R778 | 7B | | |



PARTIAL 'B' TRIGGER GENERATOR & Z AXIS LOGIC



475 OSCILLOSCOPE

ATRIG HOLDOFF
 B ENDS A
 OPEN IN CW POS OF R644

(A)

SWEEP & Z AXIS LOGIC

GAB 8-22-72

GRID LOCATOR

Diagrams-475

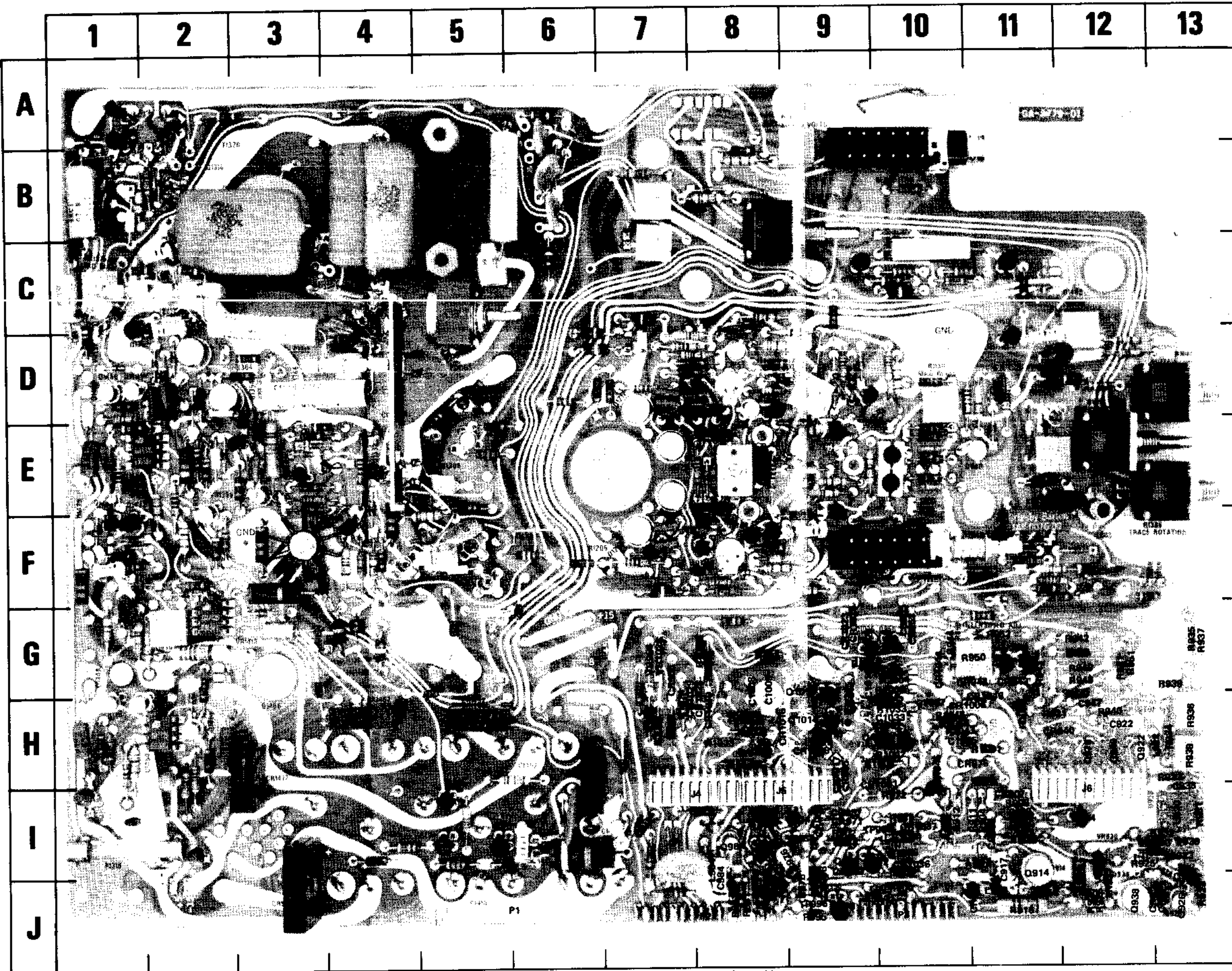
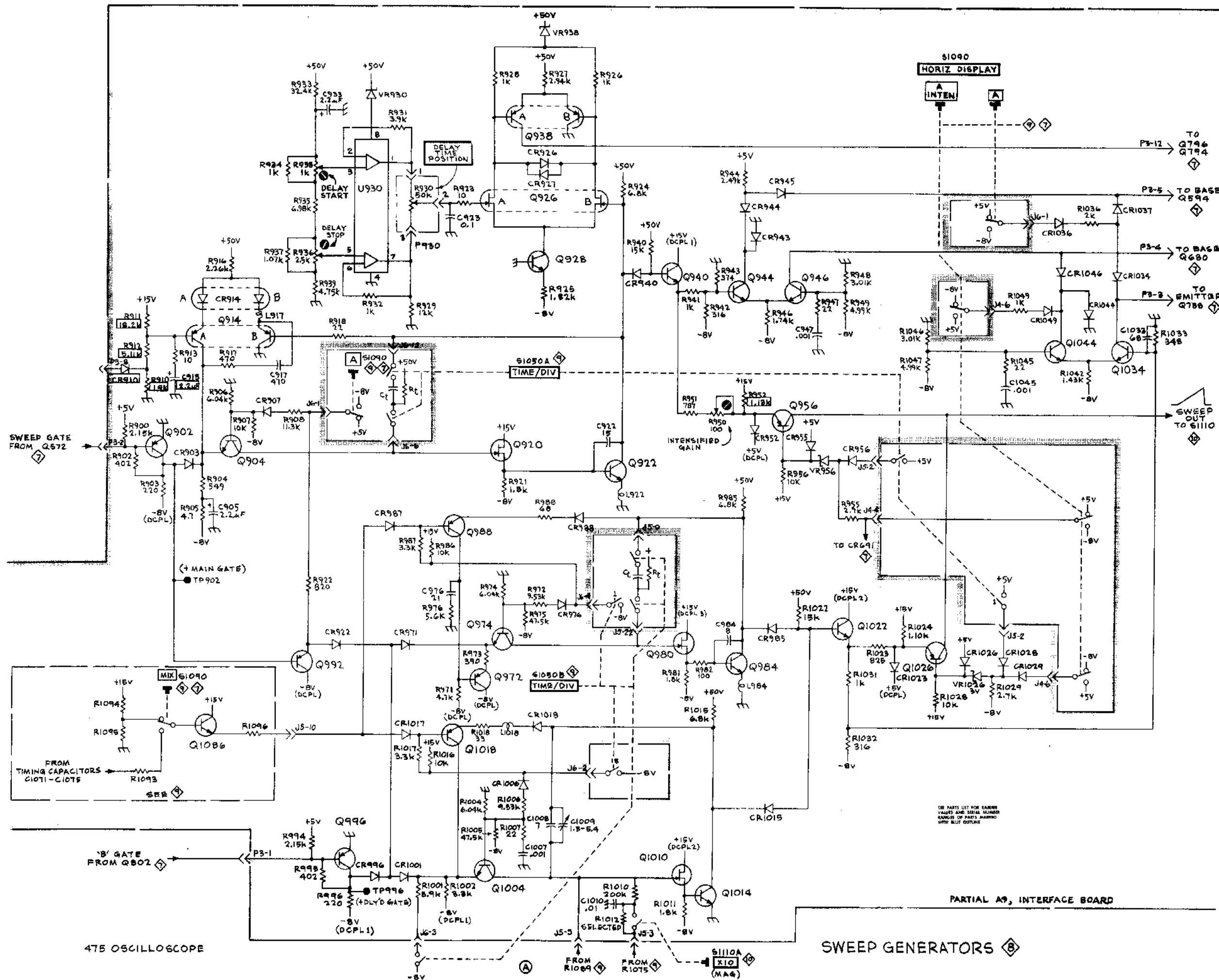


Fig. 7-15. P/O A9 Interface circuit board assembly.

Fig. 7-15. A9 Interface circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C905 | 11I | CR945 | 10H | J4 | 7I | Q970 | 12H | R911 | 11I | R941 | 12G | R994 | 9J | R1046 | 10H |
| C913 | 10I | CR952 | 10G | J5 | 8I | Q972 | 8I | R912 | 10I | R942 | 12G | R995 | 9J | R1047 | 10H |
| C917 | 11J | CR955 | 10G | J6 | 12I | Q974 | 9I | R913 | 10I | R943 | 11G | R996 | 9J | R1049 | 10H |
| C922 | 12H | CR956 | 7G | | | Q980 | 8I | R916 | 11J | R944 | 10G | R1001 | 11H | | |
| C923 | 13I | CR971 | 9I | L917 | 11J | Q984 | 8I | R917 | 10I | R946 | 12G | R1002 | 9H | S1110 | 9F |
| C933 | 13I | CR976 | 10H | L922 | 13H | Q988 | 9I | R918 | 11J | R947 | 12H | R1004 | 9G | | |
| C947 | 12H | CR985 | 9I | L984 | 8J | Q992 | 9I | R921 | 11H | R948 | 12G | R1005 | 10G | TP902 | 9I |
| C976 | 9I | CR987 | 9I | L1018 | 9H | Q996 | 9J | R922 | 10I | R949 | 12G | R1006 | 10G | TP996 | 9J |
| C1007 | 10H | CR988 | 9I | | | Q1004 | 9H | R923 | 13J | R950 | 10G | R1007 | 10H | | |
| C1008 | 8H | CR996 | 9J | P1 | 5J | Q1010 | 9G | R924 | 12J | R951 | 12G | R1010 | 9G | U930 | 13I |
| C1009 | 8H | CR1001 | 9I | P2 | 8J | Q1014 | 9H | R925 | 12I | R953 | 11G | R1011 | 8G | | |
| C1010 | 9H | CR1006 | 10H | P3 | 10J | Q1018 | 9H | R926 | 12J | R955 | 7H | R1015 | 8H | VR930 | 12I |
| C1033 | 10H | CR1015 | 8H | P930 | 13I | Q1022 | 8H | R927 | 12J | R956 | 7H | R1016 | 11H | VR938 | 12J |
| C1045 | 10H | CR1017 | 9I | | | Q1026 | 9G | R928 | 12J | R971 | 8J | R1017 | 9H | VR956 | 7G |
| | | CR1018 | 9H | Q902 | 9I | Q1034 | 9H | R929 | 12I | R972 | 10I | R1018 | 9H | VR1026 | 7G |
| CR903 | 11I | CR1023 | 9G | Q904 | 12I | Q1044 | 10H | R931 | 13I | R973 | 8I | R1022 | 8H | | |
| CR907 | 11I | CR1026 | 9G | Q914 | 11I | | | R932 | 12I | R974 | 8J | R1023 | 8H | | |
| CR914 | 11I | CR1028 | 8H | Q922 | 12H | R900 | 10J | R933 | 13H | R975 | 8J | R1024 | 7H | | |
| CR922 | 9I | CR1029 | 7H | Q926 | 13J | R902 | 9I | R934 | 13H | R976 | 9J | R1028 | 7H | | |
| CR926 | 12J | CR1034 | 10I | Q928 | 13J | R903 | 9I | R935 | 13G | R981 | 8J | R1029 | 8G | | |
| CR927 | 13J | CR1036 | 10I | Q938 | 12J | R904 | 11I | R936 | 13H | R982 | 8J | R1031 | 8H | | |
| CR940 | 11H | CR1037 | 10I | Q940 | 12H | R905 | 11I | R937 | 13G | R985 | 8J | R1032 | 10H | | |
| CR943 | 11G | CR1044 | 10G | Q944 | 11G | R906 | 11I | R938 | 13H | R986 | 11H | R1033 | 10H | | |
| CR944 | 10G | CR1046 | 11H | Q946 | 11G | R907 | 11I | R939 | 13G | R987 | 10I | R1042 | 10H | | |
| | | CR1049 | 8H | Q956 | 10G | R908 | 11I | R940 | 12H | R988 | 8I | R1045 | 10H | | |



SEE PARTS LIST FOR EXACT
VALUES AND SERIAL NUMBER
RANGES OF PARTS MARKING
WITH BLUE OUTLINE

PARTIAL A9, INTERFACE BOARD

SWEEP GENERATORS

475 OSCILLOSCOPE

FROM R1069

FROM R1075

6110A
X10
(MAG)

GRID LOCATOR

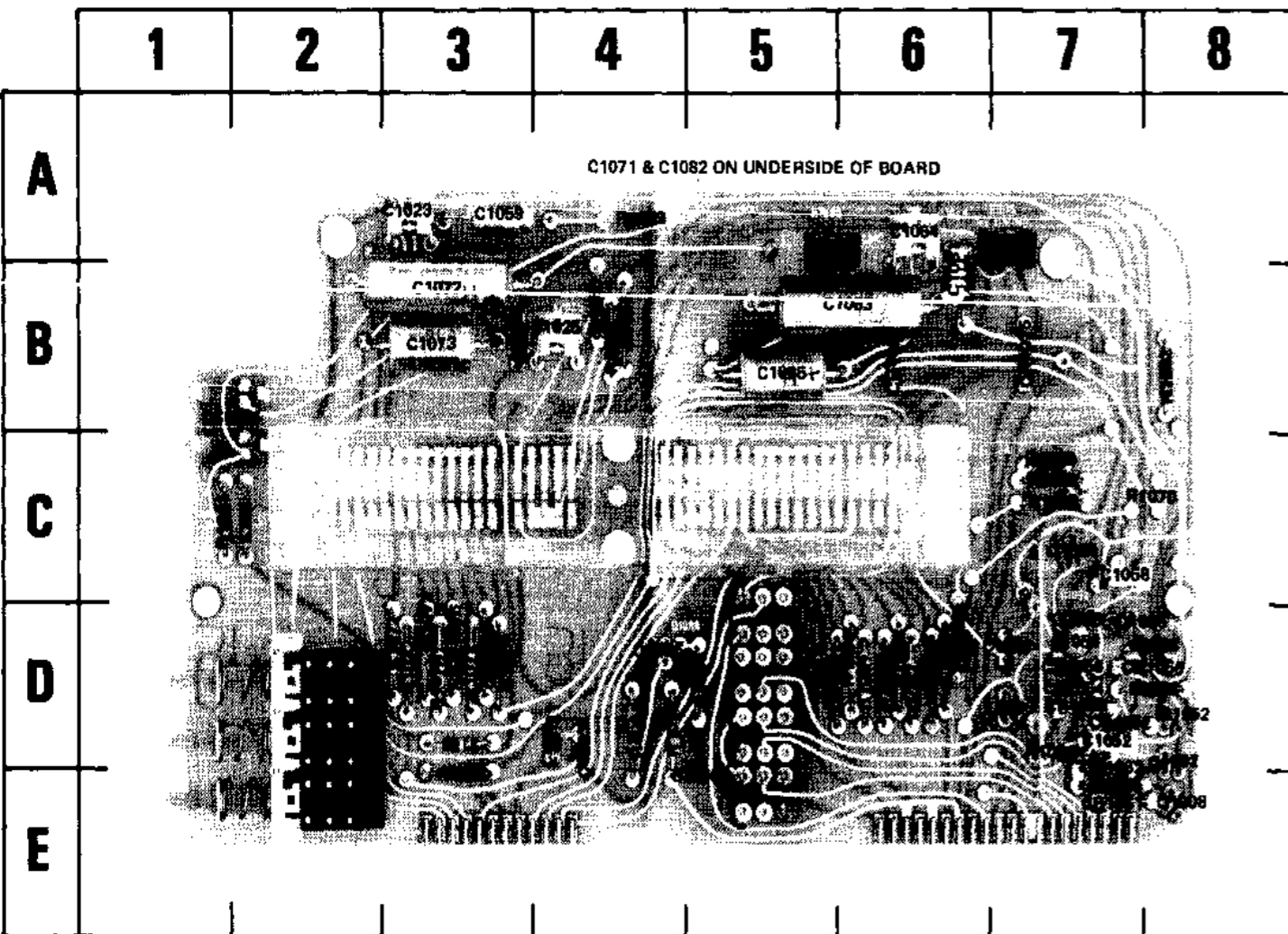
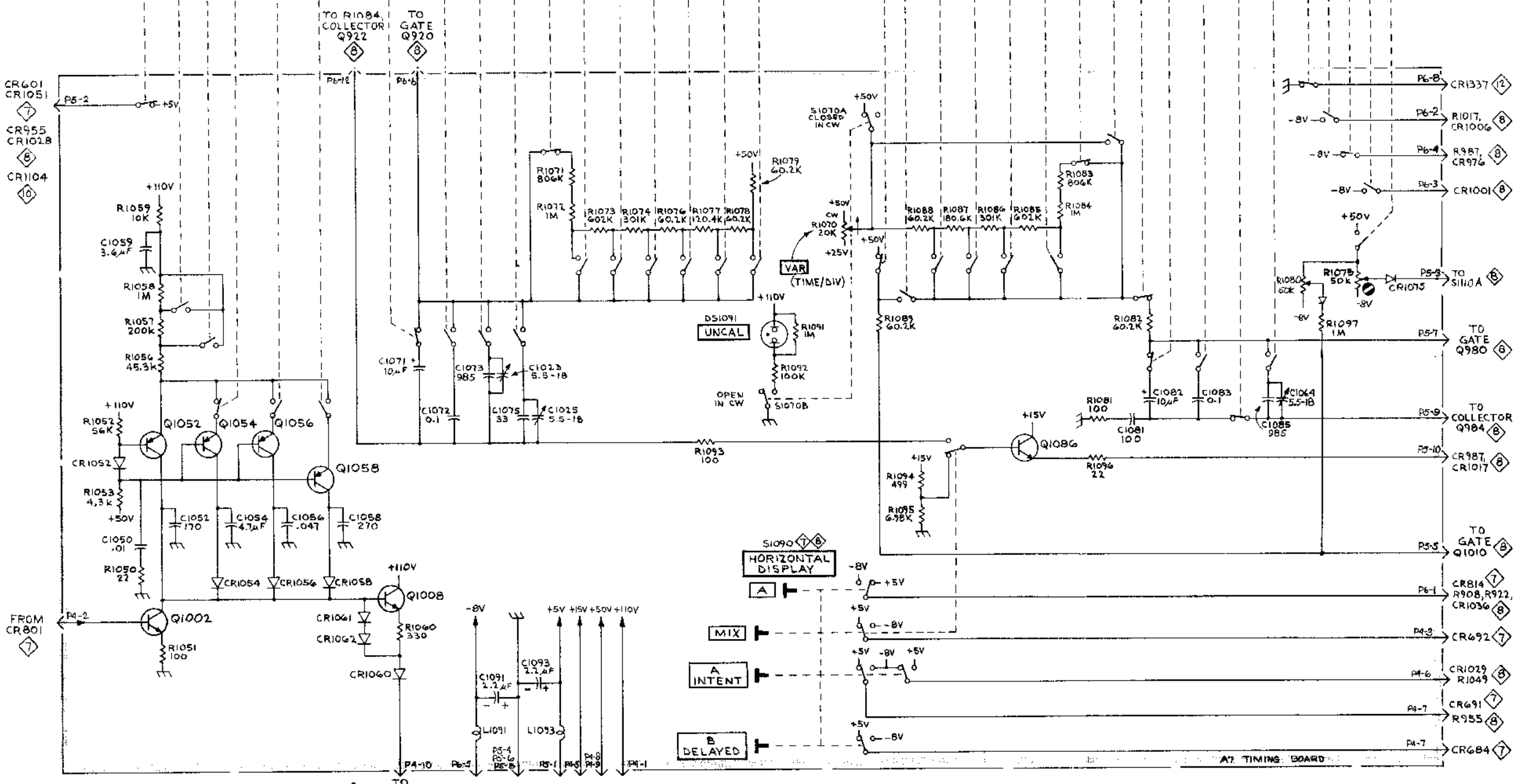
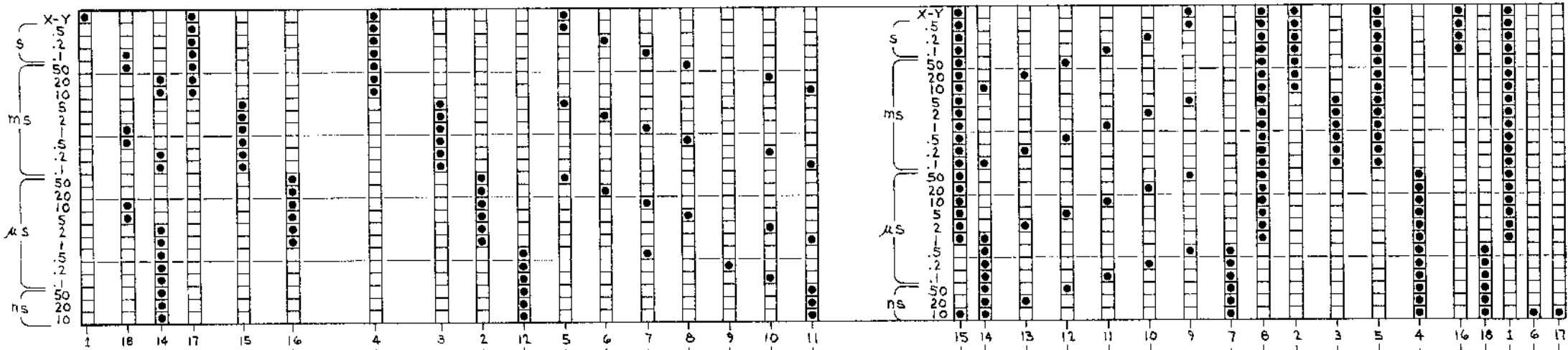


Fig. 7-16. P/O A7 Timing circuit board.

Fig. 7-16. A7 Timing circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C1023 | 3A | C1073 | 3B | CR1056 | 7D | L1091 | 4D | R1050 | 7C | R1071 | 3D | R1081 | 6B | R1092 | 8B |
| C1025 | 4B | C1075 | 3B | CR1058 | 7D | L1093 | 7E | R1051 | 7D | R1072 | 3D | R1082 | 5D | R1093 | 4D |
| C1050 | 7C | C1081 | 6B | CR1060 | 7D | | | R1052 | 7D | R1073 | 3D | R1083 | 6D | R1094 | 4D |
| C1052 | 7D | C1083 | 5B | CR1061 | 7E | Q1002 | 8D | R1053 | 7C | R1074 | 3D | R1084 | 6D | R1095 | 4D |
| C1054 | 7C | C1085 | 5B | CR1062 | 7D | Q1008 | 8F | R1056 | 4B | R1075 | 7A | R1085 | 6D | R1096 | 5D |
| C1056 | 7D | C1091 | 4D | CR1075 | 7B | Q1052 | 8D | R1057 | 4B | R1076 | 3D | R1086 | 6D | R1097 | 6D |
| C1058 | 7C | C1093 | 7D | CR1097 | 6B | Q1054 | 7C | R1058 | 4B | R1077 | 3D | R1087 | 6D | | |
| C1059 | 3A | | | | | Q1056 | 7D | R1059 | 4A | R1078 | 3D | R1088 | 6D | S1090 | 5E |
| C1084 | 6A | CR1052 | 7D | DS1091 | 1B | Q1058 | 7D | R1060 | 7D | R1079 | 3D | R1089 | 6D | | |
| C1072 | 3B | CR1054 | 7D | | | Q1086 | 4D | R1070 | 7C | R1080 | 5A | R1091 | 1C | | |



GRID LOCATOR

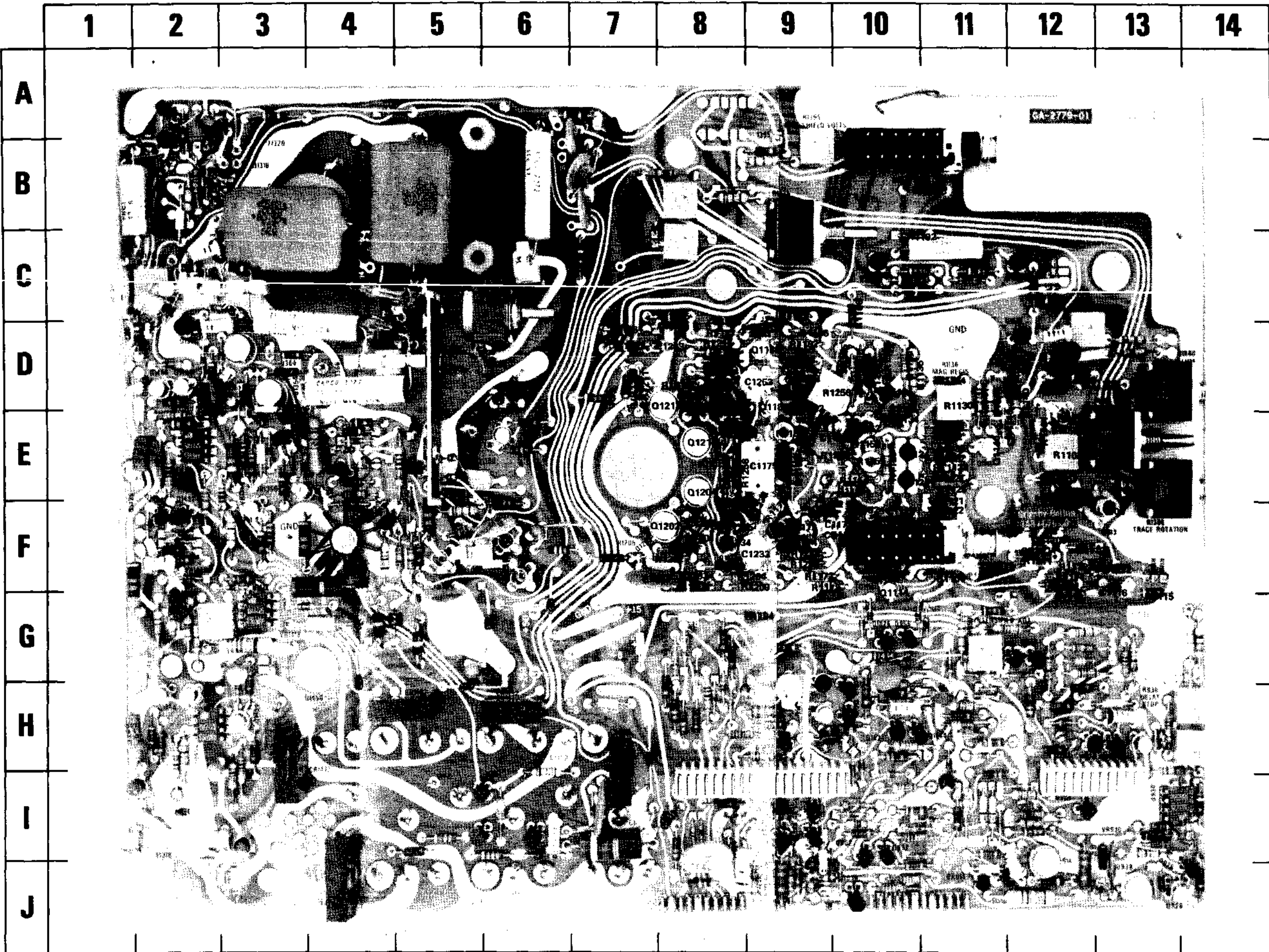


Fig. 7-17. A9 Interface circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C1103 | 12E | C1253 | 9D | K1103 | 12F | Q1172 | 9F | R1111 | 12F | R1138 | 11E | R1173 | 9F | R1234 | 8F |
| C1112 | 13F | C1261 | 8D | L1102 | 12E | Q1174 | 9F | R1112 | 12F | R1140 | 12E | R1174 | 9F | R1235 | 8F |
| C1116 | 13F | C1263 | 8D | L1103 | 13F | Q1182 | 9D | R1113 | 11F | R1141 | 11E | R1182 | 9D | R1239 | 9F |
| C1124 | 10F | C1265 | 8D | L1209 | 8F | Q1184 | 9D | R1114 | 12F | R1142 | 11E | R1183 | 9C | R1253 | 9D |
| C1134 | 10D | C1267 | 7F | L1231 | 8F | Q1188 | 9D | R1115 | 13G | R1152 | 9F | R1184 | 9D | R1254 | 8D |
| C1140 | 12D | | | L1232 | 9F | Q1202 | 7F | R1116 | 12G | R1153 | 9E | R1185 | 9E | R1255 | 8D |
| C1152 | 9F | CR1102 | 10C | L1251 | 8E | Q1204 | 8E | R1117 | 12F | R1154 | 10E | R1186 | 9D | R1256 | 9D |
| C1162 | 9E | CR1103 | 12F | L1261 | 7D | Q1212 | 8D | R1121 | 11E | R1155 | 10E | R1187 | 8D | R1257 | 9E |
| C1171 | 9F | CR1104 | 12F | L1263 | 7D | Q1214 | 8E | R1122 | 11E | R1156 | 10E | R1188 | 8D | R1258 | 8E |
| C1178 | 9E | CR1111 | 12F | L1265 | 8C | Q1233 | 8F | R1124 | 10F | R1159 | 10E | R1189 | 8D | R1259 | 9E |
| C1179 | 9E | CR1121 | 11E | | | Q1234 | 8F | R1125 | 10E | R1162 | 9E | R1201 | 8F | R1267 | 7F |
| C1187 | 9D | CR1122 | 11F | | | Q1254 | 8D | R1126 | 10D | R1163 | 10D | R1202 | 7F | R1268 | 7D |
| C1201 | 8F | CR1140 | 12E | Q1114 | 10F | | | R1128 | 11E | R1164 | 11D | R1203 | 8F | | |
| C1205 | 8F | CR1164 | 10D | Q1124 | 10E | R1101 | 12E | R1130 | 11D | R1165 | 10D | R1204 | 8F | RT1123 | 11E |
| C1211 | 8D | CR1164 | 10D | Q1134 | 10E | R1102 | 12E | R1131 | 11E | R1166 | 10D | R1209 | 8F | | |
| C1212 | 8D | CR1183 | 9D | Q1140 | 11E | R1104 | 9G | R1132 | 11E | R1167 | 10D | R1211 | 7D | S1110 | 10F |
| C1216 | 8E | CR1237 | 8E | Q1152 | 10F | R1106 | 11F | R1134 | 10E | R1168 | 11B | R1212 | 8D | | |
| C1231 | 8F | | | Q1162 | 10E | R1107 | 10F | R1135 | 10D | R1169 | 10D | R1216 | 8D | VR1216 | 9D |
| C1251 | 8E | J1101 | 12E | Q1164 | 10D | R1108 | 10F | R1137 | 8E | R1172 | 9F | R1233 | 9F | VR1267 | 7D |

Fig. 7-17. P/O A9 Interface circuit board.

GRID LOCATOR 

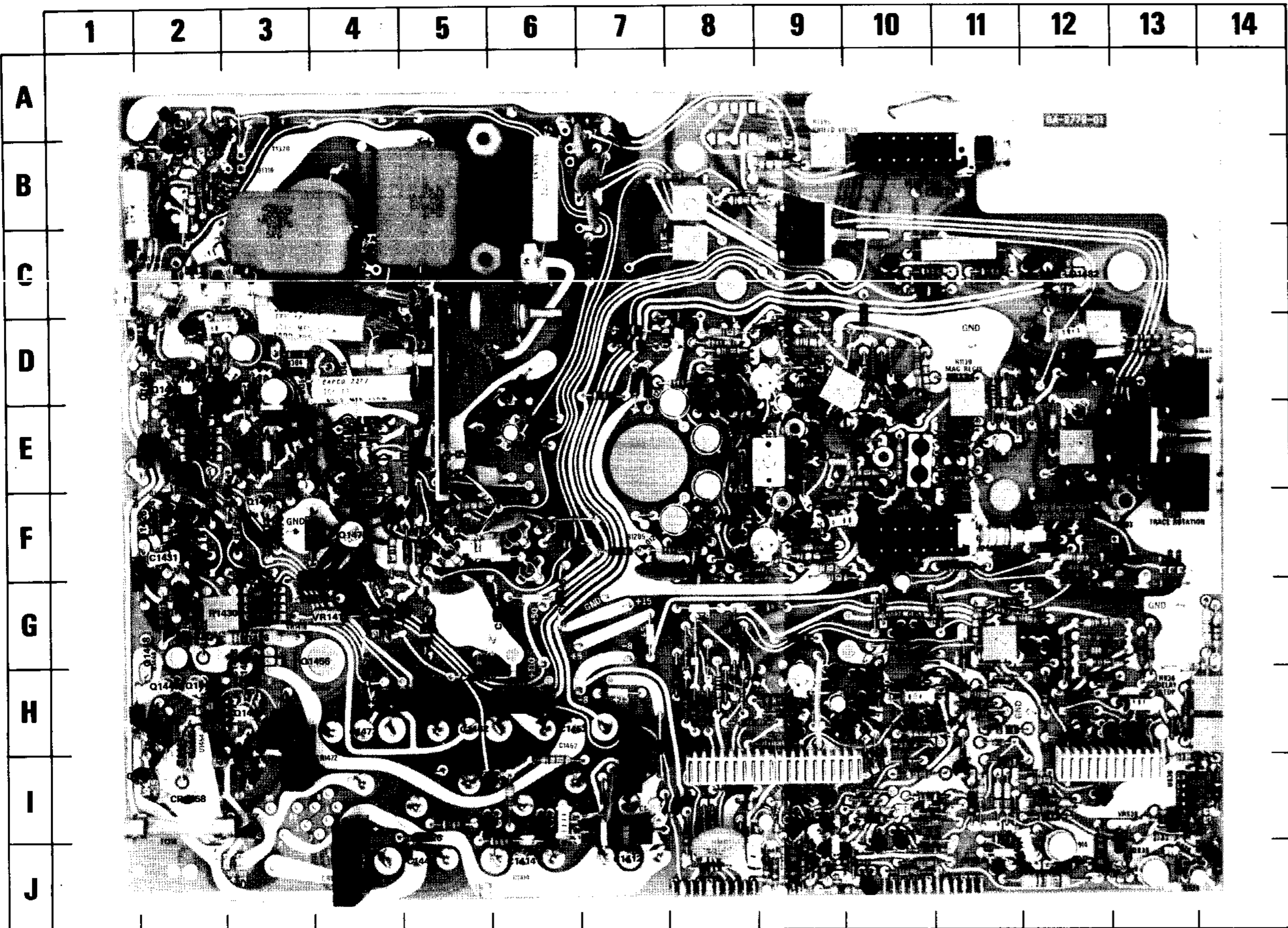
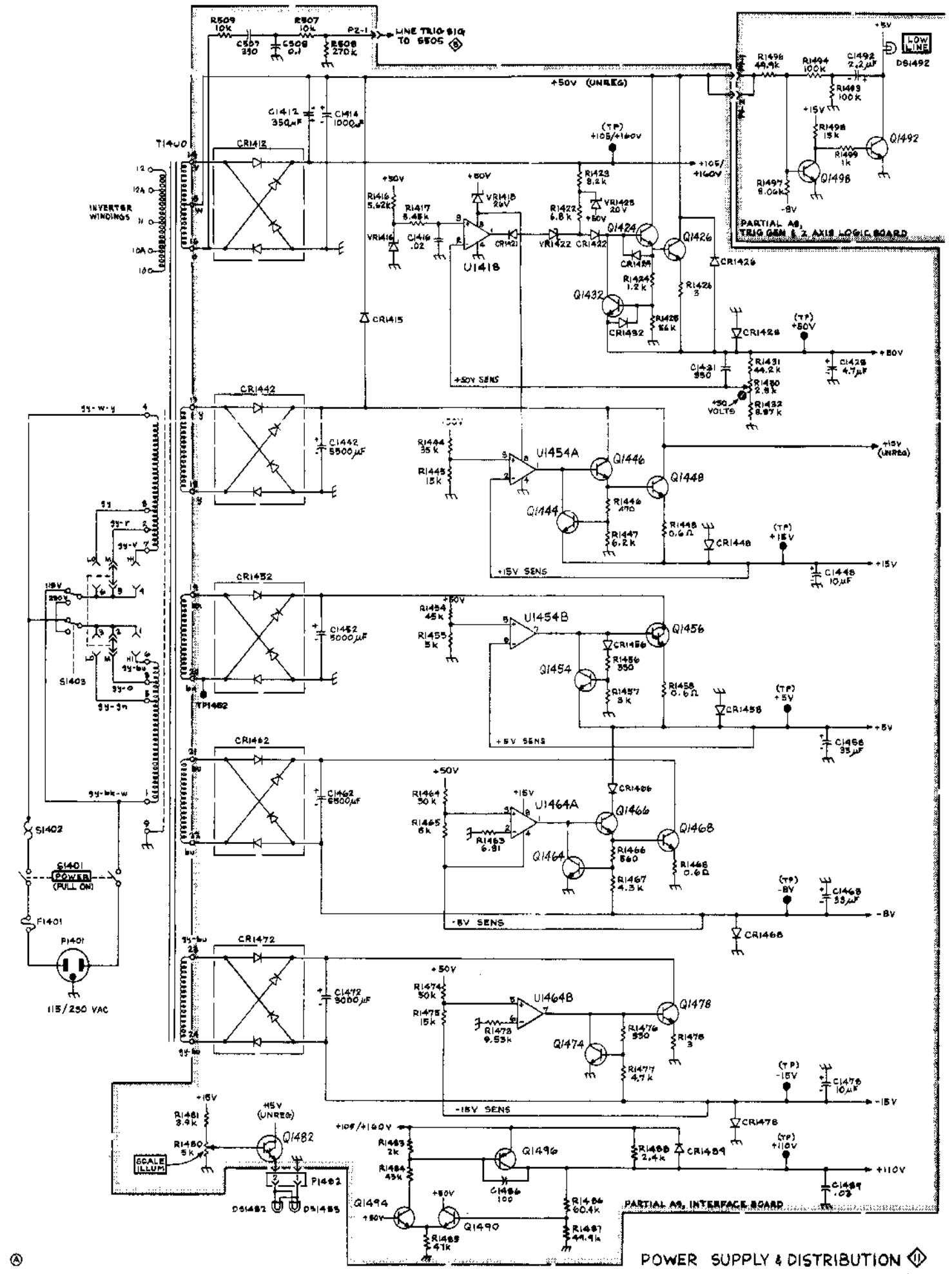
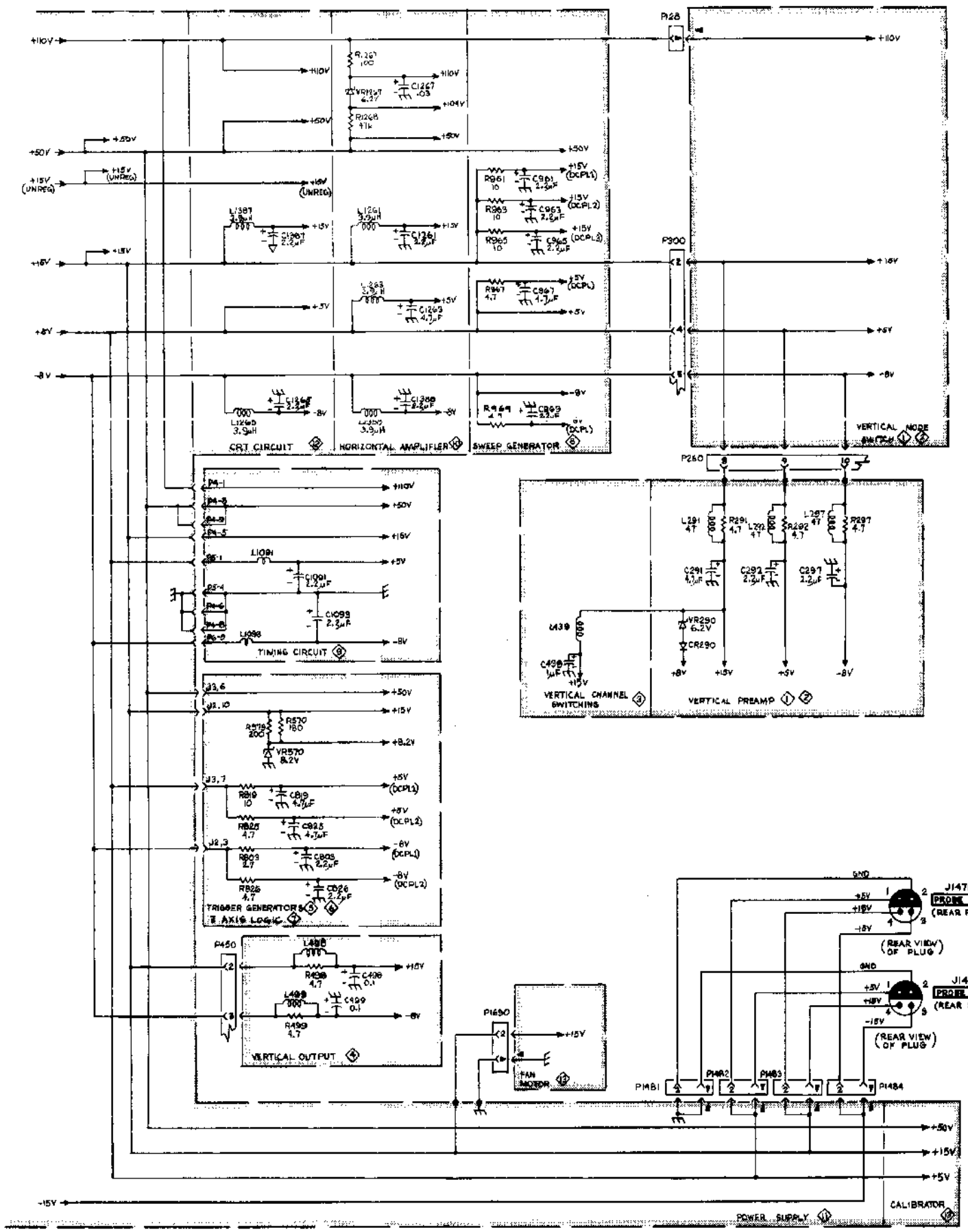


Fig. 7-18. A9 Interface circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C1412 | 7J | CR1412 | 7I | CR1466 | 2D | Q1454 | 3H | R1424 | 2F | R1458 | 3H | R1480 | 13D |
| C1414 | 6J | CR1421 | 3G | CR1468 | 5H | Q1456 | 3G | R1425 | 2F | R1463 | 2E | R1481 | 12D |
| C1416 | 2G | CR1422 | 2F | CR1472 | 3I | Q1464 | 2D | R1426 | 2G | R1464 | 2E | | |
| C1428 | 3H | CR1424 | 2F | CR1478 | 4H | Q1466 | 2D | R1430 | 2G | R1465 | 2E | U1418 | 3G |
| C1431 | 2F | CR1426 | 5I | | | Q1468 | 2D | R1431 | 2G | R1466 | 2D | U1454 | 2H |
| C1442 | 5J | CR1428 | 6G | P1482 | 12C | Q1474 | 3F | R1432 | 2G | R1467 | 2E | U1464 | 2E |
| C1448 | 1I | CR1432 | 2F | | | Q1478 | 4F | R1445 | 2H | R1468 | 2E | | |
| C1452 | 6H | CR1442 | 4J | Q1424 | 2F | Q1482 | 12C | R1446 | 2H | R1473 | 2F | VR1416 | 2G |
| C1458 | 2I | CR1448 | 6G | Q1426 | 2F | | | R1447 | 2H | R1474 | 3F | VR1418 | 4G |
| C1462 | 5H | CR1452 | 6H | Q1432 | 2F | R1416 | 3G | R1448 | 1H | R1475 | 3F | VR1422 | 2F |
| C1468 | 5G | CR1456 | 3H | Q1444 | 2H | R1417 | 2G | R1454 | 3I | R1476 | 3F | VR1423 | 3G |
| C1472 | 5H | CR1458 | 2I | Q1446 | 2H | R1422 | 3F | R1455 | 3I | R1477 | 3F | | |
| C1478 | 3I | CR1462 | 4H | Q1448 | 2G | R1423 | 3G | R1456 | 3H | R1478 | 3F | | |
| | | | | | | | | R1457 | 3H | | | | |

Fig. 7-18. P/O A9 Interface circuit board.



GRID LOCATOR

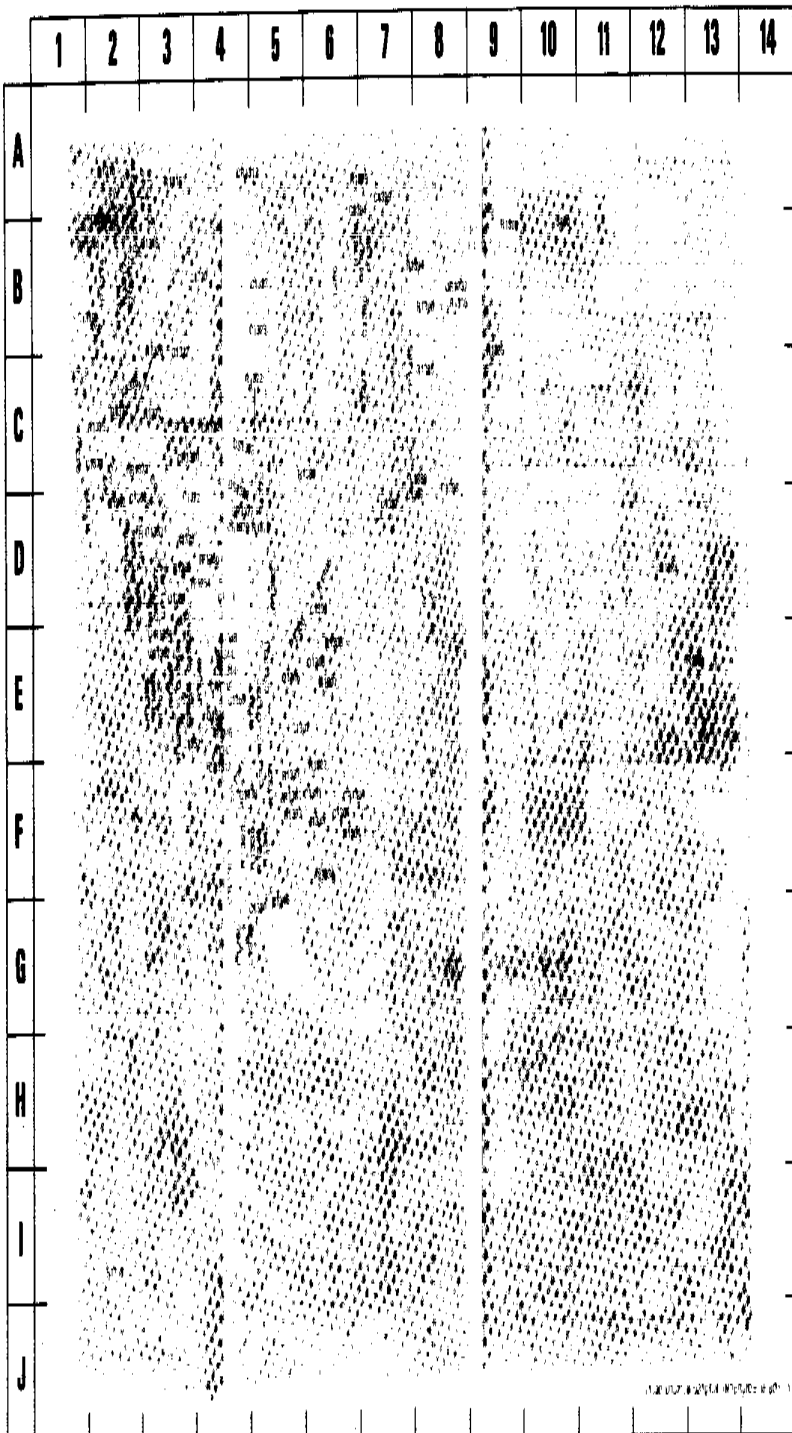
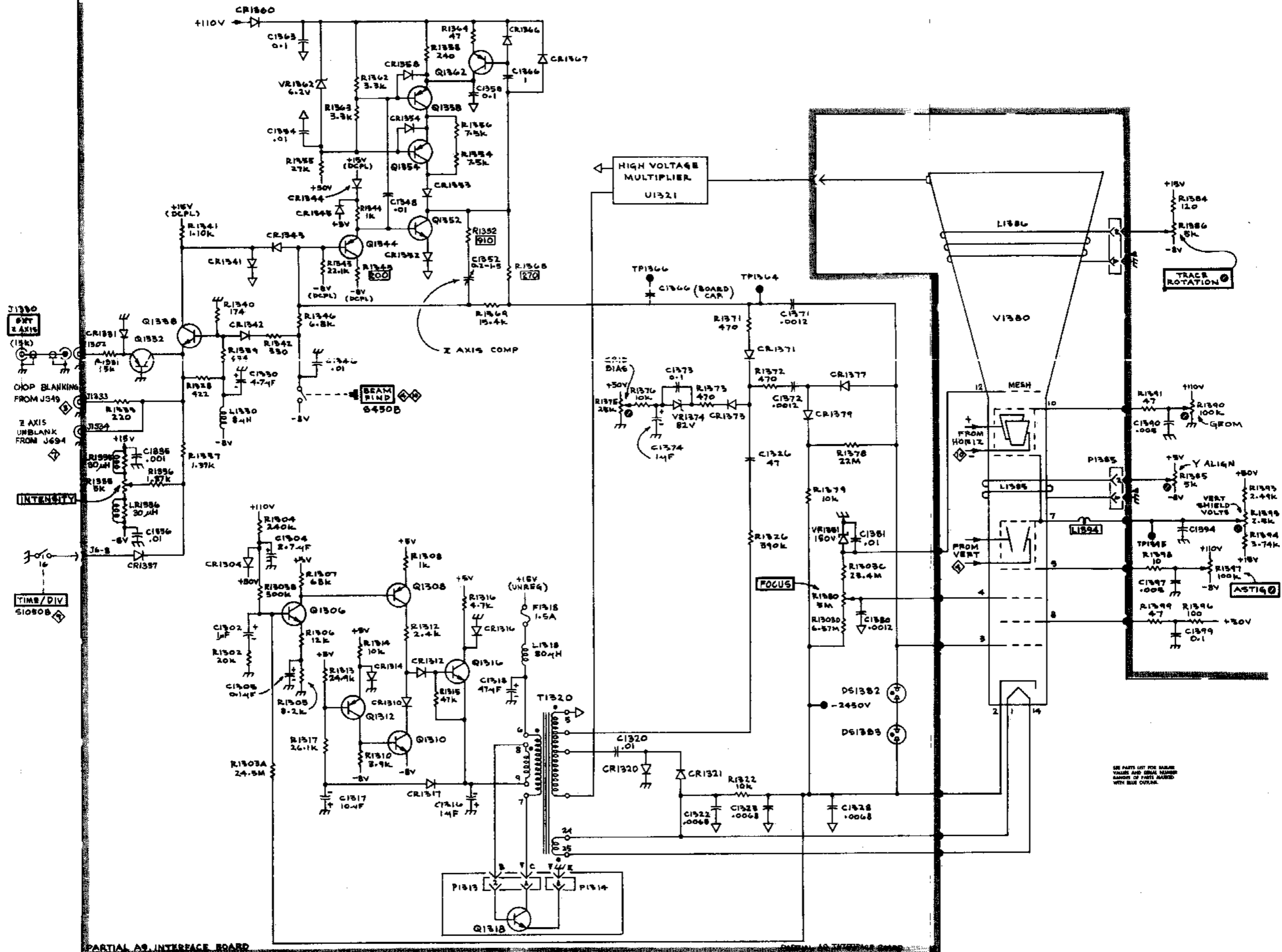


Fig. 7-19. Interface circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | GRID/CKT LOC | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|----|-------|-----|--------|-----|
| C1285 | 4E | C1371 | 4D | CR1321 | 4C | DS1382 | 4C | Q1316 | 3B | R1319 | 2B | R1326 | 3E | R1381 | 7B |
| C1302 | 5E | C1372 | 3D | CR1331 | 5E | DS1383 | 4C | Q1322 | 5E | R1318 | 3A | R1328 | 3D | R1383 | 9B |
| C1304 | 6F | C1373 | 2C | CR1337 | 8B | | | Q1328 | 4F | R1317 | 2B | R1329 | 3E | R1384 | 7B |
| C1305 | 6D | C1374 | 1C | CR1341 | 4F | F1310 | 11 | Q1344 | 4E | R1322 | 4C | R1332 | 3E | R1385 | 9B |
| C1316 | 5A | C1380 | 8B | CR1342 | 8F | | | Q1352 | 3D | R1326 | 3B | R1333 | 3E | R1386 | 8B |
| C1317 | 2A | C1381 | 8F | CR1343 | 4F | J1333 | 8F | Q1354 | 3D | R1328 | 4F | R1334 | 2D | R1387 | 13E |
| C1318 | 1B | C1387 | 7D | CR1344 | 4E | J1334 | 8F | Q1358 | 3E | R1331 | 5F | R1338 | 3D | R1388 | 6B |
| C1320 | 3B | C1388 | 8C | CR1345 | 4E | | | Q1362 | 2D | R1332 | 5F | R1339 | 4E | R1389 | 6A |
| C1322 | 3B | C1390 | 7B | CR1352 | 2D | L1386 | 4G | | | R1335 | 9C | R1371 | 3D | | |
| C1323 | 5B | C1394 | 6A | CR1363 | 3D | L1390 | 4G | R1362 | 6F | R1338 | 8B | R1372 | 3C | S460 | 10B |
| C1326 | 2C | C1397 | 7B | CR1364 | 2E | L1387 | 7D | R1363 | 5D | R1337 | 5F | R1373 | 2C | | |
| C1328 | 5B | C1399 | 7A | CR1369 | 3E | L1388 | 7C | R1364 | 6F | R1339 | 5F | R1375 | 2C | TP1354 | 4D |
| C1330 | 5G | | | CR1380 | 4F | | | R1365 | 8D | R1340 | 5F | R1376 | 2D | TP1356 | 4D |
| C1340 | 5G | CR1394 | 6F | CR1386 | 2D | P1385 | 7C | R1366 | 5E | R1341 | 5E | R1378 | 5D | TP1365 | 5A |
| C1346 | 5E | CR1310 | 2A | CR1387 | 3D | P1386 | 13C | R1367 | 6E | R1342 | 5F | R1379 | 5D | | |
| C1352 | 5E | CR1312 | 4A | CR1371 | 3C | | | R1368 | 6E | R1343 | 4E | R1380 | 5C | VR1362 | 2E |
| C1354 | 2D | CR1314 | 1B | CR1377 | 4D | Q1386 | 6E | R1370 | 2B | R1344 | 4E | R1381 | 12D | VR1374 | 2C |
| C1356 | 3E | CR1316 | 3A | CR1378 | 4D | Q1388 | 6E | R1372 | 7C | R1345 | 4E | R1382 | 8C | VR1381 | 5F |
| C1363 | 2D | CR1317 | 2B | | | Q1310 | 2A | R1313 | 2B | R1346 | 4E | R1383 | 13E | | |
| C1365 | 2D | CR1320 | 3C | | | Q1312 | 2A | R1314 | 2B | R1354 | 3E | R1384 | 8B | | |

Fig. 7-19. Interface circuit board.



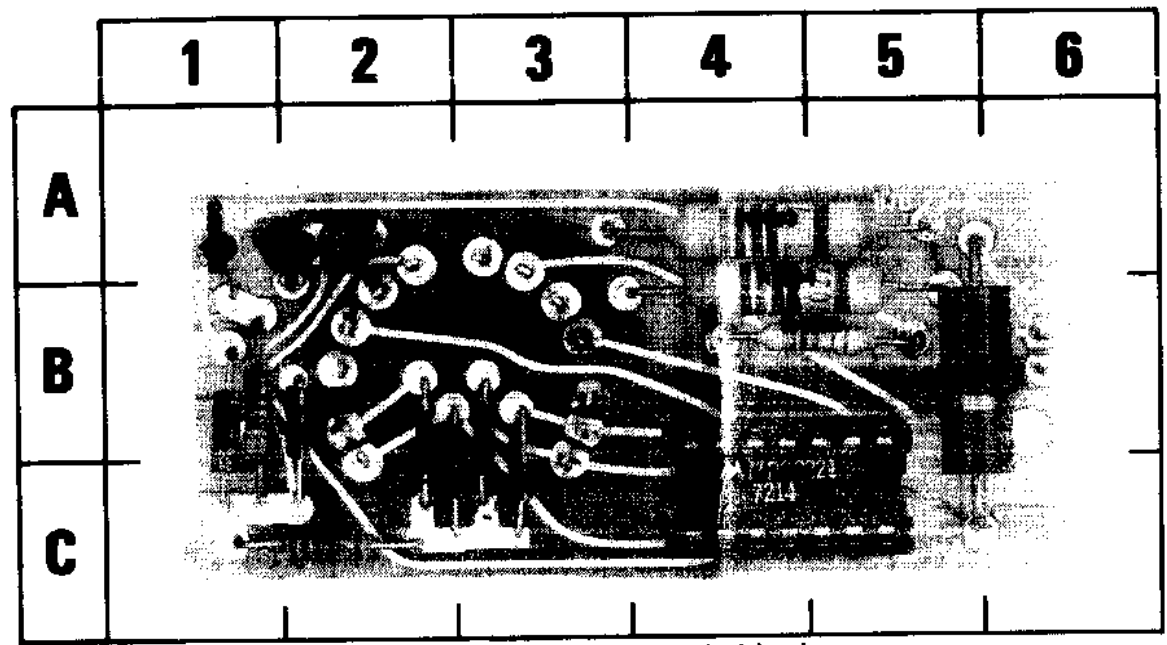


Fig. 7-20. A6 Fan Motor circuit board.

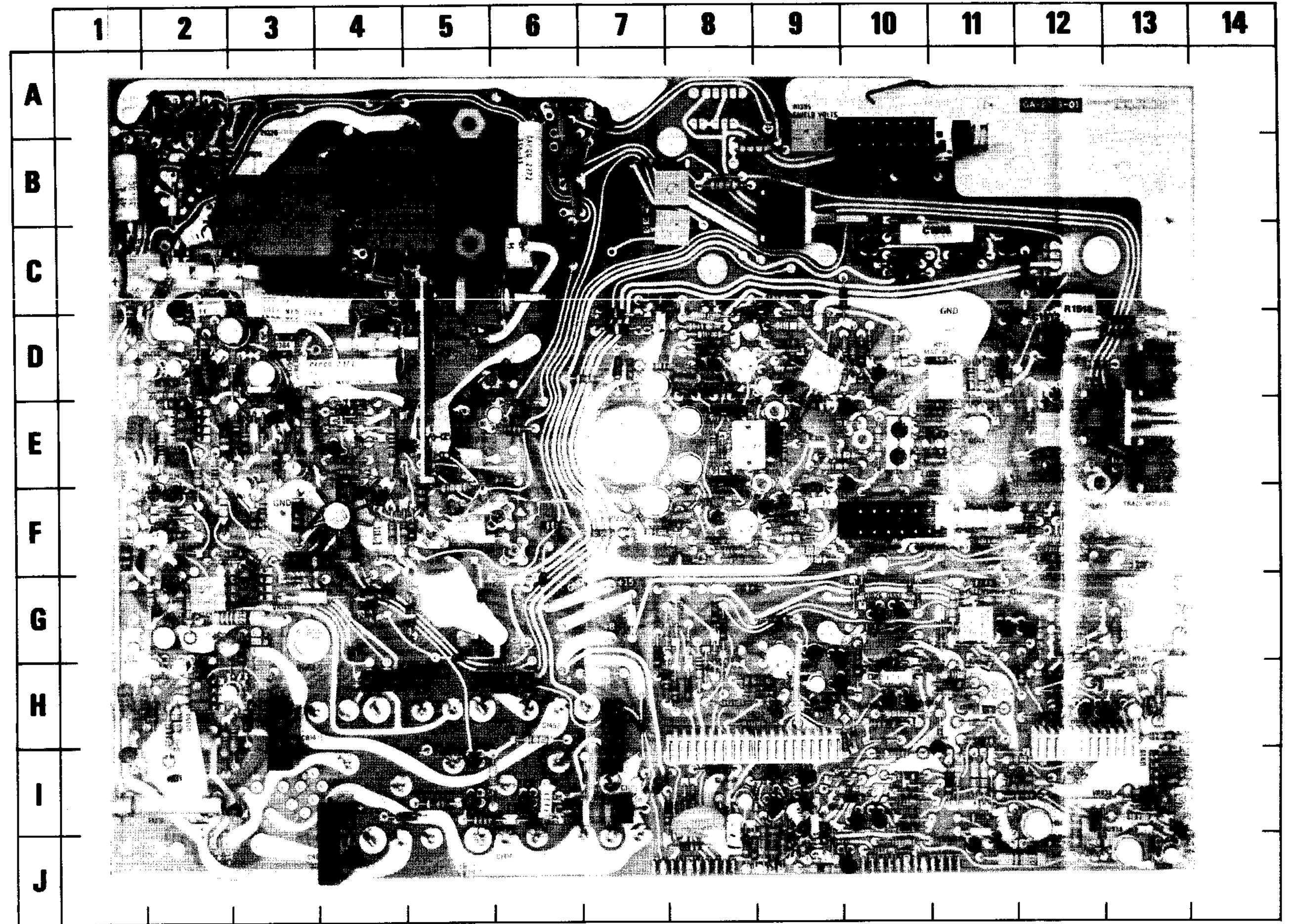


Fig. 7-21. P/O A6 Interface circuit board.

Fig. 7-20. A6 Fan Motor circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| B1690 | 2B | Q1698 | 1A | RT1696 | 1A |
| C1698 | 2A | R1691 | 5B | U1690 | 4C |
| | | R1692 | 4B | | |
| CR1691 | 3C | R1693 | 4A | | |
| CR1692 | 2C | R1694 | 4B | | |
| CR1694 | 2C | R1695 | 1B | | |
| CR1696 | 3C | R1697 | 2C | | |
| CR1699 | 2B | R1698 | 1B | | |

Fig. 7-21. Interface circuit board.

| CKT NO | GRID LOC | CKT NO | GRID LOC |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| C1505 | 10C | Q1512 | 11C |
| C1511 | 12D | | |
| C1512 | 12D | R1501 | 10C |
| | | R1502 | 10C |
| | | R1503 | 11C |
| L1511 | 10C | R1504 | 11C |
| | | R1506 | 12C |
| | | R1515 | 12C |
| Q1502 | 10C | R1516 | 13D |
| Q1504 | 11C | R1517 | 13D |

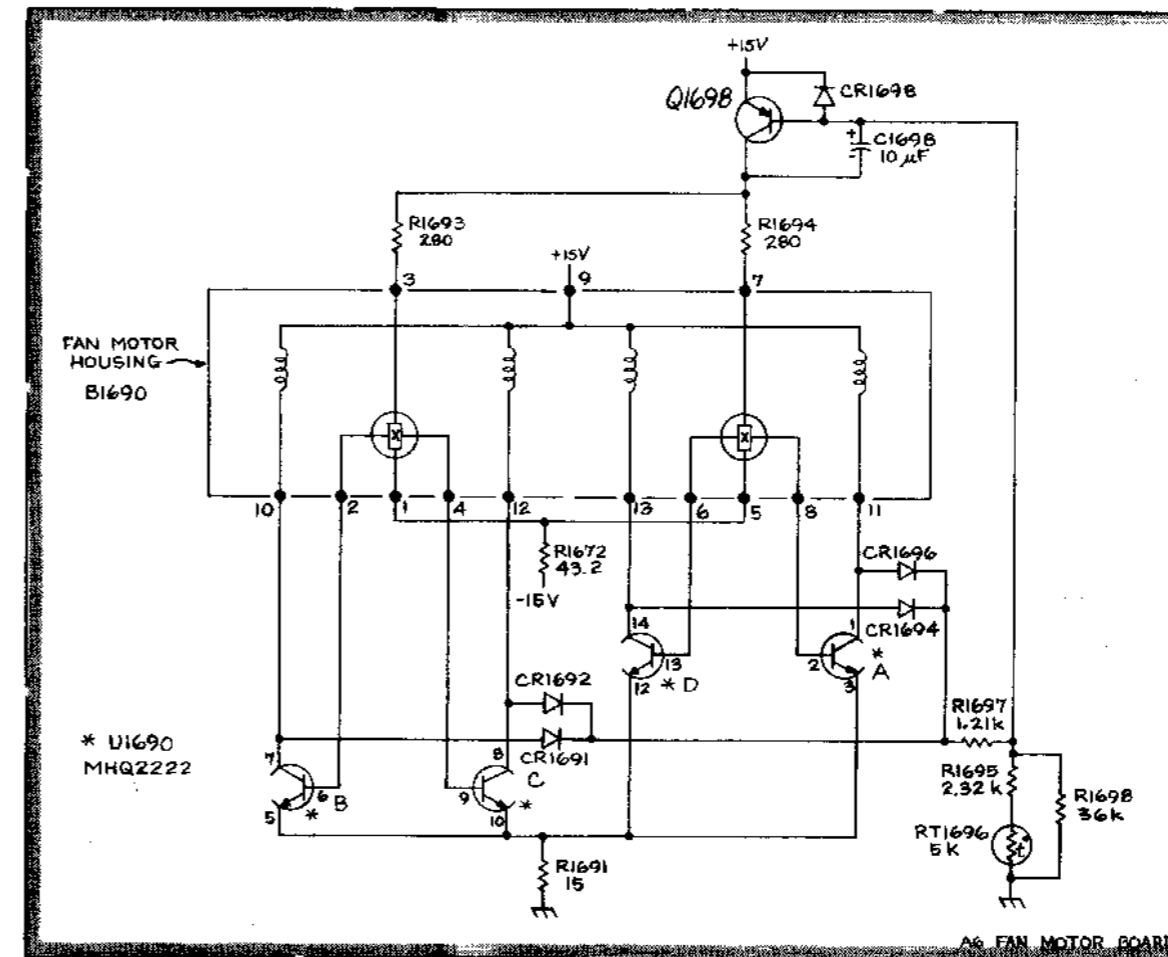
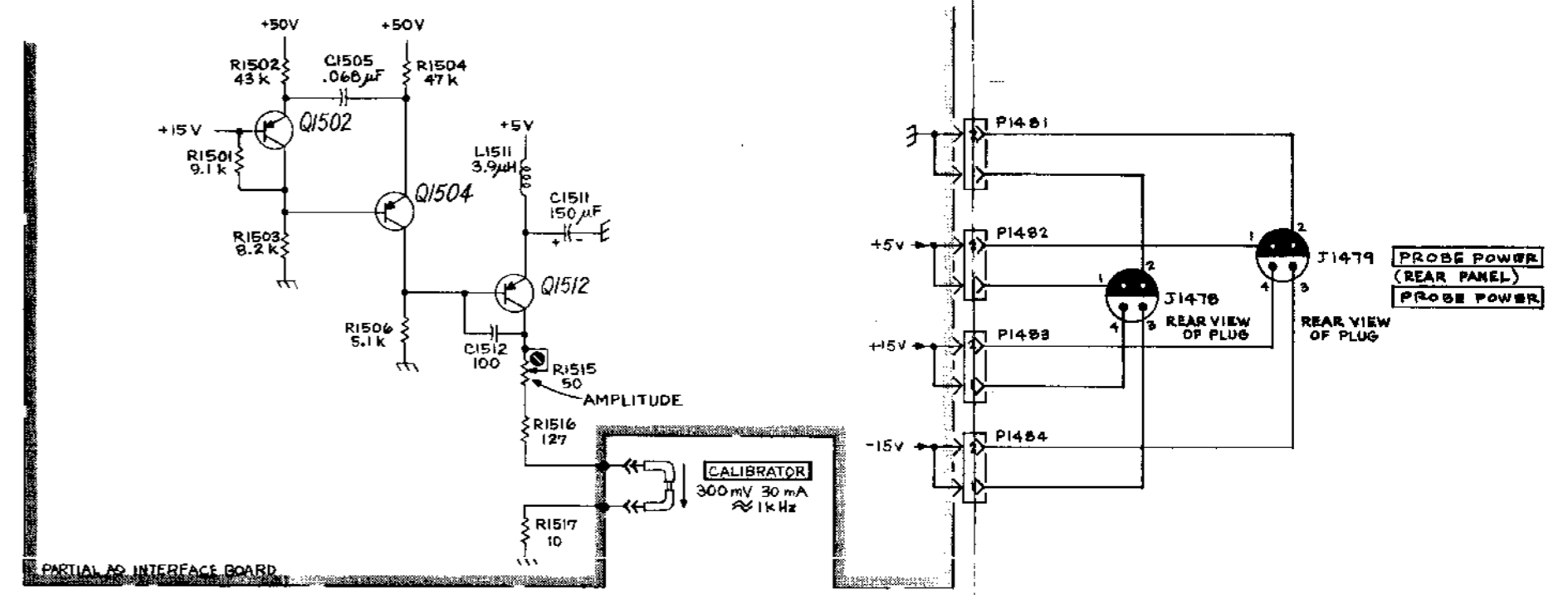


FIG. 1 FRONT PANEL

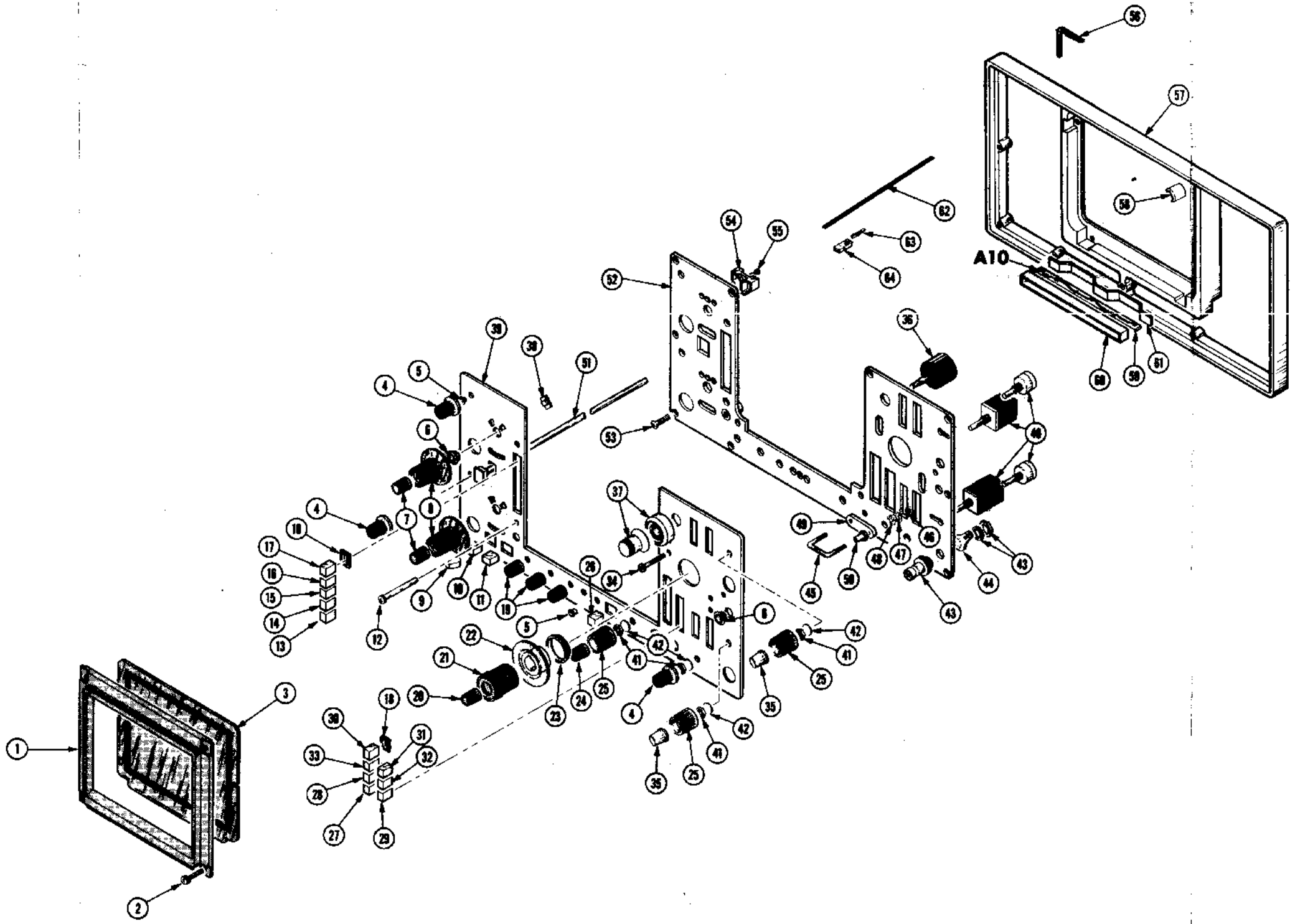
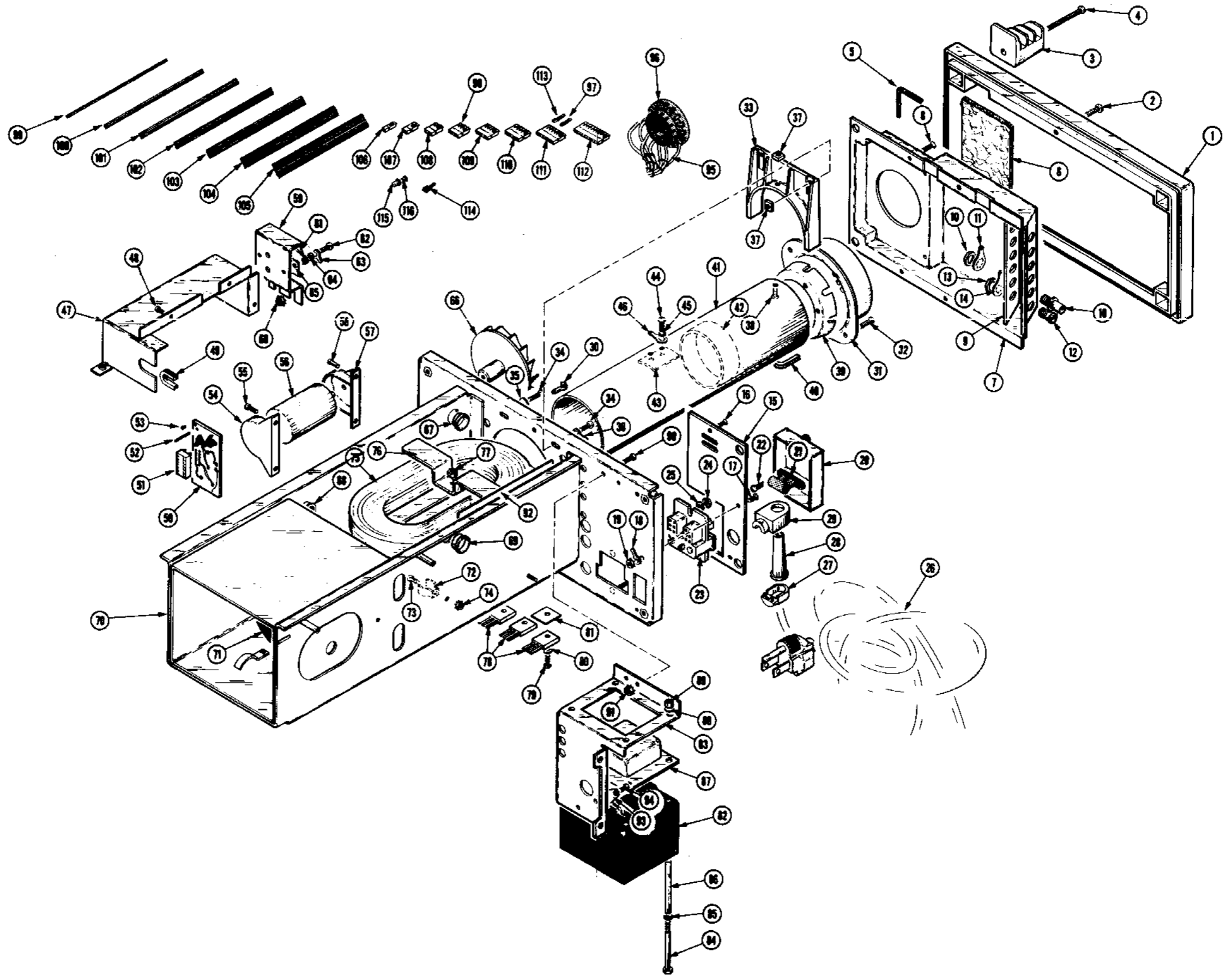
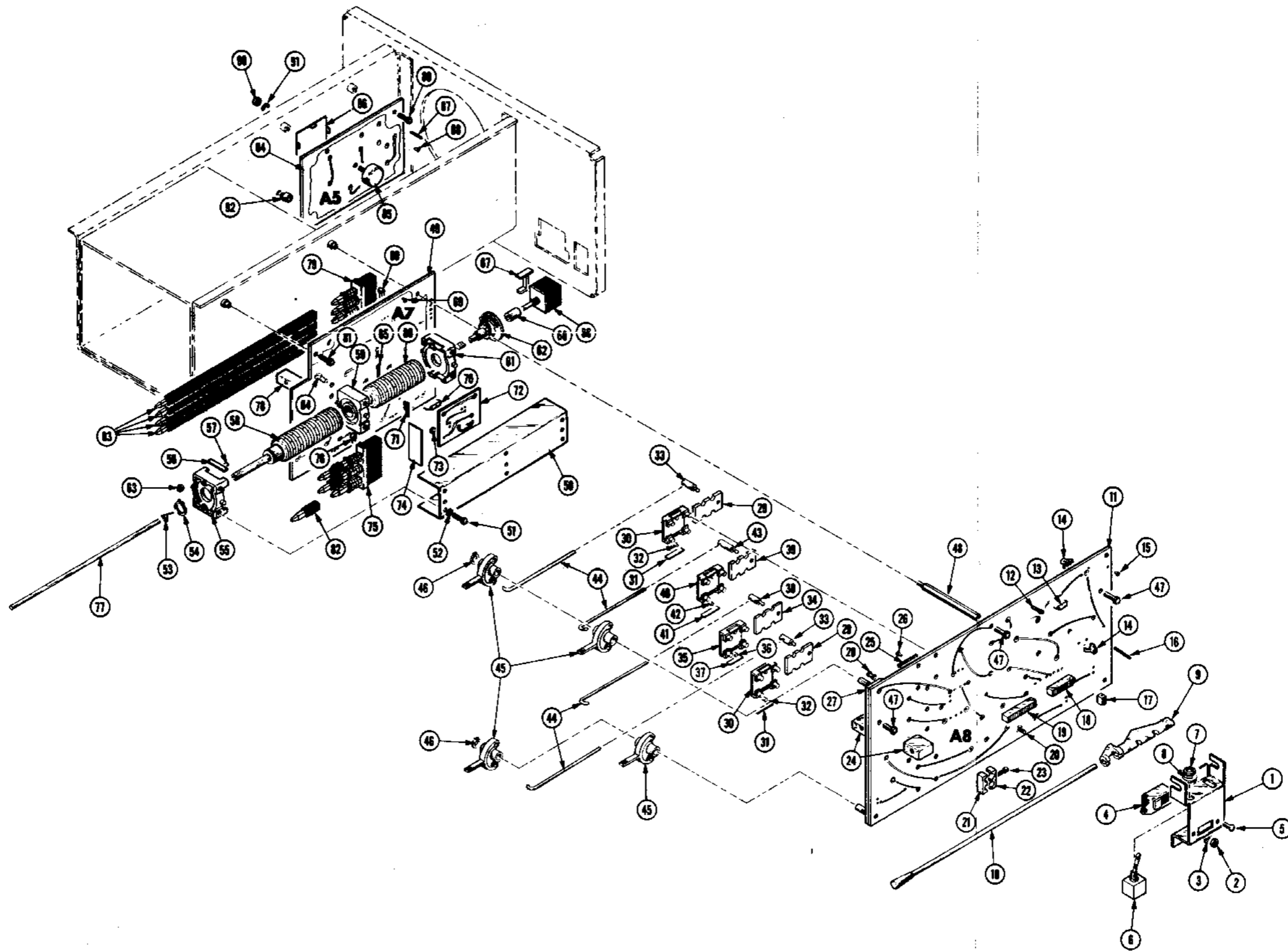
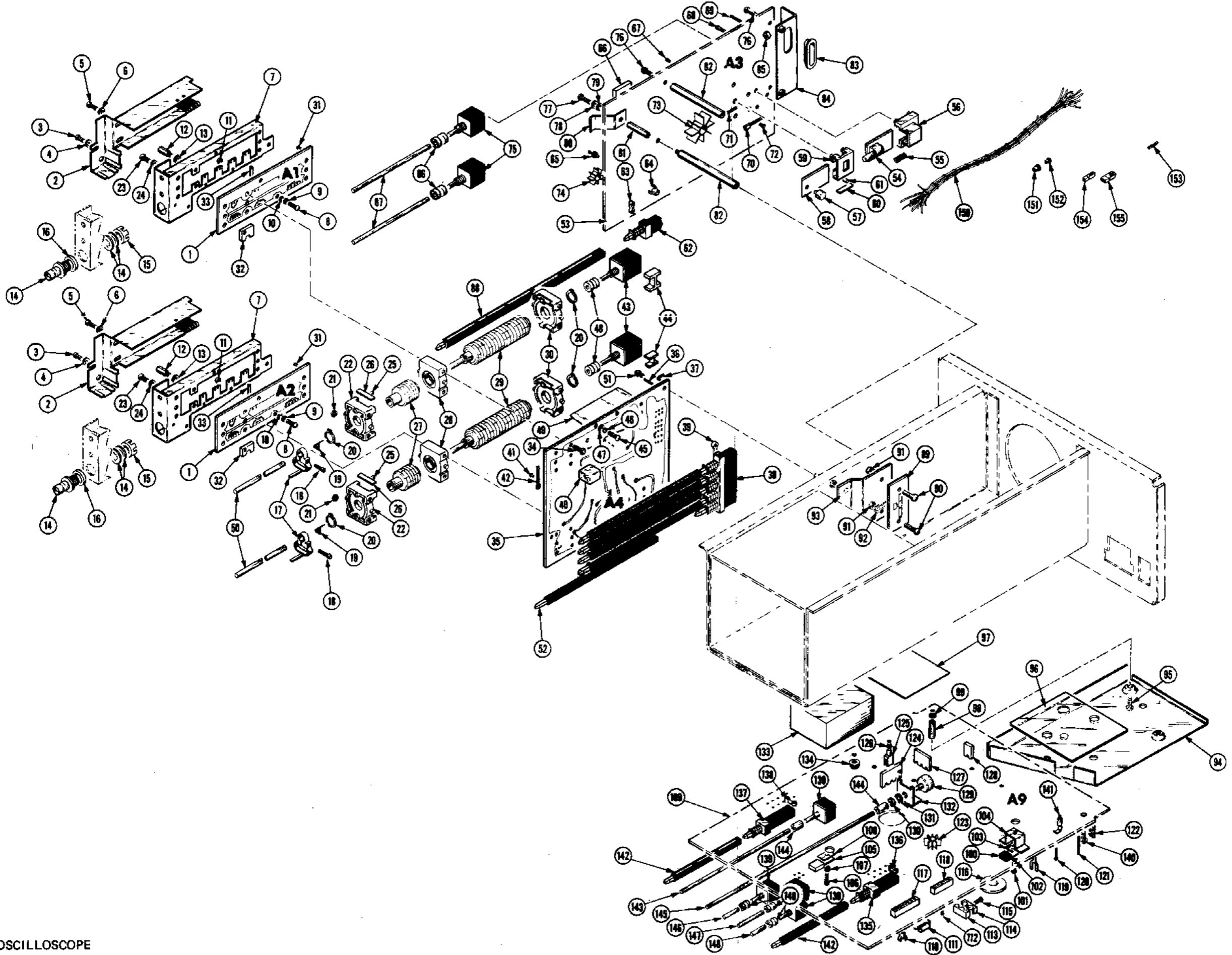


FIG. 2 MAIN FRAME





475 OSCILLOSCOPE



475 OSCILLOSCOPE

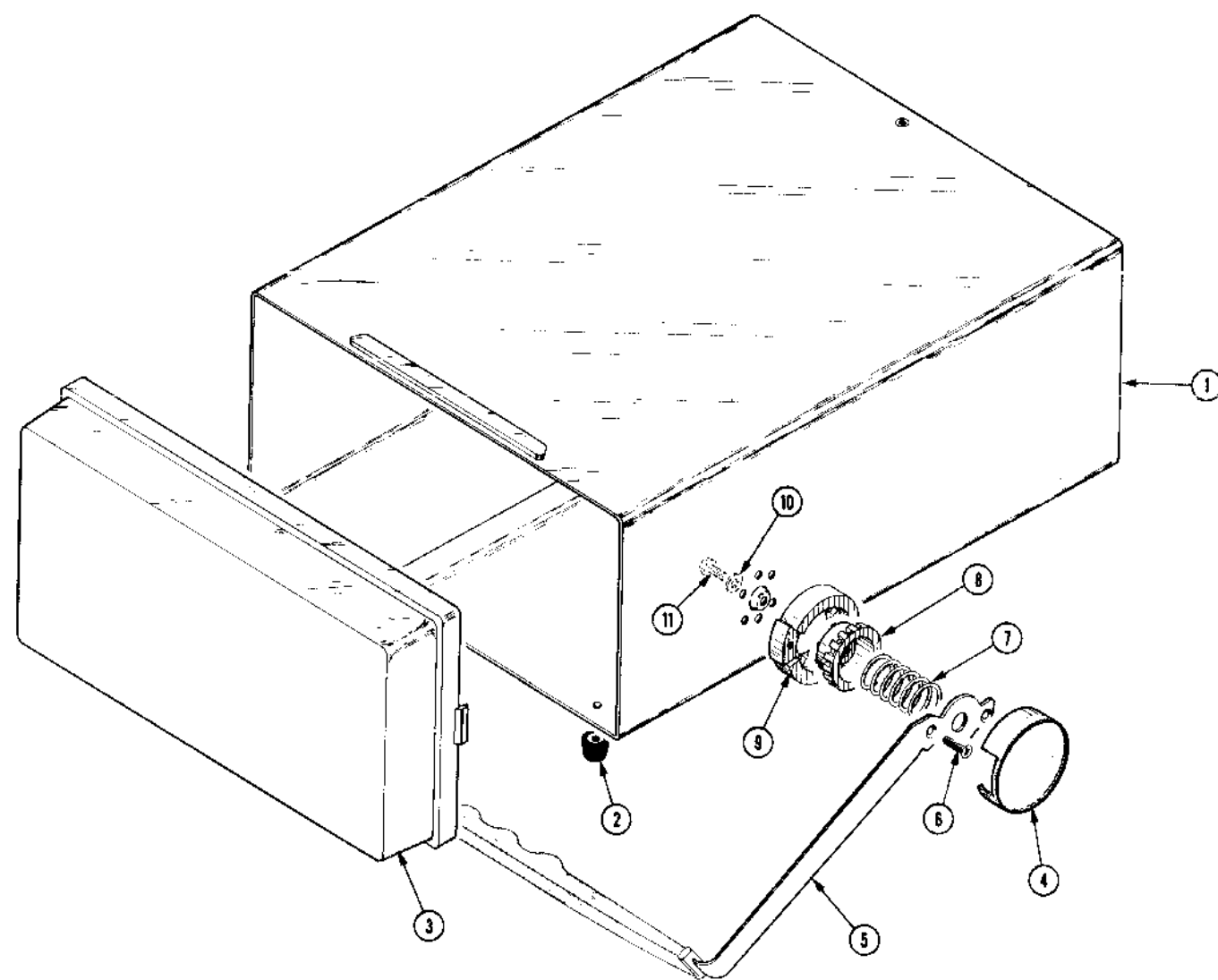
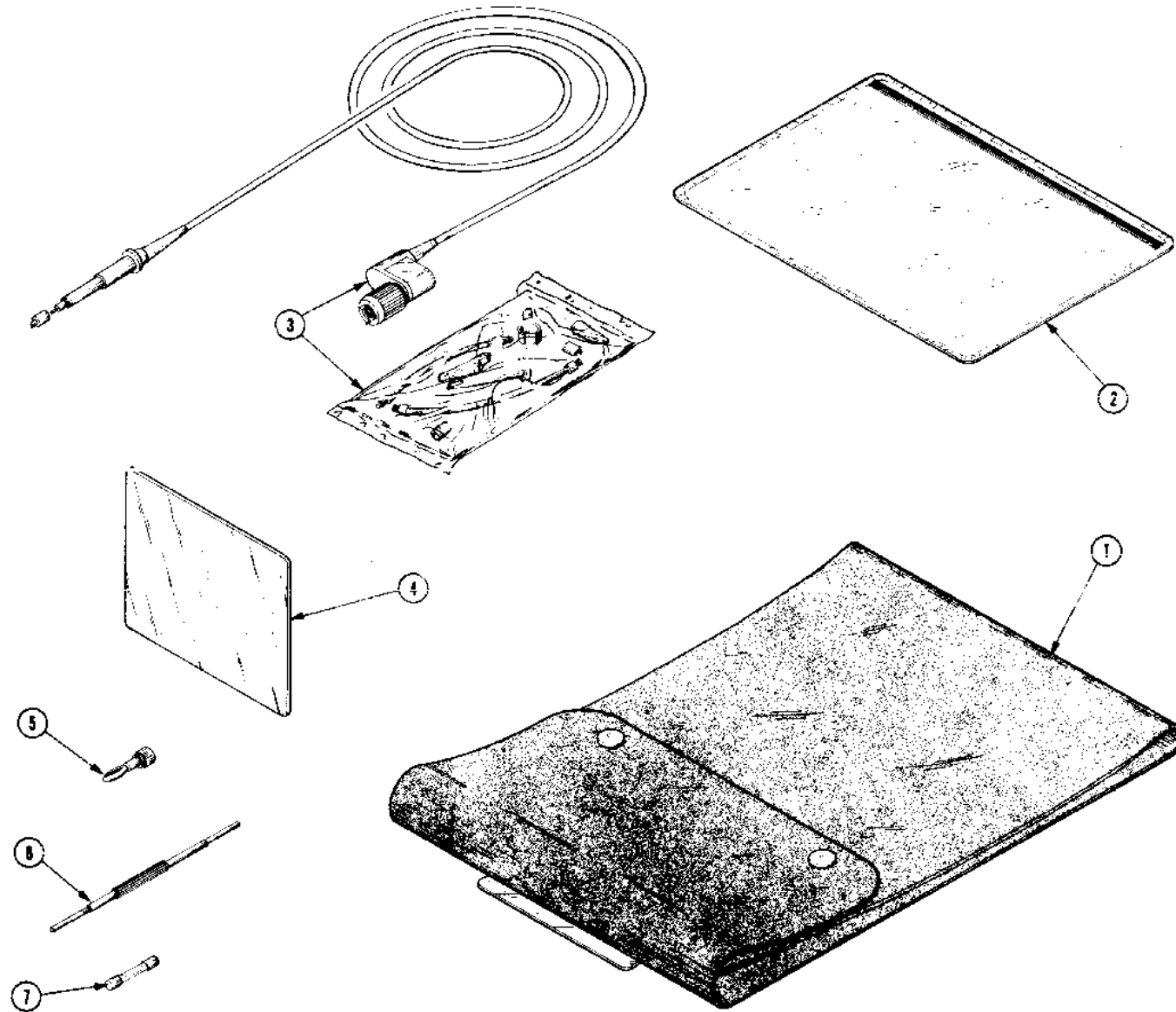


FIG. 5 CABINET

ACCESSORIES



| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Qty | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 6-1 | 016-0535-02 | | | 1 | | | | | | POUCH, ACCESSORY, W/HARDWARE |
| -2 | 016-0537-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | POUCH, ACCESSORY, W/ZIPPER |
| -3 | 010-6075-03 | B010100 | B165019 | 2 | | | | | | PROBE PACKAGE |
| | 010-6075-13 | B165020 | | 2 | | | | | | PROBE PACKAGE |
| -4 | 337-1674-01 | | | 1 | | | | | | SHIELD, IMPOLSION, CLEAR |
| -5 | 134-0016-01 | | | 1 | | | | | | PLUG, TIP, W/BINDING POST |
| -6 | 003-0301-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | TOOL, ALIGNMENT |
| -7 | 159-0016-00 | | | 2 | | | | | | FUSE, 1.5A, FAST-BLO |
| | 159-0042-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | FUSE, 0.75A, FAST-BLO |
| | 070-1332-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (NOT SHOWN) |
| | 070-1333-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | MANUAL, OPERATORS (NOT SHOWN) |

REPACKAGING

| Fig. & Index No. | Tektronix Part No. | Serial/Model No. Eff | Dscont | Qty | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Name & Description |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| 7- | 065-0185-01 | | | 1 | | | | | | CARTON ASSEMBLY |
| | ----- | | | - | | | | | | CARTON ASSEMBLY INCLUDES: |
| | 004-0685-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BOX, ACCESSORY |
| | 004-0812-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | BOX |
| | 004-1227-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | PROTECTOR, FRONT, EPS |
| | 004-1228-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | CASE HALF, EPS |
| | 004-1235-00 | | | 1 | | | | | | PROTECTOR, REAR, EPS |

FIG. 6 & 7 ACCESSORIES & REPACKAGING

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL MANUALS



SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS MANUAL?

THEN... JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

FROM: (YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

Commander
Stateside Army Depot
ATTN: AMSTA-US
Stateside, N.J. 07703

DATE 10 July 1975

PUBLICATION NUMBER

TM 11-5840-340-12

DATE

23 Jan 74

TITLE

Radar Set AN/PSC-76

BE EXACT... PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS

IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:

| PAGE NO. | PARA-GRAPH | FIGURE NO. | TABLE NO. |
|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
|----------|------------|------------|-----------|

| | | | |
|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2-25 | 2-28 | | |
| 3-10 | 3-3 | | 3-1 |
| 5-6 | 5-8 | | |
| | | FO3 | |

Recommend that the installation antenna alignment procedure be changed through to specify a 2° IFF antenna lag rather than 1°.

REASON: Experience has shown that with only a 1° lag, the antenna servo system is too sensitive to wind gusting in excess of 10 knots, and has a tendency to rapidly accelerate and decelerate as it hunts, causing strain to the drive train. Hunting is minimized by adjusting the lag to 2° without degradation of operation.

3-10 3-3

3-1 Item 5, Function column. Change "2 db" to "3db."

REASON: The adjustment procedure for the TRANS POWER FAULT indicator calls for a 3 db (500 watts) adjustment to light the TRANS POWER FAULT indicator.

5-6 5-8

Add new step f.1 to read, "Replace cover plate removed in step e.1, above."

REASON: To replace the cover plate.

FO3

Zone C 3. On J1-2, change "+24 VDC to "+5 VDC."

REASON: This is the output line of the 5 VDC power supply. + 24 VDC is the input voltage.

TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

SSG I. M. DeSpirito 999-1776

SIGN HERE:

SSG I. M. DeSpirito

DA FORM 2028-2
1 AUG 74

P.S.—IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR MANUAL "FIND," MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Commander
US Army Communications and
Electronics Materiel Readiness Command
ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703

TEAR ALONG DOTTED LINE

FOLD BACK

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS



FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Commander
US Army Communications and
Electronics Materiel Readiness Command
ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703

FOLD BACK

TEAR ALONG DOTTED LINE

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Commander
US Army Communications and
Electronics Materiel Readiness Command
ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703

FOLD BACK

TEAR ALONG DOTTED LINE

By Order of the Secretaries of the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force:

BERNARD W. ROGERS
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

J. C. PENNINGTON
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

EARL B. FOWLER
Rear Admiral, United States Navy
Commander, Naval Electronics
Systems Command

Official:

LEW ALLEN. JR., General USAF
Chief of Staff

F. M. RODGERS
General, USAF, Commander, Air Force
Logistics Command

DISTRIBUTION:

Active/Army:

HISA (Ft Monmouth) (26)
USAINSCOM (2)
COE (1)
TSG (1)
USAARENBD (1)
DARCOM (1)
TRADOC (2)
OS Maj Cored (4)
TECOM (2)
USACC (4)
MDW (1)
Armies (2)
Corps (2)
Svc Colleges (1)
USASIGS (5)
USAADS (2)
USAFAS (2)
USAARMS (2)
USAIS (2)
USAES (2)
USAICS (3)

MAAG (1)
USARMIS (1)
USAERDAA (1)
USAERDAW (1)
Fort Gordon (10)
Fort Huachuca (10)
Fort Carson (5)
Army Dep (1) except
LBAD (14)
SAAD (30)
TOAD (14)
SHAD (3)
Fort Gillem (10)
USA Dep (1)
Sig Sec USA Dep (1)
Ft Richardson (CERCOM Oft) (2)
Units org under fol TOE:
(2 cys each)
29-207
29-610

ARNG: None

USAR: None

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 310-50.

THE METRIC SYSTEM AND EQUIVALENTS

WEIGHT MEASURE

1 Centimeter = 10 Millimeters = 0.01 Meters = 0.3937 Inches
 1 Meter = 100 Centimeters = 1000 Millimeters = 39.37 Inches
 1 Kilometer = 1000 Meters = 0.621 Miles

WEIGHTS

1 Gram = 0.001 Kilograms = 1000 Milligrams = 0.035 Ounces
 1 Kilogram = 1000 Grams = 2.2 lb.
 1 Metric Ton = 1000 Kilograms = 1 Megagram = 1.1 Short Tons

LIQUID MEASURE

1 Milliliter = 0.001 Liters = 0.0338 Fluid Ounces
 1 Liter = 1000 Milliliters = 33.82 Fluid Ounces

SQUARE MEASURE

1 Sq. Centimeter = 100 Sq. Millimeters = 0.155 Sq. Inches
 1 Sq. Meter = 10,000 Sq. Centimeters = 10.76 Sq. Feet
 1 Sq. Kilometer = 1,000,000 Sq. Meters = 0.386 Sq. Miles

CUBIC MEASURE

1 Cu. Centimeter = 1000 Cu. Millimeters = 0.06 Cu. Inches
 1 Cu. Meter = 1,000,000 Cu. Centimeters = 35.31 Cu. Feet

TEMPERATURE

$5/9(^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) = ^{\circ}\text{C}$
 212° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 100° Celsius
 90° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 32.2° Celsius
 32° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 0° Celsius
 $9/5^{\circ}\text{C} + 32 = ^{\circ}\text{F}$

APPROXIMATE CONVERSION FACTORS

| TO CHANGE | TO | MULTIPLY BY |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Inches | Centimeters | 2.540 |
| Feet | Meters | 0.305 |
| Yards | Meters | 0.914 |
| Miles | Kilometers | 1.609 |
| Square Inches | Square Centimeters | 6.451 |
| Square Feet | Square Meters | 0.093 |
| Square Yards | Square Meters | 0.836 |
| Square Miles | Square Kilometers | 2.590 |
| Acres | Square Hectometers | 0.405 |
| Cubic Feet | Cubic Meters | 0.028 |
| Cubic Yards | Cubic Meters | 0.765 |
| Fluid Ounces | Milliliters | 29.573 |
| its | Liters | 0.473 |
| arts | Liters | 0.946 |
| allons | Liters | 3.785 |
| Ounces | Grams | 28.349 |
| Pounds | Kilograms | 0.454 |
| Short Tons | Metric Tons | 0.907 |
| Pound-Feet | Newton-Meters | 1.356 |
| Pounds per Square Inch | Kilopascals | 6.895 |
| Miles per Gallon | Kilometers per Liter | 0.425 |
| Miles per Hour | Kilometers per Hour | 1.609 |

| TO CHANGE | TO | MULTIPLY BY |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Centimeters | Inches | 0.394 |
| Meters | Feet | 3.280 |
| Meters | Yards | 1.094 |
| Kilometers | Miles | 0.621 |
| Square Centimeters | Square Inches | 0.155 |
| Square Meters | Square Feet | 10.764 |
| Square Meters | Square Yards | 1.196 |
| Square Kilometers | Square Miles | 0.386 |
| Square Hectometers | Acres | 2.471 |
| Cubic Meters | Cubic Feet | 35.315 |
| Cubic Meters | Cubic Yards | 1.308 |
| Milliliters | Fluid Ounces | 0.034 |
| Liters | Pints | 2.113 |
| Liters | Quarts | 1.057 |
| ers | Gallons | 0.264 |
| ms | Ounces | 0.035 |
| ograms | Pounds | 2.205 |
| Metric Tons | Short Tons | 1.102 |
| Newton-Meters | Pounds-Feet | 0.738 |
| Kilopascals | Pounds per Square Inch | 0.145 |
| ometers per Liter | Miles per Gallon | 2.354 |
| ometers per Hour | Miles per Hour | 0.621 |



PIN: 038241-000